







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY  
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 33

Fiftieth Confederate Cavalry

(Old Regiment, Alabama and Florida Cavalry), S - E



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL, AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON 1961

1632

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

CARD NO  
51813393

3465

Number of medical cards having

Number of personal papers received

Page 11

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. Salter

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 1 June 1, 1864.

dated June 30/1864

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1864

Where Pollard Ala

By whom Capt. Wilmer

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom One Pay from

To what time enlistment, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion

Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Check mark:

G. B. Smith

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*15*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*b. Hall*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *2<sup>d</sup> Qr*, 1864

Date *Sept 7*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 54 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 54 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*4677*

1633  
*Sanders David N.*

Co. *B.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 15181-3825 | 20 |
| 2  | 3902       | 21 |
| 3  | 4013       | 22 |
| 4  | 4104       | 23 |
| 5  | 46576226   | 24 |
| 6  | 6333       | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Rank Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6. | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

David N. Sanders

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Enlisted Feb. 24

When Jan. 26, 1864.

Where Griswille, Ala.

By whom Cole Murphy

Period War.

Last paid: None received

By whom None received

To what time 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Check mark: ✓

L. F. Sykes



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*David N. Sanders*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apl.*, 1864.

*Dated Apl 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 26*, 1864.

Where *Greenville Ala*

By whom *Col. Murphy*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *None received*

To what time....., 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Extra duty:*

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*R. P. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*David N. Sanders*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

*Dated Dec 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 26*, 1864.

Where *Greenville Ala*

By whom *Col Murphy*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *None Rec'd*

To what time....., 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. B. Duncan*



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*O. N. Sanders Jr*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the

*3<sup>d</sup> Dec*

, 1864

Date

*Sept 10*

, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Smith's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Log mark:

*H. H. Donaldson*

15. bar. | b. l.

Appears on a

captured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

Roll dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

When captured Apr 11, 1865.

Remarks:

\* number of rolls:

W Leonard

(Confederate.)

A. 15<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt. U.S.A.

D. W. Sanders  
Capt. U.S. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

**List**

of prisoners of war forwarded from Mobile, Ala.,  
to Ship Island, Miss.

List dated Not dated

, 186

When captured April 11, 1865

Where captured Alabama, Ala.

By whom captured Lucas Connor

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 1

C. J. Harvie

Pellards Ala.  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

To his Excellency Jefferson Davis  
President U.S.A.

Dear Sir

I hope

You will not consider this presuming  
time in me. I am a private soldier

of the U.S.A. and have been for 3  
years. I am of good family

with a competence and am some-  
what of a very ambitious

My ambition is prompted by the hope  
of one day gaining from the lips

of an ambitious father the crown  
to my nation with one of the fairest

daughters of our beautiful and so  
valuable land can only be gained

life and public. This I can not  
win as a private soldier. It has  
been proven by experience. I have  
fought for honor & exposed my life  
in the fields of Seven Pines, Battle  
front of Richmond, 2nd Manassas,  
South Mountain, Sharpsburg, 1st  
Bull Run, & Chancellorsville.  
Necessarily to win from this anti  
my father his consent. But he is  
unwilling. I am almost in des-  
pair and take this method of appeal-  
ing to your generous nature to assist  
me, feeling confident that I can  
be of good service to our Government  
in my capacity whatever. I am  
able to stand an examination and  
am confident of my success in this ap-  
plication. I will give

My object has ever been to serve  
my Country where I could do  
most good up to the time that  
I discovered the object of  
the father of my affianced  
bride. Now my proud heart is a  
burning with the flame of am-  
bition. Will you? can you assist  
me to win the long withheld crown  
of honor. Please determine in my  
favor and honor or death will crown  
my efforts. If the former I am a  
happy man; if not then I accept  
the latter. Even death with plus  
and I just will I put there -  
I would be pleased to hear from  
you - I am Sir Your Obedt. Servt.

D. A. Sanders Jr  
Co "B" 15th Iowa Regt Cavalry



in case of any difficulty

RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 1864

...Holland the  
 ...for 8 years  
 ...with the  
 ...to dis-  
 ...ship he is engaged  
 ...one of the fairest daughters of our  
 ...beautiful & sunny South, but he cannot  
 ...his father's consent without military  
 ...which he finds he cannot  
 ...as a Private - He expressed his life  
 ...ly at Owen River, battles around  
 ...2nd Menassero, South Australia  
 ...Aboriginals - He was well  
 ...in view - asks the President's aid  
 ...position by which he can  
 ...and his beautiful Order  
 ...by the direct

1624

*Enders, H. M.*

B, 15 Confederate Cav.

(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Alabama Cavalry, the 24th Division Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Baker's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

*Enders, David N.*

1635

Saunders N. H.

**Co. H, 15 Confederate Cav.**

**(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)**

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

Saunders N. H.



1055  
*Sank George M.*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51818324 | 20 |
| 2  | 8454     | 21 |
| 3  | 8554     | 22 |
| 4  | 8754     | 23 |
| 5  | 8854     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also 3 Batts. Fla. Cav.



*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*G. M. Lank*  
*R. L.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1863.

*Oct 1 Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1862.

Where *Sanla Rosa*

By whom *Capt. Amos*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McWay*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Frederick*

S | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

G. M. Smith  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862  
dated Dec 21, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa

By whom H. B. Ames

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. McVay

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Heesabi  
(042)

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. M. Smith  
Plt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.  
Dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa Fla.

By whom W. B. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Escabi

S.A.

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Cav.

G M Sanks  
Pl., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

864.

864

862.

la.

883.

for May & June, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa Fl.

By whom W B Amos

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 8d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama  
Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Sanks

2007

Captain

71637  
*Sarks John W.*  
 Co. *I*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.).

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 8322 | 20 |
| 2  | 8758 | 21 |
| 3  | 8568 | 22 |
| 4  | 8707 | 23 |
| 5  | 8832 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 25 |
| 7  |      | 26 |
| 8  |      | 27 |
| 9  |      | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *W. Sinks 3 Batta Fla Cav*

(.....)

| 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Joe M. Sanks  
....., Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

..... on

Company Muster Roll

no organization named above.

Sept 12, 1863.  
Dated Sept 12, 1863

.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....  
.....



*S* | **15 Cav.** | **C. S. A.**

*J M Sanks*  
*Nel*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.®

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.  
*dated, Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1862.

Where *Santa Rosa*

By whom *Capt. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVay*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Res. absent*

\*This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Roll mark:

*J. Sanks*  
(1862) *J. Sanks* Captain

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. W. Banks

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1863  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862,

Where Santa Rosa

By whom W. B. Ramsey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Mc Vay

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Banks

*J. I.*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Sanks*

*J. H. Sanks*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.*

*Dated Apr 30, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1862.

Where *Santa Rosa Fla.*

By whom *M B Ames*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gonzales*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barton's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Sanks*

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Smith*  
*Reid*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

*dated June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1862.

Where *Santa Rosa Fla.*

By whom *W. B. Ames*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

1038

*Antes. T.*

# No. 15 Confederate Cav

(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barker's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

## REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

*Antes. T.*

1639  
*Santos*

Co. *2L*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |            |    |
|----|------------|------------|----|
| 1  | <i>501</i> | <i>771</i> | 20 |
| 2  |            | <i>783</i> | 21 |
| 3  |            | <i>793</i> | 22 |
| 4  |            | <i>803</i> | 23 |
| 5  |            | <i>813</i> | 24 |
| 6  |            |            | 25 |
| 7  |            |            | 26 |
| 8  |            |            | 27 |
| 9  |            |            | 28 |
| 10 |            |            | 29 |
| 11 |            |            | 30 |
| 12 |            |            | 31 |
| 13 |            |            | 32 |
| 14 |            |            | 33 |
| 15 |            |            | 34 |
| 16 |            |            | 35 |
| 17 |            |            | 36 |
| 18 |            |            | 37 |
| 19 |            |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Full Name

See also

15 Cav.

C. S. A

Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.º

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863.

dated Sept 12, 1863.

at: June 11, 1863.

at: Sweet Home, Florida.

whom Lt. Richard

and Max

paid: whom pay for provisions

what time 1, 1863.

present or absent Not stated

marks:

company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Cavalry. It subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and P. H. Smith's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Cavalry.

mark:

R. C. Duncan

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 24, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24, 1863*, 1863.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *at Camp*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *By the Government*

To what time *for*, 1863.

Present or absent?

Remarks: *at Camp*

*I have been in office  
and at all times present*

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Bat-  
talion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Smith*

*Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 7* 1863.

Where *St. Petersburg*

By whom *Lieut Cleveland*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due for enlistment*

To what time 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick no horse from 1 Sep 63*

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment, Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. R. Duncan*

S. A.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Cav.°

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Mobile, Ala.

By whom L. J. Clark

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Norlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

R. B. Duncan

Comd'g

(64)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*C. J. Hunter*

*Capt*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1863 to June 30, 1864*

*Dated June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *June 7*, 186*3*

Where *St. Petersburg*

By whom *Lt Cleveland*

Period *One*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company was formerly, Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. B. Burman*

1640  
*Carter, G. L.*

Co. *E.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 5000 | 20 |
| 2  | 5001 | 21 |
| 3  | 5002 | 22 |
| 4  | 5003 | 23 |
| 5  | 5004 | 24 |
| 6  | 5005 | 25 |
| 7  | 5006 | 26 |
| 8  | 5007 | 27 |
| 9  | 5008 | 28 |
| 10 | 5009 | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also *3 Batta Fla Cav*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. C. Surtor

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

dated Sept 11, 1863

at:

Mar 20, 1863

where Camp Roman

whom Capt. A. B. Leige

and S. J. R.

paid:

whom Capt. McVey

what time April 30, 1863

ent or absent Present

marks: He had his horse since

July 1863

company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion. It subsequently became Company E, 1st Confederate Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Alabama Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Perlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

Libby Rouse

CSA

*But*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct ..... 1863  
 Balw Oct 31 1863

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ *March 10* \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where Camp Loma, Fla.

By whom Capt M. H. Leigh

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom Capt. J. W. Voss

To what time Aug 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hamden*

**Chapman**

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*M. C. Austin*

*Privt.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.  
*Salv Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1863

Where *Camp Genoa Fla*

By whom *Capt A. H. High*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. H. McVey*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*AMR*

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. C. Sailer*

*Privat*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

*Discharged April 30, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1863.

Where *Camp Lewis, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. M. R. Leigh*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Sailer*



S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. C. Sartor

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Dates June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1863.

Where Camp Lemer, Fla.

By whom Capt. A. R. Leigh

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzalez

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. Roane

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J.* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*W. C. Suter*

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup>* *22* ....., 1864.

Date *Sept 12* ....., 1864.

Remarks: .....

\* This company was formerly Company C, 84 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 84 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*L. M. M.*

S. | 15 Can. | G. S. A.

10. 1. 1864, 1

Pr. Co. E, 15 Regt. 1. inf. Ar.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by a portion of United States Forces  
District of West Florida.

Roll dated *Not added*

, 1864

Where captured *Columbia Co. Fla.*

When captured *Nov. 17, 1864*

Remarks: *Captured by a detail  
most of 1<sup>st</sup> Fla. Regt. and  
2<sup>d</sup> Me. Regt. under com-  
mand of Lt. Col. Spaulding  
2<sup>d</sup> Me. Regt.*

Number of roll:

*T. A. D. A. D. A. D.*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

1. C. 1895.

2. *South. Comp. Co.*

## Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Ship Island, Miss., from New Orleans,  
La., Dec. 13, 1864.

1866, 1866

Where captured: 1000 ft. / 1000 ft.

When captured *Dec 17, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of replies

about

6. *Paul*

(CONFEDERATE)

A 1 10 Nov 1864

U. S. S. S. S. S.  
Lt. 131 Regt. Conf Cavalry

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864

Where captured Escambia Co. Fla

When confined Nov. 21, 1864

Exchanged , 1864

Remarks: Transferred to Ship  
Island Dec 10, 1864

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 293

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

S 15 bar 165a

W. B. Jorlid  
Pr 15 Regt. Inf. 165a

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

Not Dated

Where captured

Cisambria Co Fla

When captured

186

Remarks:

\* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following endorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Sherman,  
May 6th, 1865. Received on parole the prisoners described  
on this roll.— H. A. M. Hunsman,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange, C. S. A."

Number of roll:

4 400; about 400

1861

*Sanders, David N.*

**Co. B, 15 Confederate Cav**

**(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cavalry)**

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Company's Eastern Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Eastern Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Easley's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

to be filed with

*Sanders David N.*

1642  
Saunders, G. H.

Co. *E*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 515 3139 | 20 |
| 2  | 442 8125 | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*W. H. Alexander*

*2nd*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

present on

### Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

*ended June 30, 1864*

dated:

*June 6*, 1864

where

*Mobile*

by whom

*Capt. Peter*

and

*Star*

paid:

*Pay due from enlistment*

at what time

*June 6, 1864*

present or absent *Absent*

marks *Detached by order for*

*navy Com<sup>d</sup> due for here*

*on 61 Aug 63.*

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Mobile about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barton's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

15 Car | C.S.A.  
M. H. Henderson  
Capt. Co. H. 15 Regt. Inf. Ala.  
Residence Mobile, Ala.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Maj. G. B. Gerald, surrendered at Citronelle,  
Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

*H. S. H. 10*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 15

St. H. Saunders

Co. H. 15 Conn Reg

Age 35 years.

appears on a

List

of persons employed by Major A. M. Paxton,  
Q. M. and Chief Inspector Field Transportation,  
District No. 3.

List dated

Aug 17. 1864

Occupation

Agent

by whose order or authority

Maj

Genl Maury

Remarks:

Sent to the  
Trans Miss to per  
cure horses & mules

Inspection Report J, No. 21; inclosure 20.

A. S. Davis





Copy of the  
of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the



1643

Savage, Edward E.

Co. B. 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 1813 | 20 |
| 2  | 3724 | 21 |
| 3  | 3813 | 22 |
| 4  | 5711 | 23 |
| 5  | 5714 | 24 |
| 6  | 5715 | 25 |
| 7  | 1436 | 26 |
| 8  |      | 27 |
| 9  |      | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

RANK MARK

See also

S. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Edward E. Savage

1st, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Dated Nov. 20, 1863.

at:

Oct. 14, 1863.

in

Mobile, Ala.

by

Capt. R. L. Smith

and

War.

paid:

whom

None received

what time

186

ent or absent Present

works. Enlisted Oct. 14, 1863.

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) commanded by the late September 24, 1863, by the command of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

S. F. Sykes.



S | 15 Cav. | Q.S.A.

Edward E. Savage.

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Dated Dec. 21. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14., 1863.

Where Mobile, Ala.

By whom Capt. P. L. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVey.

To what time Oct. 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due.

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Eybes

S. | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Edward E. Savage

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for Jerry T. Feby 1861  
Sat'd Feby 24, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1863

Where Mobile, Ala.

By whom Capt. Smith

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Konyak

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Perlow's Florida Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes

S. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Edward E. Savage.

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr. 1864  
Entered Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Where Mobile, Ala.

By whom Capt. Smith.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Waples.

To what time Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barber's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

S. | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Edward E. Savage.

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861

Dated June 30, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861

Where Mobile, Ala.

By whom Capt. Smith.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzalez.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Senter Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1861, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | 15 Cav. C.S.A.

*E. C. Savage*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Same appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> Dr.*, 1864

Date *Sept 10*, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Smith's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

For mark:

*A. H. Douglas*

(Confederate.)

S 15 Cav. I.S.

Edward E. Savage

Pr. Co. B. 15 Reg. Conf. Ca.

Residence Clark County, Ala.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment, Confederate States Army, com-  
manded by —, surrendered at Citronelle,  
Alabama, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,  
1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Alabama,  
June —, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., June 30, 1865.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)  
S. 1 15 C.S.O.

Edw'd E. Savage  
Pvt. Co. B 15 Regt. Conf.

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Int. fever*  
Admitted *March 7*, 186*4*  
Returned to duty *March 14*, 186*4*  
Deserted ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 186  
Furloughed ..... 186  
Died ..... 186

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 2, page 98

*L. Herrera*

S | 15 | CSA

Edward E. Savage

Pvt. Co. D. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Confed.

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *of Shot Wound*

Admitted *Oct. 23*, 1863.

Returned to duty *Dec. 1*, 1863.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page *46*

*L. Herrera*



(UNCLASSIFIED)

L 15 C.S.A.

Edward E. Leroy

Pvt. Co. B 15 Regt. Confed.

Probably dead  
appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Debility

Admitted Oct. 20, 1863.

Returned to duty Oct. 20, 1863.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Parloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 65

L. Herrera

1644  
*Schwimley, H.*

Co. *F*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 24 Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51816433 | " |
| 2  | 6346     | " |
| 3  | 6653     | " |
| 4  | 6749     | " |
| 5  | 6864     | " |
| 6  | 6897     | " |
| 7  |          | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Schwimley*

*Schwimley*, Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*

1864

*dated Sept 12, 1864*

ated:

*Oct 1*

1864

at

*Mobile*

ere

whom

*Major Hecar*

ed

*3 years or the war*

paid:

whom

*Capt Vass*

what time

*Apr 30*

1864

ent or absent

*Present*

orks:

company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
pany Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently be-  
came Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized in  
about September 24, 1862, by the combina-  
tion of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battal-  
ion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa-

mark:

*J. W. Walker*

15 Cav. C. S. A.

H Schwimley  
Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1863  
dated Oct 31. 1863

Enlisted:  
When Oct 1. 1863

Where Mobile

By whom Maj H. S. S. S.

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt McVay

To what time Aug 31. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

John McVay  
Capt.

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*H. Schwinsky*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *New & Dec*, 186*2*  
*dated Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Maj. Hesse*

Period *30 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McVoy*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wildman*  
1862

*J* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*H. Schrimley*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Mo'r & Apr*, 186*4*  
*dated May 1, 1864*  
Enlisted:  
When *Oct 1*, 186*4*  
Where *Mobile*  
By whom *Maj. Hesse*  
Period *3 years*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt M. F. Gonzalez*  
To what time *Dec 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in old name*  
*present as Schrimley*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
pany A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John H. Schrimley*

(CONFEDERATE)  
S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. Schwimley  
Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
Not rated

Enlisted:  
When Oct 1, 1864

Where Mobile

By whom Maj. Hesse

Period 3 years

Last paid: Capt. W. F. Gonzales

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav. C.S.A.

H. Schwimley.

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 3<sup>d</sup> Dr , 1864.

Date Aug 29 , 1864.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 54 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson



1645  
*Scott J. E.*

Co. *E*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51515683</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5810</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>5978</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6781</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>6325</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>6323</i>     | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also *Batt'n Fla Cav*

✓  
18 Cav. C. S. A.

*A. C. Scott*

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863.  
*Sept 12*, 1863.

dated: *Sept 12*, 1863.

where *Camp Lema*

whom *Capt. H. R. Leigh*

and *3 yrs*

paid: *Capt. M. R. Roy*

what time *April 2*, 1863.

sent or absent. *Present*

marks:

*C. M. Moore*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. C. Howell*

*But.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

*Dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Casup. Lining Fla.*

By whom *Capt N. R. Leigh*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. H. Key*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at the United States*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Howell*

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. C. Scott*

*But.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Camp Henry Bl.*

By whom *Capt A. J. High*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. J. High*

To what time *Aug 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Hospital*

*Mobile Ala.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. M. Rouse*

A

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

*D. C. Scott*

av.°

*Pres't*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,  
*March April 30, 1864,*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Camp Lenoir, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. A. R. Leigh*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. J. Galt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

I | 15 Cav. | U. S. A

D. C. Scott

Privt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1864.  
Valid June 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Camp Leroy Fla

By whom Capt N. R. Ligh

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gonzalez

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Roper

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*A. E. Scott*

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup>* *22*....., 1864.

Date *Sept 2*....., 1864.

Remarks: .....

\* This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of ... Cavalry's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Foot mark: .....

*G. H. House*

( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

Doctor E. Scott  
Ft. Co. E 15 Regt. Con.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

1

# Rebilitay

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1

\_\_\_\_\_

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

SERIALIZED: REC-7, Comp. 6, File No. 2, page

L. Herrera



1645-W

Scott, William

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 14450622 | 20 |
| 2        | 21 |
| 3        | 22 |
| 4        | 23 |
| 5        | 24 |
| 6        | 25 |
| 7        | 26 |
| 8        | 27 |
| 9        | 28 |
| 10       | 29 |
| 11       | 30 |
| 12       | 31 |
| 13       | 32 |
| 14       | 33 |
| 15       | 34 |
| 16       | 35 |
| 17       | 36 |
| 18       | 37 |
| 19       | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 7

Rank Name

See also

Continued

15 Car 1 Cl

William C. Cott

+ to E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,

Memphis, Tenn.

and on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Detachment of Confederate States Army,  
commanded by —, surrendered at —,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May —,  
65, and paroled at Demopolis, Ala., June  
23, 1865.

dated Demopolis, Ala., June 23, 1865.

W. H. M. L.

1040  
Scruggs Richard

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51813006 | 28 |
| 2  | 32298    | 29 |
| 3  | 31566    | 30 |
| 4  | 32272    | 31 |
| 5  | 32272    | 32 |
| 6  | 28297    | 33 |
| 7  | 44392    | 34 |
| 8  | 44187    | 35 |
| 9  | 113      | 36 |
| 10 |          | 37 |
| 11 |          | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein     

BOOK MARK

See also Batt. Fla Cav

L.O.F.V.

Switland Mason,  
#700 Hudson Avenue, S.E.,  
Washington 20, D.C.

m.s. 10/15/45.

10/15/45

21

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard Krueger

P. S., Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863.

dated Sept 12, 1863.

listed: then March 7, 1862.

where St. 3 P. S. R. R.

whom Capt. Brown

period 3 yrs

paid: whom Capt. Meyer

what time all 30, 1863.

next or about 2 weeks

marks: Comm'n from R. R.

signed from Sgt. Price

6.3

company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
Confederate Cavalry. It subsequently became Company A, 15th  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's  
Companies Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

SLC

2 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Richard Scruggs

Plt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.  
dated for 30 1863

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Monticello

By whom Capt W Ross

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt W Ross

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wt Oct 1 1863

"This company was formerly Company A, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: 46 next

(1862)

Copied

2 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Rich Scruggs

Plt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.  
dated Jan 1 1864

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Sta 3, Fla

By whom Capt W Ross

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt W Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on duty in  
Murray's horse & team

"This company was formerly Company A, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: 46 next

(1862)

Copied

S

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard Scuggs

Pt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1864

dated June 24/1864

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862

Where Sta 3 Fla

By whom Capt. Gross

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. J. Gonzales

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismissed June 20/64

This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed the 15th Cavalry about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Submitt

A

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard Scruggs

Pt

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted: about Apr. 30, 1864

When March 7, 1862

Where Sta. 2, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cross

Period 2 m.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. F. Granger

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the 24th Battalion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Garrison



*S* 15<sup>th</sup> *Leads* *C. S. A.*  
*Richard S. S. S. S.*  
*Ant. Co. U. S. 15 Regt. U. S. A.*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered  
by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Con-  
federate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen.  
E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S.  
Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in  
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's  
House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between  
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate  
Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman,  
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Madison, Florida, May 19, 1865.

Where surrendered

When surrendered *A*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

19

*La Boud*

(CORPORATE)

D 15 Cav Co.  
R Scruggs  
Priv 15 C. S. Cav

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Madison Fla

When paroled

May 18

, 1865

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page

111

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | 15 Cav. C.S.A.

*Richard Scruggs*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the 15th Reg-  
ment Confederate Cavalry,

the *3<sup>rd</sup> 22*, 1864

to *Sept 14*, 1864

marks:

*Signs by mark*

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1-  
st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

A mark:

*G. M. Moore*

10/1/1  
*Scurlock Thomas J.*

Co. *B.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |    |
|----|-------|----|
| 1  | 1334A | 20 |
| 2  | 3250  | 21 |
| 3  | 371   | 22 |
| 4  | 326   | 23 |
| 5  | 372   | 24 |
| 6  | 373   | 25 |
| 7  | 4069  | 26 |
| 8  | 4133  | 27 |
| 9  | 3743  | 28 |
| 10 |       | 29 |
| 11 |       | 30 |
| 12 |       | 31 |
| 13 |       | 32 |
| 14 |       | 33 |
| 15 |       | 34 |
| 16 |       | 35 |
| 17 |       | 36 |
| 18 |       | 37 |
| 19 |       | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Full Name

See also *24/1 by the C. C. (Marionna Gaynes) 7*

S. 1 15 Cav. C.S.A.

Thomas J. Semlock

Pvt., Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863  
Dated Sept. 12, 1863.

listed:

Feb'y 11th, 1863

then

Madame. Fla.

here

by whom

Sr. G. W. Davis,

period

3 yrs or less

at paid:

Capt. A. M. M. M.

by whom

at what time

Aug. 31, 1863

present or absent

Present

marks:

company was formerly Capt. Richard L. ...  
Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became ...  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry (also known as ...  
about September 24, 1863, by the ...  
Alabama Cavalry; the 3d ...  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp.

mark:

L. B. Sykes

S. | 15 Cav. | C.S.A

Thomas J. Scrlock

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.  
Sated Nov. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14. 1863.

Where Marianna Fla.

By whom Lt. G. W. Davis.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVay.

To what time Aug. 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Withd. & has since Oct. 1/63

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

S. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas J. Sewilock

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.  
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1863.

Where Maryland, Md.

By whom Lt. G. W. Davis.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVey.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Without leave 45 days.

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylkes

S. / 15 Cav. / C.S.A.

Thomas J. Scurlock

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864  
Dated Feby. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 14, 1863.

Where Marlboro, Fla.

By whom St. Davis.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzalez.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes



Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apl 1861  
Dated Sept. 20, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ Feb 14 \_\_\_\_\_, 1903  
at \_\_\_\_\_ N. \_\_\_\_\_, 1903

Where Marlissa, Fla.

By whom... Lt. Davis:

Period War.

Last paid: 0 1 1

By whom Capt. Waples

To what time. Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised approximately 1,000 men and was organized on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, by the consolidation of the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies, 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, 1st Florida Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

L. F. Sykes

S. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

Thomas J. Scurlock.

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11th, 1863.

Where Marion, Fla.

By whom St. Davis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzalez

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Regiment Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barton's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | 15 Cav. C. S. A

*T. J. Seacock*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *Feb*, 1864.

Date *Sept 10*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Smith's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Log mark:

*H. H. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

D 15 Cav C.S.  
J. J. Duerlock  
Priv. 15 Confederate

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Quincy Fla

When paroled

May 22, 1865

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 97

Stagman

*S 15 bar.*

*Thomas J. Seurlock,*

*Pvt. 15<sup>th</sup> Confed. bar Fla.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *Pvt dated*

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 23, 1865.

Where surrendered *Quincy, Fla.*

When surrendered *May 11*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

12

*John H. Lindley*

1047-a  
Scutt, L E

Co. B, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44168126 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

15 Dec. 1865

O. E. Scott  
Capt, Co B-15 C. S. Cav.  
Milledgeville Ga.  
Ala.

here on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Stragglers, Confederate States Army, com-  
manded by —, surrendered at —  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and  
paroled at Selma, Ala., May 28, 1865.

It dated Selma, Ala., May 28, 1865.

W. Ward

1647-6

*Seal J. W.*

Co. *L*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry. Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 46576230 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also



15 Cav. 16.1

J. M. Deal  
Co. 2. 15 Regt. Confd. Ca.

are on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

red by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

are captured Mount Pleasant

on captured Apr 11, 1865

marks:

of roll:

J. M. Bonard

W. H. ...  
K. ...

N. Regt ...

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Records               | Final Statements      |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Changes               | Med. Certificates     |
| ive Lists             | Med. Den. Lists       |
| ge Certificates       | Orders                |
| ent Papers            | Pria. of War Record   |
|                       | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|               |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|
| ion to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| y Sheet       | Med. Examination     |
| ment          | Misc. Information    |
| to            | Pay or Clothing      |
| Effects       | Personal Reports     |
|               | Rank                 |
| from Hosp'l   | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Service       | Transmission         |

1040  
Sally H. F.

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51-14743 | 20 |
| 2  | 44-27686 | 21 |
| 3  | 47-31382 | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*W. F. ...*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

who appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

the *31<sup>st</sup> August*, 1864.

to *Sept. 28*, 1864.

marks:.....

the company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Cavalry.

the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

*P. F. ...*

(Confederate)

15 Cav. U. S. A.

*A. O. Sibley*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Warren Co. Ala*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut.  
A. O. Sibley, surrendered at Citronelle, - ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*A. O. Sibley*

*15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

am on a

### Register

listed men paroled by Capt. Geo. C. Garret-  
son, Provost Marshal, 13th Army Corps.

ndered:

n *May 4, 1865*

re *Citronelle Ala*

led:

n *May*, 1865

re *Warren Ala*

arks:

ister No. 5; page *114*

*H. B. ...*

number of rolls

171

*A. O. Sibley*

1627

Col. R. F.

No. 12, 15 Confederate Co.

(Maj's Alabama and Florida Co.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2nd Alabama Cavalry, the 24 Battalion Fla. Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Baker's Companies Ala. Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Col. R. F.

1650  
*Senterfit, M. L.*  
 Co. *L*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |    |
|----|-----|----|
| 1  | 320 | 21 |
| 2  | 429 | 22 |
| 3  | 527 | 23 |
| 4  | 731 | 24 |
| 5  |     | 25 |
| 6  |     | 26 |
| 7  |     | 27 |
| 8  |     | 28 |
| 9  |     | 29 |
| 10 |     | 30 |
| 11 |     | 31 |
| 12 |     | 32 |
| 13 |     | 33 |
| 14 |     | 34 |
| 15 |     | 35 |
| 16 |     | 36 |
| 17 |     | 37 |
| 18 |     | 38 |
| 19 |     | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also 3 Batten Fla Cav

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

M. J. Senterfitt

Sol., Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12, 1863.

Dated Sept. 12, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct. 4, 1862.

Where Santa Rosa Fla.

By whom Capt. Ames

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. McVay

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Book mark: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

M. J. Senterfitt

Sol., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12, 1863.

Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct. 4, 1862.

Where Santa Rosa

By whom Capt. Ames

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. McVay

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

Remarks: Present

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

M. J. Senterfitt

Sol., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9, Dec., 1863.

Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct. 4, 1862.

Where Santa Rosa

By whom W. B. Ames

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. A. McVay

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

Remarks: Absent without leave

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

M. J. Senterfitt

Sol., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 21, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted: When Oct. 4, 1862.

Where Santa Rosa

By whom W. B. Ames

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. A. McVay

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted

Remarks: Deserted



1861  
*Seate Witt Robert*

Co. *2*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 5327 | 20 |
| 2  | 5443 | 21 |
| 3  | 5576 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 23 |
| 5  |      | 24 |
| 6  |      | 25 |
| 7  |      | 26 |
| 8  |      | 27 |
| 9  |      | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME

See also *2 Batta Fla Cav*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Roll Sinterfield

Pol.: Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

dated Sept. 12, 1863

at:

Nov. 12, 1863

at Santa Rosa Fla.

whom Capt. Amos

and War

paid:

whom Capt. Mc Voy

what time Apr. 20, 1863

ent or absent Absent

marks: Absent without leave

since 3d July.

5 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

Robt Linterfall

Plt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 12, 1863

Where Santa Rosa

By whom Capt. Linas

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mc Voy

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since July 3.

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
men from Alabama and Florida, was organized by the conscription  
act of September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

J. Rescabi

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. Senterfitt  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa

By whom W. B. Ames

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

1862

Interfett. M. T.

No. 1, 15 Confederate Cav  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Alabama Cavalry,  
Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

is filed with

Interfett. M. T.

1863

Leicester, P.

Co. 2, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Sherry's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leicester, Robert

1654

*Seymour L.*

**Co. 26, 15 Confederate Cav**

**(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)**

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Hendley's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Seymour L.*

1655

*Diarmid L.*

Co. *C*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry. Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | <i>517703</i> | 21 |
| 2  | <i>7834</i>   | 22 |
| 3  |               | 23 |
| 4  |               | 24 |
| 5  |               | 25 |
| 6  |               | 26 |
| 7  |               | 27 |
| 8  |               | 28 |
| 9  |               | 29 |
| 10 |               | 30 |
| 11 |               | 31 |
| 12 |               | 32 |
| 13 |               | 33 |
| 14 |               | 34 |
| 15 |               | 35 |
| 16 |               | 36 |
| 17 |               | 37 |
| 18 |               | 38 |
| 19 |               | 39 |
| 20 |               | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also 7 Appt. in Cav + 9 in Cav.



( )

**15 Cav.**

CSA

L. Lyman

24, Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.\*

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

dated: Sept 12, 1867

dated: June 17, 1863

*I must have been*

whom Chief Marshall

[illegible]

to whom *Pay due from what man*

what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

eat or absent *Not*

present or absent Not stated

marks: \_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

PROPERTY OF GOVERNMENT

company was formerly Company C, Murphy's  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Com-  
pany D, Confederate Cavalry.

- North Carolina Cavalry.
- North Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of men from September 24, 1862, by the

September 24, 1862, by the 1st  
Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Bn.  
; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Totten's

mark:

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. D. Duncan

3267 Copyist

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*W. H. Lyman*  
*Reg't*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted: *Filed Nov 30, 1863*

When *June 17*, 1863

Where *At Pascagoula*

By whom *J. W. Marshall*

Period *One*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Transferred to regular*  
*mustered and turned over*  
*to his proper command*

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

(642)

2005

Copyright

*Lachford. A. M.*

*02*, 15 Confederate Cavalry

(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Butler's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

*Lachford. A. M.*

1657  
Shackelford, R. C.

Co. E., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |       |    |
|----|---|-------|----|
| 1  | 5 | 7214  | 20 |
| 2  |   | 7377  | 21 |
| 3  |   | 7475  | 22 |
| 4  |   | 7612  | 23 |
| 5  |   | 7657  | 24 |
| 6  | 5 | 3501  | 25 |
| 7  | 5 | 7549  | 26 |
| 8  | 5 | 51236 | 27 |
| 9  | 5 | 76286 | 28 |
| 10 |   |       | 29 |
| 11 |   |       | 30 |
| 12 |   |       | 31 |
| 13 |   |       | 32 |
| 14 |   |       | 33 |
| 15 |   |       | 34 |
| 16 |   |       | 35 |
| 17 |   |       | 36 |
| 18 |   |       | 37 |
| 19 |   |       | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also 1st Barlow's Co Ala Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Y. L. Smith*  
Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

in organization named above,

*Sept*, 1863.

and:

*Sept*, 1863.

at *Stockton*

whom *Capt Barlow*

*and three years or there about*

said:

from *Capt Barlow*

at time *July*, 1863.

at or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
It subsequently became Company C, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

15th Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the  
September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
pany Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

S

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. C. Shackelford

1st, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Date Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1863

Where Stockton

By whom Capt. Bullock

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. B. Ray

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | 15 Cav. C. S. A.

*N. C. Shackelford*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav."

Same appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *3d Quarter*, 1864.

Date *Aug 28*, 1864.

Remarks

\* This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*P. J. Duncan*

*15 Nov. 65.*  
*J. C. Shackelford*  
*at 6 1/2 days 6 1/2 Nov*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at New Orleans, La.

When captured *April 7* 1865  
Where captured *Madison Co. Ala.*  
When confined *April 13* 1865  
Exchanged *May 11* 1865

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page *199*

*O. T. Taylor*



*S 1 15 Cav. 1684*  
*M. L. Shackelford*  
*Regt. Co. C. 15 Regt. Confed. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces operating from Pensacola, Fla.

Roll dated Front of Blakely, Ala., April 8, 1865.

Where captured *Near Blakely*

When captured *Apr. 7*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

*W. Conrad*

15 Jan 1865

V. C. Shackleford  
Reg. No. 15 Regt. S. Cal.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Baldwin Co. Ala.

When captured April 7, 1865

When confined April 13, 1865

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where

When , 186

Exchanged May 11, 1865

Released , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

C. W. Still

S 15 bar. 6. 1865

M. C. Shackelford  
Pot. Co. 6. 15 Regt. 6. 1. 1865

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Ship Island, Miss., from Fort Gaines  
Ala.

Roll not dated.

Capture:

Date Apr 7, 1865

By whom Cavalry Scouts,

Where Near Blakely

Date of transfer Apr 11, 1865

Remarks:

"Letter of transmittal accompanying this roll is dated  
District of South Alabama, Office Provost Marshal, Fort  
Gaines, Ala., April 11th, 1865."

Number of roll:

J. W. Bomer

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *15* *Car* | *C.S.*

*N. C. Shackelford*  
*Priv. Co. C 15 Regt Confed Ca*

Appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Complaint *Gonorrhea*  
Admitted *June 16, 1864*  
Returned to duty *186*  
Deserted *186*  
Discharged *186*  
Sent to General Hospital *June 20, 1864*  
Furloughed *186*  
Died *186*  
Remarks: *Spring Hill*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 11.

*L. Verrier*

1630  
*Shackelford A. H.*

Co. *A*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 3004 | 20 |
| 2  | 3096 | 21 |
| 3  | 3184 | 22 |
| 4  | 3272 | 23 |
| 5  | 3372 | 24 |
| 6  | 3457 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 26 |
| 8  |      | 27 |
| 9  |      | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Name

See also *1 Batta Fla Cav*

21

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. W. Mackintosh

Co. A. Confederate Reg't of Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

dated Sept 12, 1863

listed: Sept 1, 1863

where Saml. Simon

by whom Galt Partridge

period 3 yrs

paid: whom

what time, 1863

present or absent Present

marks: Awarded from

what time

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion, Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2d Battalions Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

46 m

*D*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. M. Shaulig*

*Pt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*3*  
*dated Nov 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *Co. B. Partridge*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Gen. Bay*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dis 15 Oct 1863*

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Camp Sherman, Alabama, on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (1st) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*96 West*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. M. Shackelford

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Dated Jan 1 1864

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Camp near 76

By, whom Capt Partridge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Isaac McCoy

To what time Mar 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. G. M.

(942)

Copyist.



*D* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*A. M. Harkness*  
*P. N.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.  
*dated June 30 1864*

Enlisted: *May 1*, 1864.

When *May 1*, 1864.

Where *Sam Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Partidge*

Period *7 7/8*

Last paid: *By Capt M. J. Gonzales*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Berlew's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. L. Smith*

CONFEDERATE

21 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*A. M. Thacker*

Co. A. 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears on a

Roll,

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup> Qr* 1864

Date *24<sup>th</sup> 7* 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Berlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*96 m m*

Sgt. W. Shackelford  
 1st Co. A. 15 Regt. Inf.  
 1st Div. 1st Army Corps  
 Appears on a Register of

Appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Complaint *Pneumonia*

Admitted ..... Jan 14, 1867

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted....., 186

Discharged -----, 186

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed Feb 2, 1864

Died -----, 186

Remarks: 30 days

Page 90 shows Augustus Shackelford

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 85

*L. Herrera*

1654  
*Shackelford J. F.*

Co. *D.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |             |    |
|----|-------------|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5130</i> | <i>4857</i> | 2  |
| 2  |             | <i>4979</i> | 11 |
| 3  |             | <i>5130</i> | 22 |
| 4  |             |             | 23 |
| 5  |             |             | 24 |
| 6  |             |             | 25 |
| 7  |             |             | 26 |
| 8  |             |             | 27 |
| 9  |             |             | 28 |
| 10 |             |             | 29 |
| 11 |             |             | 30 |
| 12 |             |             | 31 |
| 13 |             |             | 32 |
| 14 |             |             | 33 |
| 15 |             |             | 34 |
| 16 |             |             | 35 |
| 17 |             |             | 36 |
| 18 |             |             | 37 |
| 19 |             |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also *3 Batta Fla Cav*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. F. Shackelford

1st., Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

dated Sept. 12

at: Nov. 10, 1862

at: Camp Watnall

by whom: Capt. Vaughn

period: 3 yrs

at paid: Capt. McVoy

by whom: Apr. 20, 1863

at what time: Present

present or absent: Present

marks:

15 Cav. | C.S.A

J. H. Shackelford  
Prvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863  
dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Nov. 10, 1862

Where Camp Thomas

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. A. McVey

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced organization about September 24, 1862, by the con-  
solidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Bat-  
talion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady  
(642)

D | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

J. F. Shackelford  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862  
dated Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Nov. 10, 1862

Where Camp Lomax

By whom Capt. Vaughan

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. A. McCoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died Dec. 12, 1862  
Mobile, Ala

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Lady

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

*John F. Muckiffor*  
*Pvt. Co. D. 1 Regt. Ala. Inf.*

appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Complaint *Debility*  
Admitted *Sept 15*, 1863.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed *Oct 16*, 1863.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks: *15 Dys*

*49 shows back 3<sup>d</sup> File Rattle*

*Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 16*

*L. Kenna*



1862

*Chackelford, N. C.*

*Co. B, 15 Confederate Cav.*

*(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)*

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Morgan's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Cards filed with*

*Chackelford, N. C.*

✓ 1661  
Shaffer. A.

Co. F, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51516439 | 20 |
| 2  | 2350     | 21 |
| 3  | 6657     | 22 |
| 4  | 6752     | 23 |
| 5  | 2867     | 24 |
| 6  | 6956     | 25 |
| 7  | 4457748  | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also *Augustin Shaffer, Capt Arrington's Co. 6*  
*1st Regt Ala. Cavalry, 1864.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. Shaffer*  
*Pvt*

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 12*, 186*3*  
dated *Sept 12/86*

enlisted: *Oct 1*, 186*1*

Where *Mobile*

by whom *Maj. Hession*

Period *3 yrs or thereabouts*

last paid: *Maj. Cornwell*

by whom *Aug 31*, 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached service*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copies.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. Shaffer

Plt.

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862  
dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Oct. 1, 1861

Where Mobile

By whom Maj. Hessler

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached Dec 2  
1862 Commissary  
Mobile, order Gen'l  
Torrey

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. Shafer*  
*Priv*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *Oct 1*, 186*1*

When *Mobile*

Where *Major Hessie*

By whom *3 years*

Period *Capt M. Vogt*

Last paid: *June 30, 1863*

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Waldman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A Shuford*

*Priv.* Co. F. 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 1864

dated *May 1, 1864*

Enlisted: *Oct 1* 1861

When *Mobile*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Maj. J. Hession*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *Capt. M. F. Gonzalez*

By whom *Dec 21* 1864

To what time *Dec 21* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Williamson*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. Shaffer

Pop Co. F, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1864  
Not dated

Enlisted: When Oct 1 1864

Where Mobile

By whom Maj. Hesse

Period 6 years

Last paid: Capt. W. F. Gonzalez

By whom

To what time Dec 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman

(642) Copyist.

*S*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. Shaffer*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the

*3 Dr*

, 1864.

Date

*Aug 27*

, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(Scriber)      Captain



(Confederate.)

15 Cav. C. S. A.

7  
1st Lt. Col. F. 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Residence Mobile, Ala.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
W. T. Holland, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

Number of roll:

178

(178)

C. R. R.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *15 Cav* | *C. S. A.*

*A. Shaler*  
*Col Co F 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Confed Ca*

Appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital.**

**Mobile, Ala.**

Complaint *Syphilis Primaria*

Admitted *Aug 14*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *Sept 25*, 186*4*.

Deserted ..... 186 ..

Discharged ..... 186 ..

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 ..

Furloughed ..... 186 ..

Died ..... 186 ..

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 2, page *126*

(353)

*L. Henna*

Copyist.

1662  
Shaw J. E.  
Co. H., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Full Name

See also 24th Mississippi Co. 1st Regt Ala Cav  
Mason - Capt. Ala Cav

(UNCLASSIFIED)

15 Cav.

C. S. A

*J. G. Shaw*

*Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.\**

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863.

*ended Sept 12, 1863*

at: *Sept 4*, 1862.

where *Mobile*

by whom *Lt Cooper*

and *Max*

for paid:

by whom *Supt M. May*

at what time *April 30*, 1863.

present or absent *Not stated*

remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, 15th Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, 15th Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*R. P. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONTINUED.)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. Y. Shaw*  
Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.  
dated *Nov 30*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1862

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Lt Croft*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Hester's Battery by order of Gen. Maury.*

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*R. B. Duncan*  
Coyd.

1663  
*Shelton, James*

Co. *F*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| <i>144157749</i> | 1  |
|                  | 2  |
|                  | 3  |
|                  | 4  |
|                  | 5  |
|                  | 6  |
|                  | 7  |
|                  | 8  |
|                  | 9  |
|                  | 10 |
|                  | 11 |
|                  | 12 |
|                  | 13 |
|                  | 14 |
|                  | 15 |
|                  | 16 |
|                  | 17 |
|                  | 18 |
|                  | 19 |
|                  | 20 |
|                  | 21 |
|                  | 22 |
|                  | 23 |
|                  | 24 |
|                  | 25 |
|                  | 26 |
|                  | 27 |
|                  | 28 |
|                  | 29 |
|                  | 30 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOUSE NAME:

See also *Serial 911 of 1861*



(Commodore.)  
J | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Sinton  
WM, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
residence Mobile, Mobile, Ala

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. F, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
W. T. Holland, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.  
All dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

*J. Sinton*



1663-2  
Shelton, M B

Co. 1, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Companies Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Continued.)

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. T. Holland*

*By*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

residence *Mobile Mobile Ala*

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

Co. F, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
W. T. Holland, surrendered at Citronelle, - ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.  
Il dated Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

*W. T. Holland*

*Copy*

U. S. DISTRICT COURT

For the District of Columbia

In re: [illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] | [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1584  
*Shepard. Daniel*

*Co. A*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murray's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51513274 | 20 |
| 2  | 3274     | 21 |
| 3  | 3464     | 22 |
| 4  | 7773     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Daniel Shepard*

*Pt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*March - Apr*, 1864

*date Apr. 20, 1864*

at: *March 10*, 1864

at *Halls Mill Ala*

whom *Capt Nelson*

led *3 m*

paid:

whom

what time, 186

present or absent *Present*

marks: *Due pay from*

*Detachment, 2nd Mounted*

*1st Regt Ala*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion

Alabama and Florida Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama Cavalry) organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

mark:

*Officer*

Copyist.

Appe

of the

for

Ballist

When

When

By wh

Period

Last p

By wh

To wh

Proce

Remar

\*This Cavalry.

The 16

Regimen

ation of

Murphy

Cavalry

Union Co

Book p

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Luna, Hispana*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1864.

Where *Halls Mills, Ala.*

By whom *Leath Warner*

Period *man*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ad June 27/64*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*4677*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Daniel Sheppard*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup>* *Dr*, 1864

Date *Sept 7*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark;

*C. G. W. H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864

A. Shepherd

15<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Meade's Div.

Residence 1000 10<sup>th</sup> Ave

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of 15<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Meade's Div.

Confederate States Army,  
commanded by Gen. W. B. Chatfield,  
surrendered at Appomattox

by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and  
paroled at Appomattox  
May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Appomattox, Va., May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls:

(5200)

*W. B. Chatfield*

General



1863

*Shepherd, D.*

No. 2, 15 Confederate Gen  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Consolidation completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Sherry's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barker's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Shepard, Daniel*

1667

Sheppard, B. L.

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheppard, Berry

1668

Chppard. Daniel

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chppard. Daniel

7 1066 x  
*Shepard Berry*  
 Co. *A*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |    |
|----|-------|----|
| 1  | 13005 | 20 |
| 2  | 3097  | 21 |
| 3  | 3185  | 22 |
| 4  | 3273  | 23 |
| 5  | 3373  | 24 |
| 6  | 3438  | 25 |
| 7  | 4429  | 26 |
| 8  | 4418  | 27 |
| 9  |       | 28 |
| 10 |       | 29 |
| 11 |       | 30 |
| 12 |       | 31 |
| 13 |       | 32 |
| 14 |       | 33 |
| 15 |       | 34 |
| 16 |       | 35 |
| 17 |       | 36 |
| 18 |       | 37 |
| 19 |       | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also *Battle Fla Cav*

C

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Henry Hilliard*

*P.R.*, Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Rec'd 12* ..... 1863.

dated *Sept 12* 1863

listed: *March 7* ..... 1864

where *Ch. 3 P.M. R.R.*

by whom *Col. G. W. Brown*

period *1 yr*

paid:

whom *Self*

what time *Dec 21* ..... 1864.

sent or about *Present*

marks:

mark:

*G. W. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*B S* <sup>x</sup> *Sheppard*

*Plt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4* *50*, 186 *3*

called:

When *March 7*, 186 *2*

Where *Houma*

By whom *Capt Brown*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McJory*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*GLW*

*D* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*B. d. Sheppard*  
*Pt.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *2*

*dated Jan 1*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 186 *2*

Where *Sta 3 Fla*

By whom *Capt Gross*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McCoy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*46 mts*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Barry Shepard

Pte

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.March Apr. 20. 1864

Enlisted:

When March 2, 1862.Where Sta. J. FlaBy whom Capt. CrossPeriod 2m

Last paid:

By whom Loose in - GeneralTo what time Dec 21, 1863.Present or absent absentRemarks: I was caught by 15th reg  
from Apr 22. 1864.

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Edwards



*C* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Bary Sheppard*  
*C. A.* Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*Dated June 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Sta. 3 Sta.*

By whom *Leapt. B. W. W.*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. J. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Y. B. W.*

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Berry Chelard

Co. A. 13 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Name appears on a

## Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above.

for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Q<sub>2</sub>, 1864

Date: Sept 7, 1884

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

467

(Confederate.)

A. S  
B. Sheppard  
Rank 15 Cav C. S.  
13 Confed Cav

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla  
When paroled May 18, 1865.  
Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 19

(Confederate)

S | 5th. | C.S.

Chapman

Longed for

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 18, 1865.

Where surrendered *Tallahassee*

When surrendered *May 10*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

15

*McHarrison*

|    |       |
|----|-------|
| 15 | C. da |
|----|-------|

cars on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Complaint Debility  
 Admitted Oct. 15, 1863  
 Returned to duty Oct. 23, 1863  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
 Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
 Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 63

L Herrera

Shepherd Perry  
Potter Co. A, 1 Reg't 100th Cav.  
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 51854391  
2 \_\_\_\_\_  
3 \_\_\_\_\_  
4 \_\_\_\_\_  
5 \_\_\_\_\_  
6 \_\_\_\_\_  
7 \_\_\_\_\_  
8 \_\_\_\_\_  
9 \_\_\_\_\_  
10 \_\_\_\_\_  
11 \_\_\_\_\_  
12 \_\_\_\_\_  
13 \_\_\_\_\_  
14 \_\_\_\_\_  
15 \_\_\_\_\_  
16 \_\_\_\_\_  
17 \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
19 \_\_\_\_\_  
20 \_\_\_\_\_

Real Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

*L. 1 Cav | d. 3*  
*arr*  
*Terry Sheppard*  
*It. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. A. F. Co*

appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Complaint *Int. Fever*  
Admitted *Sept. 21, 1863*  
Returned to duty *Sept. 24, 1863*  
Discharged *186*  
Recharged *186*  
Sent to General Hospital *186*  
Discharged *186*  
Admitted *186*  
Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page *4*

*L. Herrera*

1687  
Sheppard William, Jr.

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5. 7101 | 20 |  |
| 2  |         | 21 |  |
| 3  |         | 22 |  |
| 4  |         | 23 |  |
| 5  |         | 24 |  |
| 6  |         | 25 |  |
| 7  |         | 26 |  |
| 8  |         | 27 |  |
| 9  |         | 28 |  |
| 10 |         | 29 |  |
| 11 |         | 30 |  |
| 12 |         | 31 |  |
| 13 |         | 32 |  |
| 14 |         | 33 |  |
| 15 |         | 34 |  |
| 16 |         | 35 |  |
| 17 |         | 36 |  |
| 18 |         | 37 |  |
| 19 |         | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also William M. Sheppard Murphy's Battalion  
Alabama



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*John H. Shepard*

*1st* Co. G. Confederate Reg't Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 12* 1862

*dated Sept. 12, 1862*

listed:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was formerly Company B. Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G. 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

*H. H. French*

Copyright.

1670 (page 11)  
Sherrard, J. H.

Co. E., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |       |    |
|----|---|-------|----|
| 1  | 3 | 14222 | 20 |
| 2  |   | 4350  | 21 |
| 3  |   | 5477  | 22 |
| 4  |   |       | 23 |
| 5  |   |       | 24 |
| 6  |   |       | 25 |
| 7  |   |       | 26 |
| 8  |   |       | 27 |
| 9  |   |       | 28 |
| 10 |   |       | 29 |
| 11 |   |       | 30 |
| 12 |   |       | 31 |
| 13 |   |       | 32 |
| 14 |   |       | 33 |
| 15 |   |       | 34 |
| 16 |   |       | 35 |
| 17 |   |       | 36 |
| 18 |   |       | 37 |
| 19 |   |       | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Full Name

See also Sgt Barlow's Co. Ala Cav

(UNCLASSIFIED)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Stewart*

*Det*

, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*

, 1863.

dated:

*June 10*

, 186

where

*Starkville*

whom

*Capt Barlow*

and

*Thos. James or Newman*

paid:

whom

*Capt H. T. Roy*

what time

*July 1*

, 186

sent or absent

*Present*

marks:

company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies; Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

A.

y.

3

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*J. M. Sherrard*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 10*, 186

Where *Blacksburg*

By whom *Capt. Barlow*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Barlow*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Check mark:

*J. M. Sherrard*

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 15 Cav. | C. S. A. |
|---------|----------|

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 4 1863, 1863

Sept 31, 1963

**Abstract:**

When June 18, 186

Where                     

By whom Carl R. Carr

Period 1930-1942

Test said:

By whom Capl McEwen

To what time Dec 31 188

Present or absent.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon  
Certificate of Disability by  
Major order

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862 by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(1742)

Johnston

**Copied.**

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

S | 15 | Can

Jos. M. Sherrard  
Capt. Co. C 15 Confid  
Can

appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 5 Dec., 186

Date of payment 7 Dec., 186

by whom Alex. McVoy

Remarks:

Confid. Arch., Chap. & File No. 110, page 59

W. H. Davis

Account of the  
Pay of Troop 1863  
Capt. J. H. Thirard  
Co E 15 Conf Cavalry  
discharged  
from 1 Sept 1863  
to 5 Dec 1863

|          |               |
|----------|---------------|
| Pay      | 38.05         |
| Wages    | 38.05         |
| Clothing | <u>101.12</u> |
|          | \$177.12      |





1671

*Ernest J. H.*

No. 6, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with :

*Ernest J. H.*

✓ 1872  
Shumaker John.

Co. H., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1  | 5 | 20 |
| 2  |   | 21 |
| 3  |   | 22 |
| 4  |   | 23 |
| 5  |   | 24 |
| 6  |   | 25 |
| 7  |   | 26 |
| 8  |   | 27 |
| 9  |   | 28 |
| 10 |   | 29 |
| 11 |   | 30 |
| 12 |   | 31 |
| 13 |   | 32 |
| 14 |   | 33 |
| 15 |   | 34 |
| 16 |   | 35 |
| 17 |   | 36 |
| 18 |   | 37 |
| 19 |   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

First Name

See also

Murphy's 1st Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*22*

*Johnston*

*capt* Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or *Sept 12*

1863.

listed:

*dated Sept 12 1863*

then

*March 17*

1862

where *Washington Co*

y whom *at Cooper*

period *war*

not paid:

y whom

o what time

186

resent or absent *not stated*

marks:

in company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Bat  
Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

mark:

*J. A. Tolson*

Captain

15 Cav.

U.S.A.

*John H. ...*  
Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 - Oct 1*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1863

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *Lt. Cooper*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. C. Fry*

To what time *Aug 1, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached*

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the merger of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. ...*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

John Thomas  
Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863

dated Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 1862

Where Washington Co

By whom Lt J. H. Barker

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. M. Lee

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Deceased

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Thomas

2700

Copy

(CORPORATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. Hoemaker*  
Corpl. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864*  
dated *Apr. 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 17, 1862*

Where *Washington Ga.*

By whom *Lt. G. M. Cooper*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. F. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Charlottesville, Va.*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Nelson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John P. Emerson*

1st Corp., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

*dated June 30*

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 1862

Where *Washington D. C.*

By whom *Wm. J. H. Cooper*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. E. Gordon*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*J. Nelson*

2228

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. 1 15 Confed Cat 250*

*C. Shennaker*  
*Capt. Co. K. 15 Confed Cav*

Appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Complaint *Amnesia*  
Admitted *Oct 12* 1864  
Returned to duty ..... 186  
Deserted ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Sent to General Hospital *Nov 7* 1864  
Furloughed ..... 186  
Died ..... 186  
Remarks: *Hospital Nidelit*

*Real name John Shennaker*

*(Carried forward monthly)*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 169

*L. Shennaker*



(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 15 C. S. A.

John Shoemaker  
Corpl. Co. K. 15 Regt. Conf.

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Ophthalmia*  
Admitted *March 24, 1864*  
Returned to duty *April 14, 1864*  
Deserted ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 186  
Furloughed ..... 186  
Died ..... 186  
Remarks:

(Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 101)

*L. Herria*

Shoemaker, John

G. H. 15. Conf. Can

*Drummer L*

*Co. K., 15 Confederate Cav.*

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arlington's and Barber's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51818744 | 29 |
| 2  | 9059     | 30 |
| 3  | 9181     | 31 |
| 4  | 4309     | 32 |
| 5  | 9439     | 33 |
| 6  | 44157922 | 34 |
| 7  |          | 35 |
| 8  |          | 36 |
| 9  |          | 37 |
| 10 |          | 38 |
| 11 |          | 39 |
| 12 |          | 40 |
| 13 |          | 41 |
| 14 |          | 42 |
| 15 |          | 43 |
| 16 |          | 44 |
| 17 |          | 45 |
| 18 |          | 46 |
| 19 |          | 47 |
| 20 |          | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

FOOT NAME:

See also *Murphy's 15th Ala. Cav.*

5535 mms, }  
Dallas, Tex. } 11/26/50 m. }  
Not a 1.5  
ajed. ar.

Chapman

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*10*  
*L. Choemaker*

*Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12* ..... 1863

dated *Sept 12 1863*

at: *Richmond* ..... 1862

then *Washington*

where *by whom* *Lt Cooper*

period *war*

to paid: .....

by whom .....

at what time .....

..... 186

sent or absent *not stated*

marks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's  
Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Confederate Cavalry.  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Thomason*  
-pr. t., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862  
dated *Oct 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 1862

Where *Washington Ga*

By whom *Lieut. Cooper*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mc Tey*

To what time *Aug 21, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1862, by the company of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d of Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's of Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(22) *J. T. Tison*

L | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Plummer  
for Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Tor + Sec, 1863  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:  
When March 17, 1863  
Where Washington D.C.  
By whom Lt. G. W. Carpenter  
Period under  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. M. ...  
To what time August 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Detached

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. ...  
(243) 2223

C.S. 4

Port, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

dated Apr 30 1864

**Calisted:**

When Feb 17, 1862

Where Washington La.

By whom at J. H. Exner

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Fast paid:**

By whom. James M. Flannery

To what time Dec 24, 1883

present or absent present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's 8th Alabama Cavalry.

11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862.

... Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

\* mark: .....

25

Final Report

✓ 3728 Copy



15 Cav.

U. S. A.

*L. E. Lee*  
Capt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May 1st June 1862*  
*Adopted June 30*

listed:

then *June 1st*, 1862

where *Washington Co. Ala.*

y whom *Gen. W. C. C. ...*

period *3 mos.*

not paid:

y whom *Capt. W. F. ...*

o what time *Dec 1st*, 1862.

recent or absent *is recent*

remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Bat-

Alabama Cavalry.

the 10th Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its

about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation

Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion

Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Cavalry.

it mark:

*J. A. ...*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. U. S. A.

L. Livermore

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Chas. W. Co. K

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

Roll of rolls.

78

C. W. Co. K

1674  
Sibley A. C.

Co. C., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

But 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut But 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Page Mark

See also

Barlow's Co. Ala Cav  
& Wood's Regt Ala Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. C. Wiley*

*1st Lt*, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863.  
*Date: Sept 12, 1863*

aged:

son \_\_\_\_\_, 186

here

whom

ded

paid:

whom

what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

sent or absent *Not stated* \*

marks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Spitulations shows not fit  
for duty*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company C, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

15th Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Morris*

Captain

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*L. A. Sibley*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.  
*dated Oct 31. 1863*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Morris*  
(942) *Captain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Sgt A. C. Sibbey*  
Adjutant, Co. C, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

*dated Dec 31. 1869*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*9*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. O. Sibley*

*2nd* *Regt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1863 to June 30, 1864*

*data June 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached by order*  
*Col. Harry Meany*

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the organization about September 24, 1863, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Morris*

(UNCLASSIFIED)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. W. Silbey*  
211, Co. C, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Pellissippi*

*May 12*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or *April 12*, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment,

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(GAR)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. C. Sibley*  
*Co. 2, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Sept. 11*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Sept. 11, 1862.*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

15 Cav. C. S. A.

*A. C. Sullivan*

221---, Co. C, 15 Reg<sup>✓</sup> Confederate Cav.

Appears on a

**Poster**

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; organized September 24, 1863, for three years or the war.

Roster dated Spring Hill

July 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } April 11, 1862.  
into State service.

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service. { -----, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election, or promotion. } *See*  
 } *April 11, 1862.*

Date and cause of vacancy, { -----, 186 .

Name of successor\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. J. [Signature]*



36

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Hammond } Wm. S. Taylor Col. 2nd Regt U. S. A.  
 this 16th day of May, 1865.  
 Approved: E. R. S. Canby Brig. Gen. U. S. A.  
E. S. Canby Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Canby  
 Brig. Gen. U. S. A.  
 and Gen. Officer  
Comd for U. S.

Voucher No. 1288

Paid the 17 day of May 1903

to A. O. Dickey  
Barber's Ala. Cavalry Co. &

From the 1 day of May 1903

To the 27 day of May 1903

Pay ..... \$ 90.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 90.00

Co S 15 Coy Cav.

The Confederate States of America,

To *John H. Hildreth 2nd Lieut*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                | Term of Service. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.   |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—            | Months.          | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.  | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    | <i>1st Aug</i>               | <i>1st Aug</i> | <i>1</i>         |       | <i>90</i>      |      | <i>90</i> |           |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |                |                  |       |                |      |           |           |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                |                  |       |                |      |           |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                |                  |       |                |      | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were muzzled for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account, and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Hildreth* and to the

day of *Aug* 186*2*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Hildreth* the sum of *90* Dollars, the sum of *90* Dollars, in full of said account.

*John H. Hildreth 2nd Lieut*  
*John H. Hildreth*

1873  
Sibley A. W.

No. C., 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Manning's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 31814478 | 2  |
| 2  | 4613     | 3  |
| 3  | 4744     | 4  |
| 4  | 44137684 | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of general orders herein

2/9/23

"

"

Right to poor sent

Ala. Pen Com.

9/20/23. Med

again note to poor. sent

}  
C. J. J. J. J.



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. H. Selley*

*But*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov 9 Dec*, 1863  
*Oct 31, 1863*

and: *Nov 12*, 1863

where *Wills Mills*

whom *Capt Barlow*

died *9 yrs or more*

paid:

whom *never paid*

what time, 1863

sent or absent *Present*

marks:

the company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Cavalry.

the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

*J. H. Patton*

Copied.

S

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. W. Sibley*

*1st*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

*from June 30, 1864*

enlisted:

When *Nov 10, 1863*

Where *Rollinsville*

By whom *Capt F. B. Barlow*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rengalez*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present, or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion

Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Sibley*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

#1 15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Chas. Smith*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3d Quarter*, 1864.

Date *Aug 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Box mark:

*R.B. Duncan*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. U. S. A.

*A. W. Sibley*

*Det*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Baldwin Co Ala*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut.  
A. O. Sibley, surrendered at Citronelle, - ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

*W. P. Canby*

✓ 1016  
*Sibley, F. E.*

Co. C., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 1431 | 20 |
| 2  | 1431 | 21 |
| 3  | 7777 | 22 |
| 4  | 7777 | 23 |
| 5  | 7777 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 25 |
| 7  |      | 26 |
| 8  |      | 27 |
| 9  |      | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also *1st Barlow's Co. Ala. Cav.*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*T. E. Sibley*

*2nd*, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.\*

ears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Sept 17*, 1863.

*Sept 15 1863*

ated:

*April 12*, 186

here

by whom *Capt Barlow*

od *three years or thereabouts*

at paid:

by whom *Capt. McCray*

what time *July 1*, 186

went or absent *Present*

marks:

company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Louisiana Cavalry; the 2d Louisiana Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, 15th Confederate Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

mark:

*T. E. Sibley*

Captain

21

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*F. E. Sibley*

*Privt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

*Dated Oct 21 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1863

Where *Shelton*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid;

By whom *Capt McCay*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

*J. Morris*

Captain

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*T. E. Sillig*  
-----  
*2nd*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *March 9 & 22*, 186*3*.

*dated Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Stockton*

By whom *Capt. Barlow*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Barlow*

To what time *Nov 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----



(UNCLASSIFIED)

8

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*T. E. Sibley*

*214*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.*

*Dated June 3, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 12, 1862*

Where

By whom *Capt. C. Barlow*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Barlow*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Morris*

2700

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | 15 Cav. C.S.A.

*F. O. Libby*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter*, 1864.

Date *Aug 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*P. B. Duncan*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

5

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

O. Sibley Jr.

At, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 17, 1863.  
Sept 17, 1863

and:

186

are

whom

Full years or the war

paid:

whom

what time 186

sent or absent Not stated x

marks:

Substitution shows 1st Ab  
and for duty

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
It subsequently became Company C, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

15th Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced September 24, 1863, by the com-  
bination of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

J. H. Harris

**15 Cav.**

CBA

O. Sibley Jr

Will, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. Oct, 1863

Dated Oct 31. 1863

**Abstract:**

When ..... 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom -----

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom -----

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present or absent..... Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

.....

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the

information about September 24, 1863, by the commander of  
Burnby's Battalion Alabama Cavalry: the 24th Regt.

Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642)

*Guerrero*  
Correspondent

**Coverist.**

(UNCLASSIFIED)

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

O Sibley jr

1st Regt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached service

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Barlow

(642)

Copied.

CBA

O Sully Jr

*1st* *11*  
Buss, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 21, 1863 to June 30, 1864

Dated June 30, 1864



When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Where

### By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

### By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Detachment 2, 1st Co.

Harry Maury

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (2d) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Palomares*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Little*

*Quar. Master*, Co. *L*, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Pellham Ala.*

*May 12*

, 1864.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment,

*April 15*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*501/2*

(628)

Copied.

|          |         |          |
|----------|---------|----------|
| <i>S</i> | 15 Cav. | C. S. A. |
|----------|---------|----------|

Appears on a

of the organization named above.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *11 Aug 1862*, 1862

Remarks:

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions of the 1st Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

**Book mark :**

(245)

**Copied**



(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | **15 Cav.** | **C. S. A.**

C. Sibley  
1st Lt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; or-  
ganized September 24, 1863, for three years  
or the war.

Roster dated Spring Hill  
June 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } April 15, 1862  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } 1st Lt.  
by appointment, election, }  
or promotion, } April 15, 1862.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wiley, O

ca. 6

15 Regt. Conf.

(Confederate.)

1 Indentures.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Statements      | Final Statements      |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Med. Certificates     | Med. Certificates     |
| Med. Dis. Lists       | Med. Dis. Lists       |
| Orders                | Orders                |
| Pris. of War Record   | Pris. of War Record   |
| Resignations          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Furlough or L. of A. | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Med. Examination     | Med. Examination     |
| Misc. Information    | Misc. Information    |
| Pay or Clothing      | Pay or Clothing      |
| Personal Effects     | Personal Effects     |
| Rank                 | Rank                 |
| Transfer to Hosp'l   | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Transfer to Service  | Transfer to Service  |

245

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Louisville )  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865. )

E. S. Dresser  
1st Lt. 15th Regt. Ind. Cav.

Approved W. H. Jackson Brig. Gen. C. S. A. }  
                  E. S. Dresser Brig. Gen. U. S. A. } Commes.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he is.

E. S. Dresser

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.  
and James M. Smith  
Secy for U. S.

Teacher No. 1046

14 day of July 1883

O. Sibley Jr

Ala. Int. & Mfg. Co.

the 1 day of Dec 1882

31 day of Jan 1883

Pay ..... 257.11

Forage .....

Amount ..... 257.11

[Signature]

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Orville F.*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration.                     |     | Term of Service charged. |       | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.   |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                                            | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.  | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    |                                                  |     |                          |       |                |           |           |           |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>Dec 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 2</i> |     |                          |       | <i>100</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                                                  |     |                          |       |                |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                                                  |     |                          |       |                |           | <i>00</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. Wiley* *for my salary* *1st*.....and to the

*100*.....day of *Nov*.....186*4*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Wiley* *the sum of* *100*.....the sum of *One Hundred*.....

.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*100.00*

Forage.....

[Signed and Discharged]

*Orville F.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 CS

A. O. Silbey  
Lt. 15 Confd. Mgt.

REPORT ON AN

**Inspection Report**

to 3d Brigade, District of the Gulf.

Report dated *Fort Morgan*  
*June 30, 1861*

of master of organization } , 186

of service of organization

of commissioned officers accounted for

*Major Col Harry Mawry*

*June 14, 1861*

Remarks:

See Report C, No. 9; inclosure 3.

*C. K. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 15 | C.S.I.

*O. Sibley Jr.*  
*Lt. 15 Conf. Regt.*

ON 22

**Inspection Report**

e 3d Brigade, District of the Gulf.

rt dated

*Fort Morgan,*  
*June 30, 1864*

of muster of organ- }  
tion into service } , 186

of service of organization

at commissioned officers accounted for

*Order Col. Harry Murray*

, 186

icks:

Report C, No. 9; inclosure 2.

*C. Kline*

No. 4.

Voucher No. 43

Paid the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 186

W. T. Sibley Co. &  
15<sup>th</sup> Street N. Y. City

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 186

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 186

Pay 2 mos. 12 00 -

Forage .....

Amount, .... \$ 200 -

Payson & Denney, Printers, Mobile.



Confederate States of America,

To *Osley A. 1st Lt. C. & 15th Confed. Cavalry D.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration.  |     | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.         |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                         | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.        | Cts.      |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>May 1st June 30th 1864</i> |     |                          |       | <i>100</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>200</i>      | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                               |     |                          |       |                |           |                 |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                               |     |                          |       |                |           |                 |           |          |
|                         |                               |     |                          |       |                |           | <i>\$200.00</i> |           |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

from *Capt. M. S. Napier A. & M.* *3rd* day of *April* 1864 and to the

same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. M. S. Napier A. & M.* *Eight* day of *April* 1864 the sum of *Two hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

*200.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Osley A.*  
*1st Lt. C. & 15th C.*

Sibley

O.

15 Conf. Genl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

It.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6720 page .....

20441a

1043

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Voucher No. 157

Paid the 1 day of Dec 189

W. C. Miller  
C. S. C.

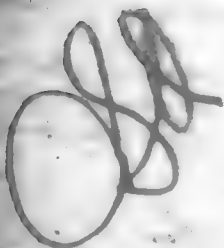
From the 1 day of Feb 189

To the 1 day of Mar 189

Pay ..... 200

Forage .....

Amount, ..... 200



The Confederate States of America,

To

*W. L. G. Co*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                           | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                       | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |                           |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>Oct 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>Dec 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>2</i>                 |       | <i>100</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                           |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                           |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
|                         |                              |                           |                          |       |                |           | <i>200</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt McVey* *Ans 27<sup>th</sup>* *to* *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1862 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. L. G. Co* this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Dec* 1862 the sum of *Two hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *200*

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicate.]

Amount..... *200*

*W. L. G. Co*  
*W. L. G. Co*  
*W. L. G. Co*

CHECKER NO. 55-  
Pay to the order of *August*  
*11-20*  
*1902*  
Pay to the order of *W. H. H. H.*  
Pay to the order of *W. H. H. H.*

Pay *\$* 270.

Forage...

Amount... 270



Voucher No. 230

FOUR

Pay to the order of *Wm. A. Miller* 100.

*Wm. A. Miller*

C. 15. *Miller Co.* C. 15.

From the 31 day of *August*

To the 31 day of *Oct* 100.

Pay ..... \$ 100.

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 100.

*Wm. A. Miller*

on line to the amount of 100.

*Wm. A. Miller*

*Wm. A. Miller*

# The Endowment Fund of the United States Army

*John A. B. Smith*

1911

| OF THE YEAR             | Description of Service |    | Payroll |    | Total |    |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----|---------|----|-------|----|
|                         | For                    | By | For     | By | For   | By |
| For myself.....         |                        |    |         |    |       |    |
| For year's service..... |                        |    |         |    |       |    |
| Stipend for horses..... |                        |    |         |    |       |    |

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the service rendered by the above named person during the year 1911, and that the same has been verified by the proper authorities.

*John A. B. Smith*  
*John A. B. Smith*  
*John A. B. Smith*







No. 32.

No. 2 Abstract of 4 Qa. 1863

Capt Barrow's  
Cavalry Company 15th Kentucky

Requisition for Forage.

For Oct 10 1863

Issued Oct 10 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of *Co. B, 1st Cavalry*, Company *1st*, *Regiment*  
*1st Cavalry*, C. S. Army, for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, 1863, and  
 ending on the *31st* of *October*, 1863, at *Challis, Idaho*.

| Date of Requisition   | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total No. of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                  |                |               |               | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                  |                |               |                  | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
|                       |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   | Pounds of Corn                 | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pds of Fodder | Corn Pounds of  | Barley Pounds of | Oats Pounds of | Hay Pounds of | Fodder Pounds of |         |
| <i>1st</i>            | <i>120</i>       |                 |                | <i>120</i>           | <i>31</i>      | <i>3999</i>       | <i>12</i>                      |                  |                |               | <i>7</i>      | <i>4795</i>     |                  |                |               | <i>21975</i>     |         |
| Required              |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |               |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |
| Amount to be deducted |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |               |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |
| Amount to be supplied |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |               |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |

*Approved by*  
*Col. A. H. Murray*  
*9/26/63*  
*Pay*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, that forage had not been received for any part of the time specified.

*W. H. Smith* COMMANDING CO.

Received at *Challis, Idaho*, the *1st* of *October*, 1863, of *Co. B, 1st Cavalry*,  
 Quarter C. S. Army, *120* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats,  
 pounds of hay, and *7* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*W. H. Smith*

No. 82

No. 20 Abstract U. 4. 1869

*Capt. Barclay*

*Company "C" 1st Cavalry Regt.*

Requisition for Forage

For *November* 1869

Issued *November 1st* 1869

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.....

in the service of.....

*1st Regt. Cavalry* *15th* *Regiment*

of..... C. S. Army, for.....

*Shirley* *days* *commencing the* *1st* *of* *November* *1863*

ending on the.....

*1st* *of* *November* *1863*

| Date of Requisition      | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total No. of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                  |                |               |               | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                  |                |               |                  | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
|                          |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   | Pounds of Corn                 | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pds of Fodder | Corn Pounds of  | Barley Pounds of | Oats Pounds of | Hay Pounds of | Fodder Pounds of |         |
| <i>Nov 1st</i>           | <i>129</i>       |                 |                | <i>129</i>           | <i>31</i>      | <i>3870</i>       | <i>12</i>                      |                  |                |               | <i>7</i>      | <i>16440</i>    |                  |                |               | <i>27090</i>     |         |
| Required.....            |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |               |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |
| Hand to be deducted..... |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |               |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |
| To be supplied.....      |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |               | <i>16440</i>    |                  |                |               | <i>27090</i>     |         |

*Approved by*  
*Wm. H. Murray*  
*Major*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required.

that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Shirley* *Commanding*

Received at..... the..... of.....

Master C. S. Army..... pounds of corn.....

..... pounds of oats.....

..... pounds of hay, and..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[REMARKS IN VERIFICATION]

*Shirley*







Voucher No. 641

on the 11th day of Mar 1862

to Mr. A. C. Libbey etc.

Baldwin's Rangers C. S.

from the 30 day of Sept 1861

to the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay ..... \$ 90

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To Arthur O. Gray

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |        | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself.....         | Oct 1                        | Oct 31 | one                      |       | 90             | 00   | 90       | 00   |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                         |                              |        |                          |       |                |      | 90       | 00   |          |

I HEREBY certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major George R. Ramey, 1st Regt. of Cavalry, 1st Div. of Cavalry, 1st Army Corps, Confederate States Army, from Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 and to the

1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862 (inclusive) the sum of 90 dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Joseph A. McCoy, Major, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Cavalry, 1st Div. of Cavalry, 1st Army Corps, Confederate States Army

the sum of 90 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 90.00

Forage.....

[Signed Discharge.]

Joseph A. McCoy  
Major, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Cavalry, 1st Div. of Cavalry, 1st Army Corps, Confederate States Army

No. 13

May 1883

John O. Kelly

Pay to the order of

June 1883

July 1883

Pay

for

also

Amount \$ 180

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Court.

Attest my hand and seal of office this 1st day of June 1883.

Sanborn's Journal of the War, 1861-1865

AS FURTHER

RECEIVED

for myself.....

for year's service.....

for horse.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent from duty any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or reward of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually in service and were turned out in the time of the time charged; that for the value of the time charged for my duty department, I actually and honestly received the sum of \$100.00; that I have not received any other sum of money, and that the last payment I received was on the 1st day of January, 1865.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of January, 1865.

Sanborn's Journal of the War, 1861-1865

Sanborn's Journal of the War, 1861-1865

Sanborn's Journal of the War, 1861-1865

Voucher No. 149

Day of . . . Feb . . . 196 . . .

Chas. A. Fisher

*Louis Rhea Crocker, D.D.*

.....day of..... 1881

2 day of Feb 1967

..... 91.00

.....

2115

Amount, ... 9000

... ..

... ..

... ..

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

... ..

[illegible]

1948 April 10 (Wed)

\_\_\_\_\_

2nd 11/11/11

Storage for horses.....

Voucher No. 140

the 14 day of Nov 1882

John D. Litcher

Baldwin, Pa.

the 24 day of Sept 1882

the 24 day of Oct 1882

Pay 100

Forage

Amount 100

I will be pleased to  
have you call on me  
at my residence  
at any time

The Confederate States of America,

To

*Ally B*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |              | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS.     |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
|                         | From—                        | To—          | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |              |
| Pay—                    |                              |              |                          |       |                |           |            |           |              |
| For myself.....         | <i>Apr 1</i>                 | <i>Oct 1</i> | <i>me</i>                |       | <i>100</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> |              |
| For year's service..... |                              |              |                          |       |                |           |            |           |              |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |              |                          |       |                |           |            |           |              |
|                         |                              |              |                          |       |                |           | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>total</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was on the 14th day of May 1864, and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Ally B* the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

[Signed and Sealed]

*Ally B*



October 1892

J. C. Selby Jr.

1892

October 1892

Printed by the

To Conf

W. W. W.

1793. 251

The Continental Bank,

For Cash to the order of

DOLLARS.

1793.

Nov 27 1863 - Final Cash

@ 11 1/2

312.25

While Oct. 11/63.

and true copy of the original

of the same

Wm. C. Sullivan

Wm. C. Sullivan

Done















No. 35.

... .. 134

Capt. J. C. Baldwin & Co

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

for ..... 1992

Issued 1/11/19 184

on for Stationery for *Co. C 15th Corps* stationed at *Rock Mills*,  
*Quinton*, commencing on the *first* of *Jan*, and  
 the *31st* of *March*, 186*4*

[illegible]

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Adm. Bldg., on the 8 of January, 1964, by St. Charles C. C.

Master C. S. Army, ..... quires of Letter Paper, ..... quires of Foolscap Paper, ..... Envelopes, ..... Ounces of

Wash. .... Steel Pens, ..... Pen Holders, *over* ..... Bottles of Ink.

[SHOULD BE PLACATED.]







See also *St. Pauline Co. Ala Bar*

(UNCLASSIFIED)

*S* | **15 Cav.** | **C. S. A.**

*W. H. Sibley*  
*2nd*, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863  
*Entered Sept 12, 1863*

dated:

*May 12*, 1863

where *Detention*

by whom *Capt Barlow*  
period *three years or the war*

and paid:

by whom *Capt McRay*

at what time *July 1*, 1863

present or absent *Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company C, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama)  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*J. H. Roberts*

(UNRECORDED)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Silley*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.

*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1863

Where *Stockton*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *3 years or thereabouts*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. H. Bay*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*



(CONFIDENTIAL.)

15 Cav,

C. S. A.

*W. B. Sully*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2d Dec*, 1863.

*1st Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 186

Where *St. Petersburg*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *9 m or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. B. Sully*

To what time *Nov 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2240

Copyright

S

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. B. Sibley*

*Put*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.®

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.*  
*Extra June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Stockton*

By whom *Capt. E. C. Barker*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. C. Barker*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Sibley*

(CONFEDERATE.)  
15 NOV. C.S.A.

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Name appears as signature on a

## Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above.

For the 3rd Quarter, 1864

Date Aug 28, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Berlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*BB Lincoln*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. U. S. A.

*W. H. Sibley*  
Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Residence *Waldwin Co Ala*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut.  
A. O. Sibley, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls:

171

*C. J. Parker*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

W. Sibly

Co. C 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Scabies*

Admitted *Mich. 24, 1865*

Returned to duty *Mich. 27, 1865*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 195

*L. Herrera*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 15 lev. } L.S.A.

W. Sibly

Put Leo. to 15 Regt long's lev.

Appears on an Account of Clothing, Arms,  
Equipments, etc., of patients in

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Date *Mar 25*, 1865.

When delivered, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 1, page 2.

*Brink*

1579

Leicester, James

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Leicester, J. H.

1680

Linson, S. B.

**Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.**

**(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)**

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

Linson, S. B.



1681

*Simmons, Ike.*

Co. *4*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |             |    |
|----|------------|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>500</i> | <i>7086</i> | 20 |
| 2  |            | <i>7227</i> | 21 |
| 3  |            | <i>7376</i> | 22 |
| 4  |            | <i>7522</i> | 23 |
| 5  |            | <i>7582</i> | 24 |
| 6  |            |             | 25 |
| 7  |            |             | 26 |
| 8  |            |             | 27 |
| 9  |            |             | 28 |
| 10 |            |             | 29 |
| 11 |            |             | 30 |
| 12 |            |             | 31 |
| 13 |            |             | 32 |
| 14 |            |             | 33 |
| 15 |            |             | 34 |
| 16 |            |             | 35 |
| 17 |            |             | 36 |
| 18 |            |             | 37 |
| 19 |            |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME

See also *Murphy's 1st Ala Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*St. Simmons*  
*Int.*, Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or *Sept. 12, 1863*  
*dated Sept. 12, 1863*  
listed:  
When *1st. Oct. 1863*  
Where *44th Regt. Cavalry*  
by whom *Wm. Burnett*  
period *1 July & 4 Nov. 1863*  
not paid:  
by whom *Capt. Wm. Cox*  
on what time *1 June, 1863*  
present or absent *Absent*  
remarks: *Detached Service*

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark: *H. Simon*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. J. Linn*

*Det.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct.* 186*3*  
*dated Oct. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. Oct.* 186*3*

Where *Orangeburg*

By whom *W. J. Linn*

Period *30 July 64 or less*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. McVey*

To what time *31 Aug 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B. Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Linn*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. L. Simmons*

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th Dec. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *11th Dec. 1863*

Where *Chicago Camp*

By whom *T. D. Barnwell*

Period *30 July 64 or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. M. Vey*

To what time *31 Dec. 1863*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*T. D. Barnwell*

(142)

Copyist.

(142)

S.A.

Cav. 2

(C) 2000 by The McGraw-Hill Companies

**15 Cav.**

C.S.A.

*Linnæa*

*Int.* Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 2, 1863, to Apr 30, 1864  
Dated Apr 30, 1864  
 Enlisted:

dated Aug 30, 1864

**Enlisted:**

When ----- 10 Oct. -----, 1861

Where Orange County

By whom *Wm. T. Barnard*

Period 30 July 64 or later

## Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. J. Gonzales*

To what time 3.10 P.M., 1883

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

W. Fernald

1042

## Contents

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Simmons

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

of clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the

3<sup>rd</sup> Qr., 1864.

Date

Sept. 10, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Farnice

(Overseas)

J. Simmons

Pvt Co C, 15th Conf Regt Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 20, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

11 No.

(Overseas)

Isaac Simmons

Co. C, 15 Conf. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for, 1864.

Date of issue June 15, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks: Pollard, Ala.

Roll No. 2520

1682  
*Simmons, J. H.*  
 Co. *E*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2  |   | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3  |   | 2 | 7 | 4 | 4 |
| 4  |   | 6 | 2 | 7 | 7 |
| 5  |   | 6 | 2 | 7 | 1 |
| 6  |   | 6 | 2 | 7 | 4 |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Rank Name

See also *2d Battn Fla Cav*



1/12/22

1/12/22

1/12/22

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. & A.

*J. H. Simmons*

*1st* Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186*3*.

*Dated Sept 12 1863*

dated:

then *Dec 3*, 186*2*.

where *Camp Kanawha*

by whom *Capt. A. R. Leigh*

period *3 yrs.*

to paid:

whom *Capt. McVey*

what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

present or absent *Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 1st Confederate Cavalry.

2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 2d Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*J. H. Simmons*

Captain

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. H. Simms*  
Put., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.  
*Dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *Dec. 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Lenoir Ala.*

By whom *Capt. W. R. Leigh*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. A. M. Day*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. M. Ross*

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. H. Simmons*  
*Re. 1*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*3*.  
*ended Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Kemper Fla.*

By whom *Capt. B. H. Light*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. Mc Troy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chas. Rouse*  
(642) *Captain*

*J* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. H. Simmons*  
*Butt.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.  
*from April 30* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Lewis, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. R. R. Leigh*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (formerly Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. W. Simmons*

*1st*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Union Ala.*

By whom *Capt. A. R. Smith*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barber's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Simmons*

(642)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Simmons*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1864.

Date *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Simmons*

1600

*Simmons, Leroy*

Co. E., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |   |
|----|--------|---|
| 1  | 513679 | " |
| 2  | 5810   | " |
| 3  | 5943   | " |
| 4  | 6100   | " |
| 5  |        | " |
| 6  |        | " |
| 7  |        | " |
| 8  |        | " |
| 9  |        | " |
| 10 |        | " |
| 11 |        | " |
| 12 |        | " |
| 13 |        | " |
| 14 |        | " |
| 15 |        | " |
| 16 |        | " |
| 17 |        | " |
| 18 |        | " |
| 19 |        | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Name

*Simmons, Leroy*



(UNRECORDED.)

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Leroy Simmonds  
Capt., Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 11, 1862.

Left Sept 11, 1862.

dated:

Sept 11, 1862.

where

whom

for

paid:

whom

what time

present or absent

marks:

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Leroy Simmons*  
*Pat.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*3*.  
*Leave Oct 31 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Millen Fla.*

By whom *Capt C. H. Allen*,

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. McVey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On special duty as*  
*artilleryman.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. M. Rowe*  
 (642) *Capital*

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Leroy Simmons*  
*Butt*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

*dated Dec 11 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Wilton Fla*

By whom *Capt E. S. Harris*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. H. Wiley*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Had no horse*

*since Dec 11 1863*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Leroy Simmons*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.  
*Entered April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Miller Fla.*

By whom *Capt E. J. Davis*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gonzales*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted from Miller*  
*Miller Ala. about 15 Jan 64.*  
*Has probably gone to the enemy*  
*at Pensacola Bay.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

1604  
*Simmons. L. L.*

Co. *H*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 514-7722 | 20 |
| 2  | 7822     | 21 |
| 3  | 428      | 22 |
| 4  | 2222     | 23 |
| 5  | 2122     | 24 |
| 6  | 44-2222  | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Full Name

See also *Shirley's Bn Ala Cav*

15 Cav.

C.S.A

P. S. Simmons

1st., Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.º

MS OR

## Company Muster Roll

e organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

dated Sept 12, 1863

ed: Sept 4, 1862

re: Mobile

whom Lt Cooper

ed: War

paid: Lt. McVoy

what time Apr 30, 1863

sent or absent Not stated

marks:

this company was formerly Company C. Murphy's

Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

menced about September 24, 1862, by the com-

bination of the 24th Alabama Cavalry; the 24th

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

k mark:

R. P. B. B. B.

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

*L. L. Simmons*

*Put* Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863  
*ended Nov 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1863

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Lt Cooper*

Period *Nov*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt M'Vay*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No horse!*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Berlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*C. L. Simmons*

*St.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

### Company Muster Roll

to organization named above,

*Mar & Dec*, 1863

*dated Dec 31, 1863*

at: *Sept 4*, 1862

at *Mobile*

whom *Lieut Cooper*

for *War*

paid: *Capt A. McWay*

whom *Oct 31*, 1863

at what time *Present*

ent or absent *Present*

marks:

The company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*P. B. Simmons*

Copyist.



*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*L. L. Simmons*

*Col.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863* *to* *30, 1864*

*dated* *Apr 30, 1864*

listed:

when *Sept 1*, 186*2*

where *Mobile*

by whom *L. L. Simmons*

period *thru*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. L. L. Simmons*

to what time *Dec 31, 1863*

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

check mark:

*R. P. Duncan*

(1)

2000

Original

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. L. Simmons

1st, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864

at:

Sept 4, 1862

where

Mobile

whom

Lt Cooper

and

Mar

paid:

whom

Lt Gonzalez

what time

Dec 31, 1863

sent or absent

Present

marks:

company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its term about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

P. P. Duncan

Captain

| 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*L. Simmons*

Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

*Maryanne Leona*

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. H, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
W. Murrell, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.  
dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

*[Signature]*

Original

Lewis L. Simmons  
 Pl. Co. H. 15 Regt. Confed. C.

appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

| Complaint                |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Admitted                 | May 5, 186  |
| Returned to duty         | May 20, 186 |
| Deserted                 |             |
| Discharged               |             |
| Sent to General Hospital |             |
| Furloughed               |             |
| Died                     |             |
| Remarks:                 |             |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 1-1

L. Hanna

1685  
Simonson, S. B.  
Co. G., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 517183 | 20 |
| 2  | 7224   | 21 |
| 3  | 7376   | 22 |
| 4  | 7571   | 23 |
| 5  | 7778   | 24 |
| 6  |        | 25 |
| 7  |        | 26 |
| 8  |        | 27 |
| 9  |        | 28 |
| 10 |        | 29 |
| 11 |        | 30 |
| 12 |        | 31 |
| 13 |        | 32 |
| 14 |        | 33 |
| 15 |        | 34 |
| 16 |        | 35 |
| 17 |        | 36 |
| 18 |        | 37 |
| 19 |        | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name

See also

B. Simonson, Murphy's 1st Alabama Cav.

Call for David's Collection

Expenditure

CHAPTER I

THE HISTORY OF THE

REPUBLIC OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA

AND

1776

1776

1776

1 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. B. Simmons  
1st, Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12, 1861  
dated Sept. 12 1861

Enlisted:  
When 22 March, 1861

Where Dragoon Camp

By whom Wm. P. Smith

Period 30 July 1861

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. M. E. Vay

To what time 30 June 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Smith



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*P. Simpson*

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ers on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above

*Sept. 2 Oct. 1864*  
*dated Oct. 31, 1864*

d:

*17 March, 1864*

Dragoon Camp

Benles

*30 July 1864*

Capt. M. V. V.

*31 Aug. 1864*

nt or absent *Absent*

arks: *Absent sick*

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's B. Cavalry.

ment Confederate Cavalry (also known as and Florida Cavalry) commenced September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Cavalry; contains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

rk:

*W. F. Fennell*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. B. Simmons

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mexico, 1862  
dated Dec. 31, 1862

at: 26 Mex., 1862

re: Dragoon Camp

whom: W. B. Boyle

at: 30 July 64 or there

from: Capt. A. M. Vay

at time: 31 Oct., 1862

at or absent: Present

marks:

company was formerly Company B, Murphy's B.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as the 1st Florida Cavalry) com-

posed of the 24, 1862, by the com-

mand of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d

regiment; the 1st Virginia Cavalry; the 1st

regiment; the 1st Virginia Cavalry; the 1st

regiment; the 1st Virginia Cavalry; the 1st

regiment; the 1st Virginia Cavalry; the 1st

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

B Simison

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864  
dated April 30, 1864

led:

26 March, 1864

Drayson Camp

whom Capt. W. Boyles

ed 30 July 64 at War

paid: Capt. M. F. Gonzalez

whom 31 Dec., 1864

at time

ent or absent Present

marks:

company was formerly Company B, Murphy's B.

Alabama Cavalry.

in Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

posed of about September 24, 1863, by the com-

mand of Captain Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Reg-

iment; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

mark:

H. Simison

| 15 Cav. | C. S. A. |

*J. Dimison*

*Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

*Washington Co Ala*

on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. G, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt  
J. Hallett, surrendered at Citronelle, - ,  
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
n. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.  
paroled at Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.  
detained Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

*J. Dimison*



Monson S. B.

Q. E., 15 Confederate Co.

(1 Regt. Alabama and Florida (2nd))

Company assigned in Sept. 1862, to the 1st Alabama  
Infantry, 1st Division, Army of the Gulf, and  
later to the 1st Alabama Infantry, 1st Division, Army of the Gulf,  
and Captain Sumner's Company, 1st Division.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Monson S. B.

✓  
1687  
*Simpson, B. F.*

Co. K., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51815805 | 20 |
| 2  | 5471     | 21 |
| 3  | 9094     | 22 |
| 4  | 9213     | 23 |
| 5  | 9344     | 24 |
| 6  | 9467     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
NAME

See also: *Frank Simpson, Murphy's Batt. Ala. Co.*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

F. Simpson

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

1862

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

dated Sept 12, 1863

at:

Mich 17, 1862

Washington Co

from at Cooper  
way

at:

from

at time 186

not or absent not stated

with:

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Regiment, Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Georgia Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Georgia Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Georgia Cavalry.

mark:

J. A. Cooper



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*F. Simpson*

*Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.*

102

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 7 Oct*....., 1863  
*dated Oct 3, 1863*

at: *Mem 17*....., 1863  
*Washington Ga*  
born *Lt Cooper*  
*war*

and: *Capt M. C. Hay*  
born *Aug 31*....., 1863

at or absent *absent*  
marks: *Detached*

company was formerly Company D, Murphy's  
Alabama Cavalry.

at Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed  
of men September 24, 1862, by the capture  
of the Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Parlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

mark: .....

*E. Nelson*

15 Cav.

C. S.

*E. J. ...*

pl, Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Ca

is on

Company Muster Roll

no organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 186  
*dated Dec 31 / 60*

ed: *Mar 17*, 186

ere *Washington*

whom *Lt G. W. Cooper*

ed *war*

paid: *Capt H. M. ...*

whom *Aug 31*, 186

what time

ent or absent *absent*

marks: *Detached*

is company was formerly Company D, Murphy's

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Arkansas and Florida Cavalry) com-  
manded by Captain ... about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
mander of the 1st Arkansas Cavalry; the 3d Reg-  
iment Arkansas Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Companies, 15th Arkansas Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany, 15th Arkansas Cavalry.

mark:

*E. J. ...*

15 Cav.

C.S.

*E. J. Simpson*

*Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864*

*dated Apr. 30, 1864*

at:

*Wash. D. C., 1864*

at *Washington, D. C.*

whom *Lt. J. W. Cooper*

for *war*

paid:

whom *Capt. M. F. Gonzalez*

at what time *Dec. 31, 1863*

sent or absent *absent*

marks: *On full pay*

*fifteen days*

*from Apr. 21*

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Cavalry.

was sent to North Carolina and Florida Cavalry (also known as the 1st North Carolina Cavalry) on about September 24, 1863, by the command of the 1st North Carolina Cavalry; the 2d North Carolina Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Cavalry.

mark:

*J. W. Cooper*

15 Cav.

C. S.

F. Simpson

Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Pay + June, 1862

dated June 20

at: Mobile, 17, 1862

Washington Co., Ala

from Lt. J. M. Cooper

3 days

at: Capt. M. F. Vontz

at time Dec 13, 1862

at or absent present

marks:

company was formerly Company D, Murphy's

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

about September 24, 1862, by the company

Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd

Cavalry; (Captains Arrington's and Burdett's

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's

Cavalry.

mark:

J. Vontz

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Simpson*

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organization  
named above,

*322*

, 1864,

*Aug 28*

, 1864

to:

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's  
Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
and Florida Cavalry) organized on  
November 24, 1862, by the combination  
of Arizona Cavalry; the 3d Mississippi  
Cavalry; and Bartow's Cavalry,  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

to:

1688  
Simpson E

Co. K, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |  |
|----|----------|-----|--|
| 1  | 5818745  | 2   |  |
| 2  | 9323     | 11  |  |
| 3  | 9182     | 20  |  |
| 4  | 9513     | 29  |  |
| 5  | 9443     | 38  |  |
| 6  | 9472     | 47  |  |
| 7  | 40870231 | 56  |  |
| 8  | 46876513 | 65  |  |
| 9  |          | 74  |  |
| 10 |          | 83  |  |
| 11 |          | 92  |  |
| 12 |          | 101 |  |
| 13 |          | 110 |  |
| 14 |          | 119 |  |
| 15 |          | 128 |  |
| 16 |          | 137 |  |
| 17 |          | 146 |  |
| 18 |          | 155 |  |
| 19 |          | 164 |  |

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also *John Simpson Murphy 1st Ala Cav*

6/10/1880

2/10/1880

Chas Pension Comm'n  
(Source of information.)

Eliza Simpson  
(Name.)

o. K. 15 Reg Conf Bar

Enl Mar 17 '62 as Pvt.

Murphy's Battn Ala Cav  
disb'd by cons. Co K 15 Reg  
Cav.

June 30 '64, last on file  
present.

Receipt roll for clothing  
3d Dec '64 Date Aug 28 '64

Pf W record shows also  
found Elijah Simpson (no  
rec roll at Signal) per Co K  
15 Reg Conf. Bar. captured  
at Mount Pleasant also  
shown Bladon Ala Apr 11  
'65 and forwarded from  
W. Libl Ala to Ship Siler.

Miss. (date not given).  
Individual parole not found

6-12-16

11 20

CONFIDENTIAL (over)



454

June 13-16.

Any parole record, or  
final disposition?  
Quinn, R.A.

C. F. E. Dir.

No parole, or later  
parole record found.

100

Harley  
J.H.

(Attach this end.)

W. H. E. 100.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Simpson*

*Ct*, Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186

*dated Sept 12 186*

ed:

*Mch 17*, 186

*Washington Co*

from *Lt Cooper*

d *war*

ed:

from

what time, 186

ent or absent *not stated*

marks:

Company was formerly Company D. Murphy's  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
about September 24, 1862, by the con-  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d B.  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barton's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
Cavalry.

mark:

*G. S. Smith*

5 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. Simpson

part, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 186

dated Oct 31

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 186

Where Washington Dc

By whom Wm H. Cooper

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt McCoy

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 8th Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barton's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) E. Simpson

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B. Simpson*

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov + Dec*, 1863.  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

at:

*Mich. 17*, 1863

*Washington D.C.*

whom *Chas. H. Cochran*

*war*

paid:

whom *Capt. J. M. McTear*

at time *Dec 31*, 1863.

ent or absent *absent*

marks: *Detached*

*searched list furnished*

*Dec*

any was formerly Company D, Murphy's Bat-

ment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

and Florida Cavalry) com-

September 24, 1862, by the com-

Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Reg't

Captain Arrington's and Barlow's

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

at:

*Dec 31*

15 Cav.

C. S.

L. Simpson

Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864

dated Apr 30, 1864

at:

Memphis, Tenn., 1864

Washington, Tenn.

whom Lt. J. M. Cooper

and War

paid: Capt. M. F. Gonzalez

whom

what time Dec 31, 1863

ent or absent absent

marks: on furlough 42

days April 3

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's

Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

15th Cavalry and Florida Cavalry) created by the

act of September 24, 1863, by the

Confederate Congress: the

15th Cavalry, and Captain

mark:

J. F. Wilson

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. Simpson*

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*May & June*, 186

*late June 30*

at:

*Feb 17*, 186

at *Washington Co. D.*

whom *Lt J. W. Cooper*

ed *3 yrs*

said:

hom *Capt. M. E. Gonzalez*

at time *Dec 17*, 186

ent or absent *present*

marks:

company was formerly Company D, Murphy's

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

manded by the company at September 24, 1862, by the com-

mand of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Ala-

bama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

work:

*E. Simpson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Samuel D. Smith*

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav. "

..... appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

..... being issued to members of the organization  
named above,

*Sam. D. Smith*

....., 1864

*Sam. D. Smith*

....., 1864

23:

..... company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Ba-  
rrow's Cavalry.

..... Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
..... and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
..... on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
..... the 25th Battalion of the  
..... the 1st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 2nd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 3rd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 4th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 5th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 6th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 7th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 8th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 9th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 10th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 11th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 12th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 13th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 14th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 15th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 16th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 17th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 18th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 19th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 20th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 21st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 22nd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 23rd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 24th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 25th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 26th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 27th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 28th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 29th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 30th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 31st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 32nd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 33rd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 34th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 35th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 36th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 37th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 38th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 39th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 40th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 41st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 42nd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 43rd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 44th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 45th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 46th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 47th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 48th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 49th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 50th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 51st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 52nd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 53rd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 54th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 55th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 56th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 57th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 58th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 59th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 60th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 61st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 62nd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 63rd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 64th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 65th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 66th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 67th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 68th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 69th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 70th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 71st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 72nd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 73rd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 74th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 75th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 76th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 77th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 78th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 79th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 80th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 81st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 82nd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 83rd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 84th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 85th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 86th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 87th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 88th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 89th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 90th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 91st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 92nd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 93rd Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 94th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 95th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 96th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 97th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 98th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,  
..... the 99th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry, the 100th Battalion of the 1st Cavalry,

15 Cav. 16th  
Elijah Simpson  
Co. K, 15 Regt. Confed. Ca

are on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

led by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

are captured Mount Pleasant

on captured Apr. 11, 1865

marks:

of roll:

M. Bonard



15 Lead L.P.

E. Simpson

File K-15 Right Conf. 2.0

## List

Prisoners of war forwarded from Mobile, Ala.  
to Ship Island, Miss.



Not dated

186

is captured

April 11

1865

are captured!

Helaborn, Ala

whom captured

Lucas Comm

**works:**

**Address:**

2

L. L. Hanie

15 Car. | C. 31

E Simpson

Book 15 Confid. Car.

Register

on Descriptive Lists.

File:

File 1

, 186

Dec 31

, 186

Dec 31

, 186

paid

Alex McVey  
\$965

Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 430

W H Davis

31 December 1863

E. Simpson

H. 15 Regt. Conf Cavalry

1 September 1863

31 December 1863

2  
any  
over

48.00

48.00

---

\$96.00

[Form No. 5.]

Confederate States.

Discharged from  
 1st Regt of Col. B. B. ... DR

DR

|                                                                                                                                    |  | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|------|
| I, <u>John A. Smith</u> , of <u>Sept 1</u> , 186 <u>2</u> to <u>Dec 1</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>11</u> months, <u>11</u> days, |  |          |      |
| for <u>2</u> dollars per month.                                                                                                    |  | 48.      |      |
| for <u>1</u> dollar per month.                                                                                                     |  | 48.      |      |
| for pay for traveling from <u>the place of my discharge</u>                                                                        |  |          |      |
| to <u>the place of my enlistment</u> , <u>11</u> miles,                                                                            |  |          |      |
| at twenty miles per day, equal to <u>11</u> days, at <u>1</u> dollar per month.                                                    |  |          |      |
| for <u>1</u> dollar per traveling as above <u>11</u> days, at <u>1</u> cents per ration or day.                                    |  |          |      |
| Nothing not drawn.                                                                                                                 |  |          |      |
| Amount                                                                                                                             |  | 96       |      |
| for Army Asylum                                                                                                                    |  |          |      |
| for Clothing overdrawn                                                                                                             |  |          |      |
| Balance Due                                                                                                                        |  | 96       |      |

Received of Capt. A. M. C. May Jr. Paymaster, Confederate States Army,  
31 day of Dec 1863 Twenty dollars  
 ..... cents, in full of the above account.

..... 48

..... 48 (Signed in Duplicate.)

## Index

E. L. Simpson

o conducted in Sept., 1884, by the  
 the Alabama County, the 1st Division  
 o Arrington's and Jones's Companies  
 and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private | Prince

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Person. E.

1670  
Simpson G. B.

Co. K, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51818947 | 20 |
| 2  | 9062     | 21 |
| 3  | 9184     | 22 |
| 4  | 2312     | 23 |
| 5  | 9442     | 24 |
| 6  | 441-7923 | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Recd Name

See also Murphy's 1st Ala Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. B. Simpson*

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12* 1862

dated *Sept 12* 1862

at: *Feb 20* 1862

at *Halls Mills*

whom *Capt W. H. Keller*

ed *war*

and:

whom

at time 1862

ent or absent *not stated*

marks:

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Comp  
ment Confederate Cavalry.  
ment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
at Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comp  
about September 24, 1862, by the cons  
Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Batt  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Rarlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp

mark:

15 Cav.

U.S.A.

*L. P. Simpson*

Sgt. E., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 - Oct*, 186*dated Oct 31 186*

Listed:

When *Feb 20*, 186Where *Halls Mill*By whom *Capt Mc Keller*Period *U. S. A.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mc Keller*To what time *Aug 31*, 186Present or absent *absent*Remarks: *Detached*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1862, by the reorganization of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Jones's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. P. Simpson*



15 Cav. | C.S.A.

E. P. Simpson

1st Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186

dated Dec 31, 186

listed:

When Feb 20, 186

Where Halls Mill

By whom Capt D. M. Keller

Period war

last paid:

By whom Capt D. M. Keller

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Arizona and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the company of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. P. Simpson

15 Cav.

C. S.

*C. R. Simpson*

*1st Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 31st, 1864*

*dated Feb 20, 1865*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20* 1865

Where *Halls Mills*

By whom *Capt G. M. Kelly*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. F. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the merger of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Powell's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Teason*

5 | 15 Cav. | C. S.

*E. P. Simpson*  
1st Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
Appears on

" Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*  
*date June 30*

Enlisted: *—*  
When *Feb 20*, 186*2*

Where *Halls Mills, Fla*

By whom *Capt D. McVella*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. E. Horton*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's 1st Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. P. Simpson*  
(212) 1862

21 | 15 Cav. | U. S. A

J. B. Simpson

Par, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

residence Washington Tex. at

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

*[Signature]*

*Amos C. L.*  
*R. M. ...*

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

(CONTINUED)

*...* | *...*

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51818946 | ■ |
| 2  | 9561     | ■ |
| 3  | 2183     | ■ |
| 4  | 2311     | ■ |
| 5  | 7441     | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |

Number of ...

...

*...*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Limpson*

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

1862

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1862

*dated Sept 12 1862*

*McIntosh*, 1862

*Washington*

*from Lt. Cooper*

*war*

*ad:*

*from*

*at time*, 1862

*at or absent not stated*

*ad:*

*from*

*at time*, 1862

*at or absent not stated*

*ad:*

*from*

*at time*, 1862

*at or absent not stated*

*ad:*

*from*

*at time*, 1862

*at or absent not stated*

*ad:*

*from*

*at time*, 1862

*at or absent not stated*

*ad:*

13 Cav.

C.S.A.

P. A. Simpson

Co. K, 13 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct 1862  
dated Oct 31/1862

listed:

then Mch 17 1862

Where Washington Co

by whom Henry Cooper

period when

last paid:

by whom Capt Mc Tay

to what time June 13, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Alabama Cavalry; Captain A. A. A. and the 1st Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Taylor



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. Simpson*

1st., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Tos. & Dec*, 1863.

*dated Dec 31 1863*

ated:

*March 17*, 1862

where *Mobile, Ala.*

y whom *Lt. J. W. Cooper*

ried *was*

nd paid:

y whom *Capt. S. M. Cox*

o what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

resent or absent *present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Bat-  
talion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Perrow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

ok mark:

*J. Simpson*

Company.

5 | 15 Cav. | C. R.

*P. J. Simpson*

*Wt.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*  
*dated April 30 1864*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 17*, 186*4*  
Where *Washington D.C.*  
By whom *Lt J. M. Cooper*  
Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt M. F. Gonzalez*  
To what time *Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*Admiral; duplicate roll shows absent without leave*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Rorer's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Georgia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. F. Stearns*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*P. G. Simpson*

1st Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186

*dated June 30*

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 186

Where *Washington Ga.*

By whom *Lt. J. W. Cooper*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. F. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Pvt. Co. K 15 Regt. Co.

Probably leave  
appears on a Register of

**Boss Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Complaint Catarrh

Admitted Nov 18, 1883

Returned to duty ----- Nov. 22, 1863

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged ----- 186

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 196

Furloughed ..... 188

Died ..... 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 2

L. Herrera

Det. Co. K / Regt Fla - Al

appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

## Complaint

*Gonorrhoea*

## Admitted

Sept 28, 1863

## Returned to duty

Oct. 24, 1895

## Deserted

186

Discharged

186

**Sent to General Hospital**

186

## Furloughed

188

## Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 22

L. Herrera

... ..

(continued)

Monte Carlo

CARD NUMBER

|    |      |      |  |
|----|------|------|--|
| 1  | 5181 | 4214 |  |
| 2  |      | 4349 |  |
| 3  |      | 4482 |  |
| 4  |      | 4617 |  |
| 5  | 4416 | 4949 |  |
| 6  |      |      |  |
| 7  |      |      |  |
| 8  |      |      |  |
| 9  |      |      |  |
| 10 |      |      |  |
| 11 |      |      |  |
| 12 |      |      |  |
| 13 |      |      |  |
| 14 |      |      |  |
| 15 |      |      |  |
| 16 |      |      |  |
| 17 |      |      |  |
| 18 |      |      |  |
| 19 |      |      |  |
| 20 |      |      |  |

1. 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352

15 Cav.

C. E. A.

*H. Siles*

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12, 1863*

*Sept 12 1863*

*Dec 22, 1863*

*Camp Powell*

*Capt Barlow*

*Twenty years or thereabouts*

*Capt McVay*

*May 1, 1863*

*Parent*

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, Confederate Cavalry.

Department Confederate Cavalry (also known as Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) on September 24, 1863 by the 1st Louisiana Artillery; the 1st Louisiana Cavalry; Captain Arlington's and Captain Smith's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Cavalry.

mark:

*J. H. Harris*

15 Cav.

C. S.

*W. S. Scales*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*2*  
*to Oct 31 1863*

ended: *Dec 22*, 186*3*

at *Waverly, Va*

by whom *Wm. S. Scales*

period *2 years or until*

paid: *Sept 16 1863*

by whom *Wm. S. Scales*

to what time *May 1 1864*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry); the 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, the 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and Captain Barlow's Company.

work mark:

*W. S. Scales*



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*No. 10*

*Det*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or *Nov & Dec*, 1863

*dated Dec 21, 1863*

listed:

When *Dec 22*, 1863

Where *Camp Powell*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *Sept or war*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Roy*

To what time *Nov 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Captain Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. Scales*

*Priv* Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*  
*to June 30, 1864*

dated:

at *Dec 22*, 186*3*

where

*Camp Powell*

by whom

*Capt W. C. Barber*

period

*3 years*

last paid:

by whom *Capt W. C. Barber*

to what time

*Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Scales*

S | 15 Pro. | Col

<sup>x</sup>  
Harry Linder

Regt. Co. G 15 Confederate

Residence State Line Miss

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Stragglers belonging to divers commands, Confederate States Army, commanded by  
surrendered at Meridian, Miss., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and paroled  
at Mobile, Ala., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 19, 1865.

A. Farley

Plt. C/C 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Conf. C

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Remarks:

L. Herrera

1893

*John H. Hays*

Oct. 15 1893

1000

...

...

REFERENCE SLIP.

...

*Wm. H.*

1674  
 Sizemore, G. W.  
 Co. *L*, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 510446 | 25 |
| 2  | 5556   | 25 |
| 3  | 6663   | 25 |
| 4  | 6757   | 25 |
| 5  | 6872   | 25 |
| 6  | 6891   | 25 |
| 7  |        | 25 |
| 8  |        | 25 |
| 9  |        | 25 |
| 10 |        | 25 |
| 11 |        | 25 |
| 12 |        | 25 |
| 13 |        | 25 |
| 14 |        | 25 |
| 15 |        | 25 |
| 16 |        | 25 |
| 17 |        | 25 |
| 18 |        | 25 |
| 19 |        | 25 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Name

See also *Capt Arrington's Co. A. City Troop*  
*Mobile Ala.*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. S. Sizer*

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186

*Sept 12 1862*

*Apr 15*, 186

*Stockton*

*Capt. Carlou*

*Spars or etc. in*

*Capt M. V. V.*

*June 30*, 186

*Present*

marks:

5 | '15 Cav. | C. S.

*E. H. Sigmore*

*Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 4 Oct*  
*dated Oct 31. 1863*

listed:

When *April 15*, 1863

Where *Stockton*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *3 yrs or thereabouts*

Last paid: *Capt McVoy*

By whom *Aug 31 1863*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Sigmore*



15 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. W. Sigeman  
Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 186  
dated Dec 31, 186

initiated:  
When April 10, 186

Where Stockton

By whom Capt Barlow

Period 3 years

Last paid: Capt McVee

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams  
Capt.

15 Cav. C. S. A.

G. H. Sjemore  
Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Mich. H. H. H. 186  
dated May 1, 1864  
initiated: April 10, 186  
When Stockton  
Where Capt. C. C. C.  
By whom 3 years  
Period  
last paid: Capt. M. H. C.  
by whom Dec 31, 186  
to what time

Present or absent Not entered  
Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hillman  
Capt.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. H. Sigemore

Plt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where

By whom Capt Barlow

Period 3 years

Last paid: Capt. M. F. Longley

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

15 Cav. 1 C.S.A.

G. W. Sizemore

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 3<sup>d</sup> Qr, 1864

Date Aug 29, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Sizemore

Comp  
Adm  
Retur  
Desert  
Disch  
Sent to  
Purlou  
Died  
Remar  
Confed

12 | 15 | 10

George W. Ligon

Bt. Co. F. 15 Regt. Co.

Probably has  
appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Int. Fever Quot*

Admitted *Dec. 5, 186*

Returned to duty *Dec. 8, 186*

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged ..... 186

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page *L*

*L. Herrera*

1970  
Hollings, E.

180 Ambler Ave E

(If there is address and phone call)

Complete record to this date by an employee  
of the National Archives and Records Administration  
and the National Archives and Records Administration  
and the National Archives and Records Administration

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51816448 | ■ |
| 2  | 6472     | ■ |
| 3  | 2582     | ■ |
| 4  | 2692     | ■ |
| 5  | 2873     | ■ |
| 6  | 6744     | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |

Number of national cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

B. Skellings

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12

186

Sept 12

at:

June 14

186

Camp Hickens

from

Capt. Arrington

to

370 000

and:

from

at time

186

at or absent

Present

is:

Never been paid

company was formerly Captain Arrington's Co. of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was organized at Mobile, Alabama. It was mustered into service by F. 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) covered the state of Alabama and Florida. It was organized on September 24, 1862, by the Confederate States of America. It was composed of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 2nd Alabama Cavalry, the 3rd Alabama Cavalry, the 4th Alabama Cavalry, the 5th Alabama Cavalry, the 6th Alabama Cavalry, the 7th Alabama Cavalry, the 8th Alabama Cavalry, the 9th Alabama Cavalry, the 10th Alabama Cavalry, the 11th Alabama Cavalry, the 12th Alabama Cavalry, the 13th Alabama Cavalry, the 14th Alabama Cavalry, the 15th Alabama Cavalry, the 16th Alabama Cavalry, the 17th Alabama Cavalry, the 18th Alabama Cavalry, the 19th Alabama Cavalry, the 20th Alabama Cavalry, the 21st Alabama Cavalry, the 22nd Alabama Cavalry, the 23rd Alabama Cavalry, the 24th Alabama Cavalry, the 25th Alabama Cavalry, the 26th Alabama Cavalry, the 27th Alabama Cavalry, the 28th Alabama Cavalry, the 29th Alabama Cavalry, the 30th Alabama Cavalry, the 31st Alabama Cavalry, the 32nd Alabama Cavalry, the 33rd Alabama Cavalry, the 34th Alabama Cavalry, the 35th Alabama Cavalry, the 36th Alabama Cavalry, the 37th Alabama Cavalry, the 38th Alabama Cavalry, the 39th Alabama Cavalry, the 40th Alabama Cavalry, the 41st Alabama Cavalry, the 42nd Alabama Cavalry, the 43rd Alabama Cavalry, the 44th Alabama Cavalry, the 45th Alabama Cavalry, the 46th Alabama Cavalry, the 47th Alabama Cavalry, the 48th Alabama Cavalry, the 49th Alabama Cavalry, the 50th Alabama Cavalry, the 51st Alabama Cavalry, the 52nd Alabama Cavalry, the 53rd Alabama Cavalry, the 54th Alabama Cavalry, the 55th Alabama Cavalry, the 56th Alabama Cavalry, the 57th Alabama Cavalry, the 58th Alabama Cavalry, the 59th Alabama Cavalry, the 60th Alabama Cavalry, the 61st Alabama Cavalry, the 62nd Alabama Cavalry, the 63rd Alabama Cavalry, the 64th Alabama Cavalry, the 65th Alabama Cavalry, the 66th Alabama Cavalry, the 67th Alabama Cavalry, the 68th Alabama Cavalry, the 69th Alabama Cavalry, the 70th Alabama Cavalry, the 71st Alabama Cavalry, the 72nd Alabama Cavalry, the 73rd Alabama Cavalry, the 74th Alabama Cavalry, the 75th Alabama Cavalry, the 76th Alabama Cavalry, the 77th Alabama Cavalry, the 78th Alabama Cavalry, the 79th Alabama Cavalry, the 80th Alabama Cavalry, the 81st Alabama Cavalry, the 82nd Alabama Cavalry, the 83rd Alabama Cavalry, the 84th Alabama Cavalry, the 85th Alabama Cavalry, the 86th Alabama Cavalry, the 87th Alabama Cavalry, the 88th Alabama Cavalry, the 89th Alabama Cavalry, the 90th Alabama Cavalry, the 91st Alabama Cavalry, the 92nd Alabama Cavalry, the 93rd Alabama Cavalry, the 94th Alabama Cavalry, the 95th Alabama Cavalry, the 96th Alabama Cavalry, the 97th Alabama Cavalry, the 98th Alabama Cavalry, the 99th Alabama Cavalry, the 100th Alabama Cavalry.

work:

B. Skellings

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

E. Skellings

Carrier, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct  
dated Oct 21, 1864

started:

when

where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

to what time

present or absent

remarks:

Carrier Skellings  
has only received 2  
months' pay, he is  
due 4 months' pay up  
to this time.

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

J. W. Williamson



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. Skilling

Sergeant, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

(of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186dated Dec 31, 186

mustered:

When June 14, 186Where Camp WithersBy whom Capt ArringtonPeriod 3 years

last paid:

by whom Capt M. V. V.to what time Oct 31, 186Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862 by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. Killings*

*Private*, Co. F, 15 Reg<sup>t</sup> Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864

started: *about May 1, 1864*

when *June 14*, 1864

where *Camp Wetters*

by whom *Capt C. E. Arrington*

period *3 yrs*

last paid: *Capt M. F. Gonzalez*

by whom *Dec 31*, 1864

To what time *Not stated*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A. City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B. Killings*  
*Prof*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

*May 8 June*, 186*4*  
*Not stated*

Entered: *June 14*, 186*4*  
When

Where *Camp Withers*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Cost paid: *Capt. M. D. Grogan*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186*4*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due Farmer, pay  
may five 1864*

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its service about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Killings*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*E. Killings*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the

*3<sup>d</sup> Qr*

, 1864

Date

*Aug 29*

, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Captain Arrington's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barton's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

*J. H. Killian*

E. Williams

15

WAS ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

of issue June 20, 1916

ature

marks: Pollard, Ala.

No.

2510

700

1696  
Skinner, H. S.

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Southern Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 515570   | 2  |
| 2  | 5708     | 3  |
| 3  | 5841     | 4  |
| 4  | 5969     | 5  |
| 5  | 6109     | 6  |
| 6  | 2835     | 7  |
| 7  | 441-7328 | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Full Name

See also 1 1/2 Fla Cav & 1 Comp Inf

Mrs. A. S. J. Hester,  
Cattletown, Ala.

M.S. 2/28/44  
2/10/44

Copy sent

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*H. S. Skinner*

Capt, Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863

*at* *Sept 12*, 1863

ed:

*Sept 12*, 1863

n

*Milledon Fla*

o

from *Capt E. S. Skinner*

d

*2 yrs*

ed:

on *Capt E. S. Skinner*

at time

*April 30*, 1863

at or absent

*Present*

to:

Company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion  
It subsequently became Company E, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced  
service on September 24, 1862, by the capture  
of the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d E. S. Skinner's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

*H. S. Skinner*



S | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

M. S. Skinner

Light Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept & Oct, 1863  
Dec 31 - 1863

enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where Millon Ky.

By whom Capt. E. S. Ames

Period Three years

last paid:

by whom Capt. A. H. Vay

to what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion  
Missouri Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Regiment Arkansas and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced at September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bination of the 1st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 2d  
Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Companies Arkansas Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. M. Rouse

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. S. Skinner

Capt. Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Actual Dec 31 1863

listed:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where Milton Fla

By whom Capt E. S. Ames

Period 3 yrs

last paid:

by whom Capt A. M. Vey

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

See Roll

I | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

At S Skinner

Sgt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meber & Co, 1864

Julius life 30/1864

enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where Milton Fla.

By whom Capt C S. Lewis

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt K. G. G. G.

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On special duty as

Provost for Col H. H. H.

\*This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions of the 15th Regiment.

Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

At S Skinner

S | 15 Cav. | C.S.

H. S. Skinner

1st Lieut., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1st June, 1864

Discontinued June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where Milledgeville, Ga.

By whom Capt. E. S. Skinner

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pennington

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discontinued June 1st to 30th

Sept May 1st 64.

On Special Duty in Col. Murray's

Staff since March 1st 64.

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. S. Skinner

arks: I [redacted]

*H. C. Hinner*

*Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

being issued to members of the 15th Reg't  
Confederate Cavalry,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1864

to *Sept 10*, 1864

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of  
Henry's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

For mark:

*G. W. Rags*

15600-00  
H. S. Skinner  
Capt. Co. E. 15 Reg. C. S. A.

Appears on a

### Register

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month  
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.  
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

Date

June 14.

Roll dated

not dated.

X Indv parole shows  
H. S. Skinner

Individual paroled on file for the men whose names are  
on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. - A. C. 1865

Number of rolls:

3

H. S. Skinner

# THE ANNALS OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE FROM 1776 TO 1876 IN SEVEN VOLUMES BY JOHN P. KANE

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| Vol. I.   | 1776-1789 |
| Vol. II.  | 1789-1799 |
| Vol. III. | 1799-1809 |
| Vol. IV.  | 1809-1819 |
| Vol. V.   | 1819-1829 |
| Vol. VI.  | 1829-1839 |
| Vol. VII. | 1839-1849 |

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Vol. VIII. | 1849-1859 |
| Vol. IX.   | 1859-1869 |
| Vol. X.    | 1869-1876 |



The O. P. Kinner

Feb 15 1860

---

W. S. Kinner

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 14 1865.

I, the undersigned H. S. Skinner  
Sergeant. Co E 1st Cavalry  
DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United  
States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty what-  
ever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

H. S. Skinner

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet 11 inches. Hair, Light Eyes, Blue  
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date  
above given, and the above named Sergeant  
will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes  
the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where  
he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Peyton  
Capt. 7th Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal

No. 10

Central

2, 10 Contributors

1000

1000

(1000)

1000

REFERENCE SLIP.

And with :

Walter J. H.

1041  
Slater, I B.

Co. —, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 44396581 | 1  |
|          | 2  |
|          | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Name

See also

Confederate.

15 Cav Co  
J. B. Slater  
Corps. 15 C. S. Cav

appears in a

List

Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Thomaston Ga  
When paroled May 15, 1865.  
Remarks:

Reg. No 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,  
M. D. M., page 1443

1670  
Slater - J. J.

Co. C., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of Murpay's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51817087 | 21 |
| 2  | 7228     | 22 |
| 3  | 7380     | 23 |
| 4  | 7540     | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Hook Name

See also *1st Reg't Ala Cav*

15 Cav.

C. S.

J. Slater

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862  
dated Sept. 12, 1862

30 July, 1862  
M. B. Mc

B. B. Mays  
30 July 1862

Capt. M. D. Dry  
30 June, 1862

or about Present

at:

21 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. J. Mater*

*Det.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

*Sept. 23 Det. 1864*  
*dated Oct. 31, 1864*

presented: *30 July*, 1864

where *Mobile*

by whom *P. B. Harrison*

dated *30 July 1864*

paid: *Det. Mc Thy*

whom *31 Aug.*, 1864

what time *Present*

sent or absent *Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Cavalry.

in the Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commanded by Captain September 24, 1862, by the command of the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d line; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*H. F. Finner*



15 Cav:

C. S. A.

*J. Slater*

*E., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav*

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Nov. 2 Dec. 1864*  
*dated Dec. 31, 1864*

ed:

*30 July*

1864

re

*Marshall*

whom

*B. B. Yancy*

died

*30 July 64 for War*

at paid:

*Capt. A. McV*

whom

*31 Oct.*

1864

at what time

present or absent

*Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's B  
Alabama Cavalry.  
the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
manded about September 24, 1863, by the  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barker's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Cavalry.

mark mark:

*H. Samuel*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*J. Slater*

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864*

*dated April 30, 1864*

at: *30 July*, 186

at: *Mobile*

whom *Capt. B. B. Nance*

at: *30 July 64 Per War*

paid: *Capt. M. J. General*

whom *31 Dec*, 186

at what time

sent or absent

marks: *Transd. to Navy*

*under Maj. Genl.*

*Navy*

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's

Alabama Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

manded about September 24, 1863, by the com-

manding Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Ala-

bama Cavalry; Captains Argington's and Harlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany Alabama Cavalry.

at mark:

*N. F. Finner*

to C. S. ...

of record: S.O.No.48

of Gulf-Stream

: 25/64

record contains information  
relative to the above named  
the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

1677  
Slauter, H. J.

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51513007 | 2 |
| 2  | 3097     | 2 |
| 3  | 3187     | 2 |
| 4  | 3276     | 2 |
| 5  | 3376     | 2 |
| 6  | 2876     | 2 |
| 7  | 443736   | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name

See also Henry T. Slauter 15th Fla Cav

18 Cav.

C.S.

*H. J. Hunter*

Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*12*....., 186

*dated Sept 12 186*

*Mich 7*....., 186

*Sh 3 P 2 9 RR*

*Box 6000*

*3 700*

*Leaf McCoy*

time *Apr 30*....., 186

or about *Present*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

15

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. J. Slauter

Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept 7 Oct, 1863

dated Nov 30 1863

located:

When Nov 7, 1863

Where Monticello

by whom Capt. D. W. Ross

period 3 mos

cost paid:

by whom Capt. W. H. H. H.

to what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry) and

was organized at Monticello, Va., by the

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry: the 15th

Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

15th Cavalry.

Book mark:

St. Louis

15

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

H. J. Slauter

Pvt.

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Entered Jan 1 / 1864

listed:

When March 7, 1862

Where Sta 3 Fla

By whom Capt Bros

Period 3 yrs

next paid:

by whom Capt M. Toy

to what time Aug 21, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent since

Oct 15 / 63.

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. J. Slauter

C&amp;A

H. T. Slauter

25, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

PORTER ON

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

..... John R. Allen ..... 1864

and the

dated: July 7  
 when 1862

Where 65054

By whom 6000

by whom \_\_\_\_\_  
 period \_\_\_\_\_

Method

not paid: *Less 3 h. 25.*

by whom Det. A. Meloy

What time 4:20, 1862

present or absent *Present*

Result of Abcount -----

Remarks: *Discontinued Feb 1961*

Remarks: at 5000 meters, 194, 107A

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion  
Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Georgia and Florida Cavalry) com-

a slight increase over 24, 1963, by the com-  
missioner of the Arizona Cavalry; the 2d P  
of Cavalry; the 1st Arizona Cavalry and the 1st

Albion Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Cavalry.

Work mark:

check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. ...*

U. S. F. B. Bureau



*15*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*H. Z. Slusher*

*Priv*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May June*, 1864

*dated June 30/64*

presented: *Mich*, 1864

Where *Sta 3 2/4*

by whom *Capt Gross*

period *3 yrs*

last paid: *Capt A. McCoy*

to what time *Apr 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dismtd Feb 15/64*

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Florida and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862 by the Confederate States of America. It was composed of the 1st Battalion Florida Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arlington's and Berwick's Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Book mark:

*467111*

(CONFEDERATE)

5

15 Cav.

C.S.

*H. T. Blanton*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry,

for the *3rd Dr*, 1864

date *Sept 10*, 1864

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 8d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

check mark:

*L. P. ...*

15 Cav. 10d

H. J. Slanter

Det. 15 Conf. Cav.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A. at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla.

When paroled May 15, 1865

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 67

*[Signature]*

15<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt.

Slauter

Co A 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. C.

on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Diagnosis of  
Sint *Febus Remittens*  
ed Sept. 16, 186  
ed to duty Sept. 17, 186  
ed 186  
ed 186  
to General Hospital 186  
ghed 186  
186  
ks:

l. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 1

*L. H. Jones*

# THE RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| 1   | 1877 |
| 2   | 1878 |
| 3   | 1879 |
| 4   | 1880 |
| 5   | 1881 |
| 6   | 1882 |
| 7   | 1883 |
| 8   | 1884 |
| 9   | 1885 |
| 10  | 1886 |
| 11  | 1887 |
| 12  | 1888 |
| 13  | 1889 |
| 14  | 1890 |
| 15  | 1891 |
| 16  | 1892 |
| 17  | 1893 |
| 18  | 1894 |
| 19  | 1895 |
| 20  | 1896 |
| 21  | 1897 |
| 22  | 1898 |
| 23  | 1899 |
| 24  | 1900 |
| 25  | 1901 |
| 26  | 1902 |
| 27  | 1903 |
| 28  | 1904 |
| 29  | 1905 |
| 30  | 1906 |
| 31  | 1907 |
| 32  | 1908 |
| 33  | 1909 |
| 34  | 1910 |
| 35  | 1911 |
| 36  | 1912 |
| 37  | 1913 |
| 38  | 1914 |
| 39  | 1915 |
| 40  | 1916 |
| 41  | 1917 |
| 42  | 1918 |
| 43  | 1919 |
| 44  | 1920 |
| 45  | 1921 |
| 46  | 1922 |
| 47  | 1923 |
| 48  | 1924 |
| 49  | 1925 |
| 50  | 1926 |
| 51  | 1927 |
| 52  | 1928 |
| 53  | 1929 |
| 54  | 1930 |
| 55  | 1931 |
| 56  | 1932 |
| 57  | 1933 |
| 58  | 1934 |
| 59  | 1935 |
| 60  | 1936 |
| 61  | 1937 |
| 62  | 1938 |
| 63  | 1939 |
| 64  | 1940 |
| 65  | 1941 |
| 66  | 1942 |
| 67  | 1943 |
| 68  | 1944 |
| 69  | 1945 |
| 70  | 1946 |
| 71  | 1947 |
| 72  | 1948 |
| 73  | 1949 |
| 74  | 1950 |
| 75  | 1951 |
| 76  | 1952 |
| 77  | 1953 |
| 78  | 1954 |
| 79  | 1955 |
| 80  | 1956 |
| 81  | 1957 |
| 82  | 1958 |
| 83  | 1959 |
| 84  | 1960 |
| 85  | 1961 |
| 86  | 1962 |
| 87  | 1963 |
| 88  | 1964 |
| 89  | 1965 |
| 90  | 1966 |
| 91  | 1967 |
| 92  | 1968 |
| 93  | 1969 |
| 94  | 1970 |
| 95  | 1971 |
| 96  | 1972 |
| 97  | 1973 |
| 98  | 1974 |
| 99  | 1975 |
| 100 | 1976 |
| 101 | 1977 |
| 102 | 1978 |
| 103 | 1979 |
| 104 | 1980 |
| 105 | 1981 |
| 106 | 1982 |
| 107 | 1983 |
| 108 | 1984 |
| 109 | 1985 |
| 110 | 1986 |
| 111 | 1987 |
| 112 | 1988 |
| 113 | 1989 |
| 114 | 1990 |
| 115 | 1991 |
| 116 | 1992 |
| 117 | 1993 |
| 118 | 1994 |
| 119 | 1995 |
| 120 | 1996 |
| 121 | 1997 |
| 122 | 1998 |
| 123 | 1999 |
| 124 | 2000 |
| 125 | 2001 |
| 126 | 2002 |
| 127 | 2003 |
| 128 | 2004 |
| 129 | 2005 |
| 130 | 2006 |
| 131 | 2007 |
| 132 | 2008 |
| 133 | 2009 |
| 134 | 2010 |
| 135 | 2011 |
| 136 | 2012 |
| 137 | 2013 |
| 138 | 2014 |
| 139 | 2015 |
| 140 | 2016 |
| 141 | 2017 |
| 142 | 2018 |
| 143 | 2019 |
| 144 | 2020 |
| 145 | 2021 |
| 146 | 2022 |
| 147 | 2023 |
| 148 | 2024 |
| 149 | 2025 |
| 150 | 2026 |
| 151 | 2027 |
| 152 | 2028 |
| 153 | 2029 |
| 154 | 2030 |
| 155 | 2031 |
| 156 | 2032 |
| 157 | 2033 |
| 158 | 2034 |
| 159 | 2035 |
| 160 | 2036 |
| 161 | 2037 |
| 162 | 2038 |
| 163 | 2039 |
| 164 | 2040 |
| 165 | 2041 |
| 166 | 2042 |
| 167 | 2043 |
| 168 | 2044 |
| 169 | 2045 |
| 170 | 2046 |
| 171 | 2047 |
| 172 | 2048 |
| 173 | 2049 |
| 174 | 2050 |
| 175 | 2051 |
| 176 | 2052 |
| 177 | 2053 |
| 178 | 2054 |
| 179 | 2055 |
| 180 | 2056 |
| 181 | 2057 |
| 182 | 2058 |
| 183 | 2059 |
| 184 | 2060 |
| 185 | 2061 |
| 186 | 2062 |
| 187 | 2063 |
| 188 | 2064 |
| 189 | 2065 |
| 190 | 2066 |
| 191 | 2067 |
| 192 | 2068 |
| 193 | 2069 |
| 194 | 2070 |
| 195 | 2071 |
| 196 | 2072 |
| 197 | 2073 |
| 198 | 2074 |
| 199 | 2075 |
| 200 | 2076 |
| 201 | 2077 |
| 202 | 2078 |
| 203 | 2079 |
| 204 | 2080 |
| 205 | 2081 |
| 206 | 2082 |
| 207 | 2083 |
| 208 | 2084 |
| 209 | 2085 |
| 210 | 2086 |
| 211 | 2087 |
| 212 | 2088 |
| 213 | 2089 |
| 214 | 2090 |
| 215 | 2091 |
| 216 | 2092 |
| 217 | 2093 |
| 218 | 2094 |
| 219 | 2095 |
| 220 | 2096 |
| 221 | 2097 |
| 222 | 2098 |
| 223 | 2099 |
| 224 | 2100 |
| 225 | 2101 |
| 226 | 2102 |
| 227 | 2103 |
| 228 | 2104 |
| 229 | 2105 |
| 230 | 2106 |
| 231 | 2107 |
| 232 | 2108 |
| 233 | 2109 |
| 234 | 2110 |
| 235 | 2111 |
| 236 | 2112 |
| 237 | 2113 |
| 238 | 2114 |
| 239 | 2115 |
| 240 | 2116 |
| 241 | 2117 |
| 242 | 2118 |
| 243 | 2119 |
| 244 | 2120 |
| 245 | 2121 |
| 246 | 2122 |
| 247 | 2123 |
| 248 | 2124 |
| 249 | 2125 |
| 250 | 2126 |
| 251 | 2127 |
| 252 | 2128 |
| 253 | 2129 |
| 254 | 2130 |
| 255 | 2131 |
| 256 | 2132 |
| 257 | 2133 |
| 258 | 2134 |
| 259 | 2135 |
| 260 | 2136 |
| 261 | 2137 |
| 262 | 2138 |
| 263 | 2139 |
| 264 | 2140 |
| 265 | 2141 |
| 266 | 2142 |
| 267 | 2143 |
| 268 | 2144 |
| 269 | 2145 |
| 270 | 2146 |
| 271 | 2147 |
| 272 | 2148 |
| 273 | 2149 |
| 274 | 2150 |
| 275 | 2151 |
| 276 | 2152 |
| 277 | 2153 |
| 278 | 2154 |
| 279 | 2155 |
| 280 | 2156 |
| 281 | 2157 |
| 282 | 2158 |
| 283 | 2159 |
| 284 | 2160 |
| 285 | 2161 |
| 286 | 2162 |
| 287 | 2163 |
| 288 | 2164 |
| 289 | 2165 |
| 290 | 2166 |
| 291 | 2167 |
| 292 | 2168 |
| 293 | 2169 |
| 294 | 2170 |
| 295 | 2171 |
| 296 | 2172 |
| 297 | 2173 |
| 298 | 2174 |
| 299 | 2175 |
| 300 | 2176 |
| 301 | 2177 |
| 302 | 2178 |
| 303 | 2179 |
| 304 | 2180 |
| 305 | 2181 |
| 306 | 2182 |
| 307 | 2183 |
| 308 | 2184 |
| 309 | 2185 |
| 310 | 2186 |
| 311 | 2187 |
| 312 | 2188 |
| 313 | 2189 |
| 314 | 2190 |
| 315 | 2191 |
| 316 | 2192 |
| 317 | 2193 |
| 318 | 2194 |
| 319 | 2195 |
| 320 | 2196 |
| 321 | 2197 |
| 322 | 2198 |
| 323 | 2199 |
| 324 | 2200 |
| 325 | 2201 |
| 326 | 2202 |
| 327 | 2203 |
| 328 | 2204 |
| 329 | 2205 |
| 330 | 2206 |
| 331 | 2207 |
| 332 | 2208 |
| 333 | 2209 |
| 334 | 2210 |
| 335 | 2211 |
| 336 | 2212 |
| 337 | 2213 |
| 338 | 2214 |
| 339 | 2215 |
| 340 | 2216 |
| 341 | 2217 |
| 342 | 2218 |
| 343 | 2219 |
| 344 | 2220 |
| 345 | 2221 |
| 346 | 2222 |
| 347 | 2223 |
| 348 | 2224 |
| 349 | 2225 |
| 350 | 2226 |
| 351 | 2227 |
| 352 | 2228 |
| 353 | 2229 |
| 354 | 2230 |
| 355 | 2231 |
| 356 | 2232 |
| 357 | 2233 |
| 358 | 2234 |
| 359 | 2235 |
| 360 | 2236 |
| 361 | 2237 |
| 362 | 2238 |
| 363 | 2239 |
| 364 | 2240 |
| 365 | 2241 |
| 366 | 2242 |
| 367 | 2243 |
| 368 | 2244 |
| 369 | 2245 |
| 370 | 2246 |
| 371 | 2247 |
| 372 | 2248 |
| 373 | 2249 |
| 374 | 2250 |
| 375 | 2251 |
| 376 | 2252 |
| 377 | 2253 |
| 378 | 2254 |
| 379 | 2255 |
| 380 | 2256 |
| 381 | 2257 |
| 382 | 2258 |
| 383 | 2259 |
| 384 | 2260 |
| 385 | 2261 |
| 386 | 2262 |
| 387 | 2263 |
| 388 | 2264 |
| 389 | 2265 |
| 390 | 2266 |
| 391 | 2267 |
| 392 | 2268 |
| 393 | 2269 |
| 394 | 2270 |
| 395 | 2271 |
| 396 | 2272 |
| 397 | 2273 |
| 398 | 2274 |
| 399 | 2275 |
| 400 | 2276 |
| 401 | 2277 |
| 402 | 2278 |
| 403 | 2279 |
| 404 | 2280 |
| 405 | 2281 |
| 406 | 2282 |
| 407 | 2283 |
| 408 | 2284 |
| 409 | 2285 |
| 410 | 2286 |
| 411 | 2287 |
| 412 | 2288 |
| 413 | 2289 |
| 414 | 2290 |
| 415 | 2291 |
| 416 | 2292 |
| 417 | 2293 |
| 418 | 2294 |
| 419 | 2295 |
| 420 | 2296 |
| 421 | 2297 |
| 422 | 2298 |
| 423 | 2299 |
| 424 | 2300 |
| 425 | 2301 |
| 426 | 2302 |
| 427 | 2303 |
| 428 | 2304 |
| 429 | 2305 |
| 430 | 2306 |
| 431 | 2307 |
| 432 | 2308 |
| 433 | 2309 |
| 434 | 2310 |
| 435 | 2311 |
| 436 | 2312 |
| 437 | 2313 |
| 438 | 2314 |
| 439 | 2315 |
| 440 | 2316 |
| 441 | 2317 |
| 442 | 2318 |
| 443 | 2319 |
| 444 | 2320 |
| 445 | 2321 |
| 446 | 2322 |
| 447 | 2323 |
| 448 | 2324 |
| 449 | 2325 |
| 450 | 2326 |
| 451 | 2327 |
| 452 | 2328 |
| 453 | 2329 |
| 454 | 2330 |
| 455 | 2331 |
| 456 | 2332 |
| 457 | 2333 |
| 458 | 2334 |
| 459 | 2335 |
| 460 | 2336 |
| 461 | 2337 |
| 462 | 2338 |
| 463 | 2339 |
| 464 | 2340 |
| 465 | 2341 |
| 466 | 2342 |
| 467 | 2343 |
| 468 | 2344 |
| 469 | 2345 |
| 470 | 2346 |
| 471 | 2347 |
| 472 | 2348 |
| 473 | 2349 |
| 474 | 2350 |
| 475 | 2351 |
| 476 | 2352 |
| 477 | 2353 |
| 478 | 2354 |
| 479 | 2355 |
| 480 | 2356 |
| 481 | 2357 |
| 482 | 2358 |
| 483 | 2359 |
| 484 | 2360 |
| 485 | 2361 |
| 486 | 2362 |
| 487 | 2363 |
| 488 | 2364 |
| 489 | 2365 |
| 490 | 2366 |
| 491 | 2367 |
| 492 | 2368 |
| 493 | 2369 |
| 494 | 2370 |
| 495 | 2371 |
| 496 | 2372 |
| 497 | 2373 |
| 498 | 2374 |
| 499 | 2375 |
| 500 | 2376 |
| 501 | 2377 |
| 502 | 2378 |
| 503 | 2379 |
| 504 | 2380 |
| 505 | 2381 |
| 506 | 2382 |
| 507 | 2383 |
| 508 | 2384 |
| 509 | 2385 |
| 510 | 2386 |
| 511 | 2387 |
| 512 | 2388 |
| 513 | 2389 |
| 514 | 2390 |
| 515 | 2391 |
| 516 | 2392 |
| 517 | 2393 |
| 518 | 2394 |
| 519 | 2395 |
| 520 | 2396 |
| 521 | 2397 |
| 522 | 2398 |
| 523 | 2399 |
| 524 | 2400 |
| 525 | 2401 |
| 526 | 2402 |
| 527 | 2403 |
| 528 | 2404 |
| 529 | 2405 |
| 530 | 2406 |
| 531 | 2407 |
| 532 | 2408 |
| 533 | 2409 |
| 534 | 2410 |
| 535 | 2411 |
| 536 | 2412 |
| 537 | 2413 |
| 538 | 2414 |
| 539 |      |

1700  
Slauter J. H.

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51813008 | 20 |
| 2  | 3100     | 21 |
| 3  | 3188     | 22 |
| 4  | 3277     | 23 |
| 5  | 3377     | 24 |
| 6  | 3448     | 25 |
| 7  | 44335365 | 26 |
| 8  | 4487118  | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also Tom H. Slauter 3 Balto Fla Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. B. Hunter*

Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 17* ..... 186  
*Sept 12* ..... 186

*Sept 18* ..... 186  
*Camp Latrall*  
*Capt Partridge*  
*3 yrs*

*Capt McCoy*  
time *Apr 22* ..... 186

or about *Present*

3: .....

.....

.....

.....

..... was formerly Company A. 3d Reg't  
It subsequently became Company A. 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

..... Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized September 24, 1863, by the  
Confederate Cavalry: the  
Confederate Artillery and Florida  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comd.

.....

.....

*46 yrs*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Slauter

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct

1862

dated Nov 30 1862

at:

Mich 7

1862

here

Monticello

y whom

Bay Cross

period

3 yrs

at paid:

y whom

Bay 11 1/2

o what time

Aug 21

1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

while company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Cavalry.

A 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Cavalry).

A 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Cavalry).

A 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Cavalry).

A 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Cavalry).

A 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Cavalry).

book mark:

G. G. Mott



15

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Slauter

1st, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1864

dated Jan 1 1865

Oct 1 1864

There Camp Lamar Tex

By whom Capt Partridge

Period 3 yrs

By whom Capt McCoy

To what time Oct 31 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry) organized  
at Camp Lamar, Texas, in 1864, by the  
Union Army. The company was composed of  
the following: Captain Arlington and  
Lieutenant Smith's Company.  
15th Cavalry.

Book mark:

267

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Slauter*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

by *Rich. T. Carr*, 1864  
*att'd Apr. 20 1864*

dated:

when *Oct. 1*, 1864

where *Camp Loxley, Va.*

by whom *G. W. Loring*

period *2 yrs.*

last paid: *Sept. 10, 1864*

by whom *Loke M. F. Gonzalez*

to what time *Dec. 31*, 1864

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
Georgia Cavalry.  
This was transferred to Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 1st and 2d Florida Cavalry) on  
September 24, 1863, by the  
1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barton's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp-  
any Cavalry.

check mark:

*D. J. Garrison*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. N. Hunter

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

at May 1st, 1864

dated June 20 1864

Presented: Oct 1, 1864

Where Camp Lomas

By whom Capt Partridge 2d Lt

Period 3-20

Not paid:

By whom Capt M. J. Gonzales

to what time Dec 21, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismissed Oct 20/64

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry) created  
on September 24, 1862, by the  
consolidation of the 1st and 2nd  
Battalions of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; the 1st  
Battalion was composed of the 1st and 2nd  
Battalions of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

Book mark:

4/12/1864

13 Cav. | C. S.

J. H. Slauter

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 2<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>, 1864

to Sept 7, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 16th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain Arrington's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Bartow's Companies Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

for mark:

1600

D. H. Slanton  
15 Cav 1 C. S.  
Part 15 C. S. Cav.

appears in a

### List

Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. I.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled *Madison Fla*

When paroled *May 18*, 1865

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page *111*

*Doyle*

S 15 Nov. 1865.

J. H. Slautes

Attest. A. 15 Regt. U. S. A. Co.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Madison, Florida, May 19, 1865.

Where surrendered

When surrendered, 1865

Remarks:

J. H. Slautes

15 Cav. Regt.

J. Slaughter  
Co. A. 15 Regt. Confed.

appears on a Register of

Rees Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Febris Intermittens*

Admitted *Sept. 11*, 186

Returned to duty *Sept. 16*, 186

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged ..... 186

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 1

*L. H. ...*

1701  
Hedge, J. N.

Co. G., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51817085 | " |
| 2  | 7226     | " |
| 3  | 7378     | " |
| 4  | 7521     | " |
| 5  | 7567     | " |
| 6  | 44157779 | " |
| 7  |          | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

Hook Name

See also Murphy's 1st Ala Cav



Birmingham, Ala.  
(call for James Nathan Sledge  
of 4 Ala.)

Company

15 Cav.

C. S.

M. Sledge

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1864

Dated Sept. 12, 1864

and:

24 May, 1865

Camp Taylor

from

J. H. Marshall

at

30 July 64 or thereabouts

and:

Capt. McVay

from

30 June, 1865

at time

at or absent

Absent

is:

Absent without leave

Company was formerly Company B. Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G, Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the Confederate States of America.

It was composed of the Alabama Cavalry, the Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

W. F. Smith

15 Cav.

C. S.

J. N. Sledge

1st, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 1864  
dated Oct. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

on 24 May, 1864

Where Camp Taylor

by whom Marshall

period 30 July 64 or War

not paid:

by whom Capt. McVey

to what time 31 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's B

Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com

posed of about September 24, 1862, by the com

pany's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d

Alabama Cavalry; Constantine Arrington's and Berlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com

pany Cavalry.

look mark:

H. F. Smith

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

J. M. Sledge  
1st Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863  
dated Dec. 31, 1863

enlisted:  
When 24 May, 1863

Where Camp Taylor

by whom J. B. Marshall

Period 30 July 64 to Nov

last paid:  
by whom Capt. A. M. Vay

to what time 31 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Absent on duty

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. S. Sledge

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. N. Sledge

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864  
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When 24 May, 1864

Where Camp Taylor

By whom Capt J. B. Marshall

Period 30 July 64 or there

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVey

To what time 31 Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Rector's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Sledge

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. N. Sledge

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

on the

3<sup>rd</sup> Dec., 1864

Date

Sept. 4, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

✓ | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. N. Hager* ✓

*Engr*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

residence *Gen. Co. Ala*

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

f Co. G, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
L. J. Hallett, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

number of rolls:

174

*C. J. Hager*

James M. Smith

15th March 1861

My dear Sir

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
J. M. Smith

Enclosed

Mr. George



1792  
Smile George

Co. G., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51817084 | 2  |
| 2  | 4223     | 3  |
| 3  | 4377     | 4  |
| 4  | 4520     | 5  |
| 5  | 4562     | 6  |
| 6  | 44157821 | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name

See also Smith's Battalion Ala Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Ch. Amel*  
Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 12*, 186*2*  
*dated Sept. 12, 1862*

at:

*13 Sept. 1862*

*Dragon Camp*

from *J. B. Marshall*

*31 July 64 or 1892*

and:

from *Capt. McVey*

at time *31 June 1862*

at or absent *Present*

is:

*W. Turner*

Captain

15 Cav.

C.S.

*George Innes*

1st., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

e. *Sept. a Oct.*, 186  
*dated Oct. 31, 186*

Enlisted:

When *13 Sept.*, 186Where *Dragoon Camp*By whom *Marshall*Period *30 July 64 or '65*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. V. Key*To what time *31 Aug.*, 186Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column of Name*  
*Present as George Innes*

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was formed about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

ink mark:

*H. Innes*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*George Smica*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Dec.*, 186*1*  
dated *Dec 31, 1861*

enlisted:

When *13 Sept.*, 186*1*

Where *Dragoon Camp*

By whom *26 Marshall*

Period *30 July 64 or '65*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. M. Pry*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Parker's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

*H. F. Fennell*

*J*

15 Cav.

C. S.

*G. J. Price*

*Ext.*

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864*

*dated Apr. 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*13 Sept.*

1863

Where

*Dragon Camp*

By whom

*Capt. J. H. Marshall*

Period

*30 July 1864 War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. M. F. Gonzales*

To what time

*31 Dec., 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. F. Fennel*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. Smeed

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the

3 Or.

, 1864

Date

Sept. 4

, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Log mark:

W. F. Fennell

21. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Geo. Innes  
Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Residence Mobile, Ala.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
L. J. Hallett, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls:

174

(1876)

*Geo. Innes*

Copied

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



1704  
Smith. A. D.

Co. X., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 518857  | " |
| 2  | 8970    | " |
| 3  | 9086    | " |
| 4  | 9207    | " |
| 5  | 9336    | " |
| 6  | 44-7858 | " |
| 7  |         | " |
| 8  |         | " |
| 9  |         | " |
| 10 |         | " |
| 11 |         | " |
| 12 |         | " |
| 13 |         | " |
| 14 |         | " |
| 15 |         | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Notes Name

See also Smith's 15th Ala. Cav.

1 Mo. Jan. 2-19-19. Found

Chapman

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*D. Smith*

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186

*Dated Sept 12 186*

d:

*Dec*, 186

*Halls Mills*

*Capt White*

*war*

and:

from

at time , 186

at or absent *not stated*

price:

company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) created about September 24, 1862, by the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Barton's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*E. S. Smith*

15 Cav.

Q. S.

*H. D. Smith*

*Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Cavalry*  
Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*  
*dated Oct 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 186*2*

Where *Halls Mill*

By whom *Capt White*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McVay*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On furlough*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's  
1st Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Aertman's and Rarick's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

A. D. Smith  
Sergeant Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

at Stor + Pac, 186  
dated Dec 31 / 1864

attested:

When Dec 1, 186

Where Halls Mills

By whom Capt J. White

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. M. 1864

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the capture of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

15 Cav. | C.S.

A. R. Smith

1st Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Dec. 21, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863  
dated Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Dec. 21, 1862  
Where Halls Mills  
By whom Capt. J. White  
Period war  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Wm. F. Gonzalez  
To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent present  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's  
Calico Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized about September 24, 1862 by the  
consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Berles's  
Battalions Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) J. Nelson

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

A. D. Smith

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar + June, 186

dated June 30

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 186

Where Halls Mills, Ga

By whom Capt J. White

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. F. Gonzalez

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Arizona and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington and Bartow's Arizona Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. D. Smith Copy

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

A. D. Smith

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Choctawhatchee

near on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, —  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Major  
Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.  
dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

A. D. Smith



15 Cas. Re

A. Smith

1 Co. K. 15 Regt. Conf. C.

on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

int Neuralgia

ed July 23, 186

ned to duty Aug. 1, 186

ed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

ged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186

ghed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186

Series: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 11,

L. Herrera.









1103  
Smith, B. C.

Co. K, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57719445 | 21 |
| 2  | 4457924  | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Smith*

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*May & June*....., 186

*date June 30*

*May 1*....., 186

*Halls Mills, Va.*

*Lt. R. D. Paine*

*3 yrs*

time....., 186

or absent *absent*

Detached *by*

*Major Gen. Dabney*

*Thurs.*

was formerly Company D, Murphy's Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Virginia Cavalry) Company D, 1st Virginia Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Cavalry.

*Smith*

18 Cav. | U. S. A.

B. C. Smith

Co. K, 18 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Washington Lee

Roll of Prisoners of War

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. K, 18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, ~,  
by Lieut. Gen. H. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, ~, May 14, 1865.  
All dated Gainesville, ~, May 14, 1865.

Wm. H. Smith



1700  
Smith B. K.

Co. X, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Southern Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51818949 | " |
| 2  | 7266     | " |
| 3  | 7186     | " |
| 4  | 7314     | " |
| 5  | 7444     | " |
| 6  | 441-7923 | " |
| 7  |          | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Room Name

See also *John Smith Murphy's Roll*

204

Chapman

15 Oct.

C. S. A.

K. Smith

Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

24 + 4 more, 1

dated June 30

March 17, 186

Washington Co. Ala

Lt. J. H. Cooper

3 yrs

Capt. M. F. Gordon

time Dec 31, 186

at or absent present

186

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Cavalry.

Mounted Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com

September 24, 1862, by the capture of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd

Cavalry; Caroline Averington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com

pany.

E. C. Wilson

5 | 15 Cav. | U.S.A.

*B. K. Smith*

*Capt., Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *Sept 12*, 186*2*

*Dated Sept 12 1862*

at

When *Mich 17*, 186*2*

Where *Washington Ga*

by whom *Lt. Cooper*

Period *war*

not paid:

by whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's  
Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed  
of about September 24, 1862 by the conscription  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Regiment  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,  
Alabama Cavalry.

book mark:

*F. Stearns*

15 Cav. | Q. B. A.

B. K. Smith

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 186

dated Oct 7, 186

listed:

When May 17, 186

Where Washington Pa

By whom Capt. E. S. Porter

Period war

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. McVey

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Discharged

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Arizona and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863 by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's, Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. K. Smith

Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862dated Dec 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862Where Washington DcBy whom W. J. M. CooperPeriod war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McLeanTo what time Aug 31, 1863Present or absent absentRemarks: Detached

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barber's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*P. K. Smith**for*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 21, 1863 to Apr 29, 1864*  
*dated Apr 29, 1864*Enlisted: *March 17*, 186*2*When *Washington D.C.*Where *W. H. Foster*By whom *war*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. R. F. Gonzalez*By whom *Dec 21, 1864*

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

R. K. Smith

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Chocomaity, Ala.

on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry

Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.

McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle,

Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.

Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.

Paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

R. K. Smith



*Smith, Ferdinand*

*Co. F., 1st United States Cavalry*

(It must be filled out by the Soldier)

Number of copies of this card to be filled out by the Soldier  
and forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department,  
Washington, D. C.

(CONTINUED)

*Regiment | Battery*

CARD NUMBER

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 5706360 | ■ |
| 2  | 6471    | ■ |
| 3  | 6581    | ■ |
| 4  | 6691    | ■ |
| 5  | 6801    | ■ |
| 6  | 6930    | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |

Number of copies of this card to be filled out by the Soldier

and forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department,  
Washington, D. C.

Card No.

*Smith, Ferdinand*

15 Cav.

C.S.

*Dominand Smith*

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*

186

*dated Sept 12/62*

at

*Oct 1*

186

*Mobile*

*Mafit House*

*Spars on the way*

by

*Capt McRae*

on

at time *June 30*

or absent

*Absent*

as: *Absent and*

*while*

... was formerly Captain Arrington  
... Mobile, Alabama. It ...  
... 15th Regiment Confederate ...  
... Confederate Cavalry (also  
... and Florida Cavalry) ...  
... September 24, 1862, by the ...  
... Alabama Cavalry; the ...  
... Captains Arrington's and ...  
... Cavalry, and Captain Smith's ...  
...

at

*Robert H. Smith*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

H Smith

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

186

dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

186

Where

Mobile

By whom

Maj Henshaw

Period

3 yrs or thereabouts

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt McVoy

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Gen'l hospital. Mobile

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. H. Keel

15 Cav.

U.S.A.

J. Smith

Reg't, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31, 1863

enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1863

Where Mobile

By whom Maj. Hession

Period 30 years

Last paid: Capt. McVoy

By whom Oct 31, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

15 Cav.

U. S.

J. Smith

Capt. Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

by Nich. H. H. H., 186dated May 1. 186

started:

on Oct 1, 186

Where

by whom Major J. H. H.

Period

3 yearslast paid: Capt M. H. H.by whom Dec 31, 186to what time Presentpresent or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised

Company's Troop, Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

J. W. Williams

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. Smith*

*Englur, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Ca*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*Not recorded*

dated: *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Mal' Jessie*

Period *3 years*

last paid: *Capt M. F. Gonzalez*

by whom *Dec 31*, 186*4*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
pany A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1863, by the consoli-  
dation of Captain Arrington's Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Reg-  
iment Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Ferd Smith*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

the *3<sup>d</sup> Dr*, 1864

into *Aug 27*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
pany A, 1st Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John Smith*

on a

REPORT

clothing,

2 27

1

of issue June 10

ature

arks: ~~XXXXXX~~ . ~~XXXXXX~~



*Smith Horace*

Co. B., 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 5713807  | " |
| 2  | 3904     | " |
| 3  | 4007     | " |
| 4  | 4071     | " |
| 5  | 46875846 | " |
| 6  |          | " |
| 7  |          | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Army Name

See also

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*George Smith*

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Company Muster Roll

Person named above, "

*George Smith*, 1861

*June 26*, 1861

*Greenville, Ala*

*Col. Murphy*

*War*

*News received*

Time, 1861

or about *Present*

Joined by enlistment

was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith

Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known

as 15th Cavalry) organized

September 24, 1861, by the

Confederate Cavalry; the

15th Cavalry, and Captain Smith's

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's

Cavalry.

1861

*C. H. Sykes*

15 Cav.

C. S.

Morace Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Rich & Apple

dated Sept. 20, 1862

dated:

then

Jan'y 25,

1862

Where

Forsytheville Ala

By whom

Col. Murphy

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt. Waples

To what time

Feby. 29,

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Fykes

B. | 15 Cav. \* | O.E.A.

Horace Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

at Heavt House,  
Wichita Falls, Texas

dated: Jan'y 26, 1864

where Wichita Falls, Texas

by whom Col. Murphy

period War

last paid: None rec'd

to what time 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry), was organized about September 24, 1862, by the order of General Bragg's Division Alabama Cavalry; the 8th Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Parker's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Egan

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. Smith*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the *3<sup>rd</sup> Dr*, 186

to *Sept 10*, 186

marks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized in 1862, about December 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

on mark:

*H. Smith*

A 1 15 bar. 1 bar.

Horace Smith  
Pot. Co. B, 15 Regt. Conf. bar.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Blakely, Ala.

Roll dated

Dist. dated

secured:

on Night of April 8, 1864

by whom United States Troops before Blakely

where Blakely, Ala.

marks: Volunteer, U. S. B. Hospital,

in Thomas.

number of roll:

1

Ala.

J. M. Leonard

1709  
Smith, H. P.

Co. E., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 5815685  | " |
| 2  | 5817     | " |
| 3  | 5951     | " |
| 4  | 6584     | " |
| 5  | 6228     | " |
| 6  | 6250     | " |
| 7  | 46876229 | " |
| 8  | 6575     | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name

See also 2nd Battalion Fla Cav

18 Cav. C. S.

M. P. Smith  
Capt., Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry  
served on

Company Muster Roll

to organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863  
Capt. Sept 12, 1863

June 1, 1863  
Camp Lenoir  
whom Capt. M. R. Leigh  
and Sgt.

from Pay due from enlistment  
that time 1863

present or absent Present  
Remarks: Has never drawn money  
without a horse from Jan  
July 17, 1863.

company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company E, 1st  
Alabama Cavalry.  
Alabama Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced September 24, 1863, by the com-  
bination of Alabama Cavalry; the 1st  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Signature: G. M. Ross



I | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

A. P. Smith  
Privt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

or Sept 5 Oct, 1863  
Rec'd Oct 31 1863

dated:

When June 1, 1863

Where Camp Loring, Fla.

By whom Capt A. R. Leigh

Period 1 yr

last paid:

by whom Capt A. McVey

to what time Aug 21, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed  
its organization about September 24, 1862, by the combination  
of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Block mark:

C. M. Rouse  
Captain

S 15 Cav. | C. S.

H. P. Smith  
Put., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Dec 1, 1863  
Dec 11 1863  
dated:  
When June 17, 1863  
Where Camp Le Roy Ala.  
By whom Capt. A. H. Leigh  
Period 3 yrs.  
last paid:  
By whom Capt. A. H. Leigh  
To what time Oct 31, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Am. Rec.

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. P. Smith

Pat., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Adm April 30, 1864

started:

When June 1, 1863

Where Camp LeMay Fla

By whom Capt. H. P. Leigh

Period 3 yrs.

last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzalez

To what time Dec 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barton's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. H. Row

S | 15 Cav. | U.S.A.

H. P. Smith

Det., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
Det. June 30' 1864

enlisted:

When June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Where Camp Demas Fla.

By whom Capt W R Leigh

Period 3 yrs.

last paid:

By whom Capt Gonzalez

To what time Dec 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions of the 15th Regiment.

The 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (both of the Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company (Florida Cavalry).

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. M. Row

(RECEIVED)

*S* | 15 Cnv. | C.S.

*H. P. Smith*

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

..... appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

..... clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

..... of the *3<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>* ..... 1864

Date *Sept 2* ..... 1864

Remarks: .....

\* This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Smith's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark: .....

*Smith*

L | 15 bar. | b. d.

H. Smith  
Art. Co. G. 15 Regt. Confed.

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

aptured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, command  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

Roll dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

Where captured Mount Pleasant

When captured April 11, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

J. W. Bonard

15-Levi C. S.

H. Smith

Co. C 15 Regt. Conf.

are on a

### List

Prisoners of war forwarded from Mobile, Ala.  
to Ship Island, Miss.

at dated Not dated

, 186

then captured April 11, 186

here captured Mt. Pleasant, Ala.

whom captured Lucas Comm.

marks:

of roll:

Sheet 1 E. J. Harrie

[illegible]

Other papers relating to—



1610  
*Smith Jacob*

Co. *I*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 378,8332 |
| 2  | 8465     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Foot Name

See also *3rd Reg't Fla Cav*

15 Cav.

C.R.

Jacob Smith

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

dated Sept 12, 1862

Mich 5, 1862

Concord Co. Ala

Capt. Amos

War

Capt. Mc Voy

time Apr. 30, 1862

or absent Absent

Absent without leave since 25th Dec

was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
It was subsequently became Company A,  
1st Confederate Cavalry.

1st Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Cavalry) of the Confederate Army  
was formed in 1861 by the 1st  
Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd  
Alabama Cavalry; and the 3rd  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Receivable

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jacob Smith

Co. I, 15 Regt Confederate Cav

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 186

dated Oct. 25, 186

at:

Mich. 5, 186

Concepcion Co.

whom Capt. Amos

and War

said:

whom Capt. Mc Vey

that time Apr. 30, 186

ent or absent Absent

marks: Absent without

leave since Aug. 25

company was formerly Company D, 24 Battal

ment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com

manded about September 24, 1862, by the

24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th

Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Pickett's

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp

any Cavalry.

mark:

J. H. Smith

*Smith Co*

Co. *F*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51816438 | " |
| 2  | 6549     | " |
| 3  | 66318    | " |
| 4  | 6751     | " |
| 5  | 6866     | " |
| 6  | 6894     | " |
| 7  | 44248830 | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Host Name

See also *Smith, Capt. Arrington Co. A.*  
*1st Reg't Alabama Cavalry*

15 Cav.

C.

*E. Smith*

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Caval.

62

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12*

*Sept 12, 1863*

*Apr 16*

*Camp Hill*

*Capt Arrington*

*3 years or thereabouts*

*Capt M. V. V.*

*June 30, 1864*

*Absent*

*Detached Service*

... was formerly Captain Arrington's  
... Mobile, Alabama. It was  
... 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry  
... Confederate Cavalry (since the  
... and Florida Cavalry) on  
... September 28, 1863, by the  
... Alabama Cavalry; the  
... Captains Arrington's and  
... Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com

*H. H. Smith*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. Smith*

Co F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Capt V. D. ...*

186

*dated Oct 31, 186*

Entered:

When

*April 16*

186

Where

*Camp ...*

By whom

*Capt Arrington*

Period

*3 yrs or thereabouts*

First paid:

By whom

*Capt McVoy*

To what time

*Aug 31, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Co. A, 1st Troop, Mobile, Alabama. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Mobile, Alabama, September 24, 1862, by the Confederate States of America. It was later redesignated the 15th Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Berrow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

15 Cav.

C. S.

J. Smith

Capt

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: When Apr 16 1863

Where Camp Withers

By whom Capt Arrington

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt McVoy

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. Smith*

*Col.* Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March & Apr*, 186*4*

dated *May 1*, 186*4*

started: *April 16*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nichols*

By whom *Capt G. S. Arrington*

Period *3 years*

last paid: *Capt A. M. V. G.*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186*4*

to what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its service about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain Arrington's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

check mark:

*J. H. Hillman*



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Jo Smith*

*2nd*, Co F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*  
*Not dated*

started: *April 16*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Withers*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

last paid: *Capt M. B. Gonzal*

by whom *Dec 310*, 186*3*

to what time *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Parker's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

*J. H. Williamson*

15 Cav.

C.S.

Joe Smith

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dr, 186

Date Aug 29, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Co. A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 44th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

Original

J 15 cur 1885  
of Smith  
Exh to 15 Regt how low  
evidence Baldwin to Ma

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of divers companies and regiments (detached)  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Capt. M. McInnis, surrendered at Citronelle  
Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4  
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 17  
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

1883

W. S. Canby

Smith, John

18 May 1864

18 May 1864

(18 May 1864)

Private Circular

CARD NUMBER

51816436

6347

6636

6786

Number of medical cards

Number of general cards

C. C.

Mr Smith

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Caval

2700

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

Left 2

27 Sept 12, 1892

Oct 1

mobile

whom Maj Hattie  
Syrso on the war

born Capt McVay  
 at time June 30 1906

ent or absent Present

Archie: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

| Year | Percent |
|------|---------|
| 1950 | 7       |
| 1955 | 8       |
| 1960 | 9       |
| 1965 | 10      |
| 1970 | 11      |
| 1975 | 11.5    |
| 1980 | 12      |
| 1985 | 12.5    |
| 1990 | 13      |

| Year | Percentage of Population Aged 65 and Over |
|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1950 | 10.0                                      |
| 1955 | 10.5                                      |
| 1960 | 11.0                                      |
| 1965 | 11.5                                      |
| 1970 | 12.0                                      |
| 1975 | 12.5                                      |
| 1980 | 13.0                                      |
| 1985 | 13.5                                      |
| 1990 | 14.0                                      |
| 1995 | 14.5                                      |
| 2000 | 15.0                                      |
| 2005 | 15.5                                      |
| 2010 | 16.0                                      |
| 2015 | 16.5                                      |
| 2020 | 17.0                                      |
| 2025 | 17.5                                      |
| 2030 | 18.0                                      |
| 2035 | 18.5                                      |
| 2040 | 19.0                                      |
| 2045 | 19.5                                      |
| 2050 | 20.0                                      |



... was formerly Captain Arrington's  
... Mobile, Alabama. It is  
... 11th Regiment Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st and 2nd Florida Cavalry)

... 24, 1883, by the ...  
... Cavalry: the ...

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com.

.....

1000

*1st Run*

CE

### Results on

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

17 Left Oct 186

-----  
 Date: Oct 1. 196

here Mobile 188

y whom onal' Beni

Period 37th Oct

Amount paid: 0

by whom Capt. Meser

• what time 1:00 p.m.

4180

Recent or absent. Absent

Remarks: Seamater

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Co.  
A. City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

at Alameda Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Cavalry.

mark mark: -----

J. H. Wilkins

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Ino Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*  
*dated Dec 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Maj. Hesse*

Period *30 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVoy*

To what time *Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as*  
*teamster*

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Mobile about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Perlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Kildine*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Smith*

*1st* Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or *Mich Vahr*, 186

dated *May 1, 1864*

listed:

When *[Signature]*, 186

Where

by whom

Period

last paid:

by whom

to what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to C. S. Navy in February*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized at Mobile about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*



8

Confederate

Trans to U.S. Navy

of record: S.O.No.69

of Gulf-Mary

Mar 9/64

This record contains informa-  
relative to the above named  
upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

15 Cav.

C. S.

Jno Smith

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12

186

Sept 12 1863

d:

Oct 1

186

Mobile

from

Maj. H. B. H. H.

for

your or the war

as:

Capt. McVoy

now

at time

June 30

186

at or absent

Present

its:

... was formerly Captain Arrington's  
... Mobile, Alabama. It was  
... F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry  
... Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
... and Florida Cavalry) organized  
... September 24, 1862, by the capture  
... Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
... Captain Arrington's and Porter's  
... Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

W. H. H.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Smith*  
Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Left Oct*  
dated *Oct 31, 1864*

listed:

when *Oct 1, 1864*

Where *Mobile*

by whom *Major Beasie*

period *3 yrs or thereabouts*

not paid:

by whom *Capt Mervin*

to what time *Aug 31, 1865*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Teamster*

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Wilkerson*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Joe Smith*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Nov & Dec* 186  
*dated Dec 31, 186*

dated:

*Oct 1*

186

at

*Mobile*

where

by whom

*Maj. Hesse*

aged

*30 years*

at paid:

by whom

*Capt McVoy*

at what time

*Oct 31, 186*

present or absent

*Present*

remarks:

*Detained at*

*Mobile*

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
A. City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

at mark:

*J. H. Wilder*

C&amp;A

*Ref*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich. V. Lahr, 186  
dated May 1, 1869  
Enlisted:  
When

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 196

## Where

### By whom?

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to C. &  
Navy in February

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) came into existence about September 24, 1862.

Albany Cavalry; Captain Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldman

Page 2  
Serial 60

Transferred to C.S. Navy

Serial of record: S.O.No. 60

Part of Gulf Navy  
Jan 9, 64

This record contains information relative to the above named person upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Co. F, 15 Conf. Cav.

Subject: Transferred. *To Navy*

Serial Order Number 80,27

Apr. 13, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Smith, Reuben

Co. I, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5. 7. 8328 | 25 |
| 2  | 2461       | 26 |
| 3  | 2570       | 27 |
| 4  | 8728       | 28 |
| 5  | 2833       | 29 |
| 6  |            | 30 |
| 7  |            | 31 |
| 8  |            | 32 |
| 9  |            | 33 |
| 10 |            | 34 |
| 11 |            | 35 |
| 12 |            | 36 |
| 13 |            | 37 |
| 14 |            | 38 |
| 15 |            | 39 |
| 16 |            | 40 |
| 17 |            | 41 |
| 18 |            | 42 |
| 19 |            | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Home Name

See also 3 Balto Fla Cav



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

uben Smith

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

dated Sept. 12, 1863

at:

Jan. 12, 1864

Concord Co. Ala.

Capt. Ames

War

at:

Capt. Mc Vey

at time Apr. 30, 1864

at or absent Absent

reasons: Absent without

leave since 25th day

company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company I, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 2d Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized on  
September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry;  
the 3d Alabama Cavalry; the 4th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 5th Alabama Cavalry; the 6th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 7th Alabama Cavalry; the 8th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 9th Alabama Cavalry; the 10th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 11th Alabama Cavalry; the 12th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 13th Alabama Cavalry; the 14th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 15th Alabama Cavalry; the 16th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 17th Alabama Cavalry; the 18th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 19th Alabama Cavalry; the 20th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 21st Alabama Cavalry; the 22nd Alabama Cavalry;  
the 23rd Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 25th Alabama Cavalry; the 26th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 27th Alabama Cavalry; the 28th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 29th Alabama Cavalry; the 30th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 31st Alabama Cavalry; the 32nd Alabama Cavalry;  
the 33rd Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 35th Alabama Cavalry; the 36th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 37th Alabama Cavalry; the 38th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 39th Alabama Cavalry; the 40th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 41st Alabama Cavalry; the 42nd Alabama Cavalry;  
the 43rd Alabama Cavalry; the 44th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 45th Alabama Cavalry; the 46th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 47th Alabama Cavalry; the 48th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 49th Alabama Cavalry; the 50th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 51st Alabama Cavalry; the 52nd Alabama Cavalry;  
the 53rd Alabama Cavalry; the 54th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 55th Alabama Cavalry; the 56th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 57th Alabama Cavalry; the 58th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 59th Alabama Cavalry; the 60th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 61st Alabama Cavalry; the 62nd Alabama Cavalry;  
the 63rd Alabama Cavalry; the 64th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 65th Alabama Cavalry; the 66th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 67th Alabama Cavalry; the 68th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 69th Alabama Cavalry; the 70th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 71st Alabama Cavalry; the 72nd Alabama Cavalry;  
the 73rd Alabama Cavalry; the 74th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 75th Alabama Cavalry; the 76th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 77th Alabama Cavalry; the 78th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 79th Alabama Cavalry; the 80th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 81st Alabama Cavalry; the 82nd Alabama Cavalry;  
the 83rd Alabama Cavalry; the 84th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 85th Alabama Cavalry; the 86th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 87th Alabama Cavalry; the 88th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 89th Alabama Cavalry; the 90th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 91st Alabama Cavalry; the 92nd Alabama Cavalry;  
the 93rd Alabama Cavalry; the 94th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 95th Alabama Cavalry; the 96th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 97th Alabama Cavalry; the 98th Alabama Cavalry;  
the 99th Alabama Cavalry; the 100th Alabama Cavalry;

at:

Proctor

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Leuten Smith

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

100

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863

dated Oct. 31, 1863

1:

Jan. 12, 1864

Company

from Capt. Amos

War

2:

from Capt. McVoy

at time Apr. 30, 1864

at or absent Absent

marks: D. S. in Artillery

since Oct. 18, 1863

Company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the capture of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

Rescued

*B* | 13 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Reuben Smith*

*Pol.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

*dated Dec. 31, 1863.*

Dated:

When *Jan. 12*, 1863

Where *Santh. Ross*

By whom *M. B. Amos*

Period *War*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. A. M. V.*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in col. of Nom.*  
*Present as Reuben Smith.*

This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Mobile, Alabama, September 23, 1862, by the capture of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry (see 15th Alabama Cavalry); Captain Arrington's and Barron's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Reuben*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Reuben<sup>x</sup> Smith

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

dated Apr. 30, '63

at:

Jan. 12, 1863

at

where N. B. Amos

and N. B. Amos

paid:

by Capt. Gonzales

at time Dec. 31, 1862

at or about Present

marks:

1 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Rubin Smith

1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 12, 1863

Where Columb. Ala.

By whom N. B. Ames

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Revoir's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Smith Richard L.*

Co. B., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arlington's and Barber's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Captain Richard L. Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51813474 | 2  |
| 2  | 33359    | 3  |
| 3  | 36416    | 4  |
| 4  | 3733     | 5  |
| 5  | 3826     | 6  |
| 6  | 3927     | 7  |
| 7  | 2698     | 8  |
| 8  | 2745     | 9  |
| 9  | 2792     | 10 |
| 10 | 44187482 | 11 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

See also *Smith's Co. Cav. Mainm. & Dragoon*

16-10-1940

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard L. Smith

Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862  
dated Sept. 12, 1862.

at: Mich. 14, 1862  
at: Marianna Fla.  
by: Col. J. F. Sisley  
3 yrs or more

at time: 1862

or absent: Present

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Captain Smith's Companies.

R. L. Smith



S. | 13 Cav. | O. S. A.

Richard L. Smith

Capt Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861  
until Nov. 30, 1865,

enlisted:

When Mich. 11th, 1861

Where Marianna Fla

By whom Col. J. F. Finley

Period War.

not paid:

by whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized about September 24, 1862, by the  
consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Richard L. Smith

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Richard L. Smith

Capt. Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

rolls on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. 1863

Dated Dec. 24/1863

made:

at

where

for whom

period

it paid:

for whom

at what time

present or absent

remarks:

the company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1863, by the com-  
bination of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Bat-  
talion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Sykes

5. | 15 Cav. | Q. S. A.

Richard L. Smith

Capt Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

by James F. Fykes, 1864  
dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

listed: Mch' 14, 1862.

where Marianna, Fla

by whom Col. Fykes.

period War.

not paid:

by whom

to what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Extra Duty as Staff Officer by order of Col. Fykes

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Fykes

18 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard L. Smith

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

at Mich. & Apb., 1864

Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

presented: Mich. H., 1864

at Marionus Fla.

by whom Col. Finley

Period Mar.

last paid:

by whom

to what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Extra Daily Duty as Field Officer under Col. Mulry.

Ann does not appear in the  
recapitulation shows Capt.  
arrived on Extra or Daily Duty.

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida  
Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. L. Smith

15 Cav.

Q.S.A.

Richard L. Smith

Capt Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 7 June 1862

Entered June 20, 1862

at: Mich. 14, 1862

at: Marianna Fla.

where: Col. J. J. Dinsley

d: War,

aid:

at time: 1862

ent or about

at: Extra Daily Outpost

at: Col. Mowry

has does not appear in Column of

since Present

at: Marianna shows Capt present

Extra Daily Outpost

company was formerly Capt Richard L. Smith

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed

about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Cavalry.

mark:

L. F. DeLoach



C. 2.

R. L. Smith

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

h Regiment Confederate Cavalry; c  
d September 24, 1863, for three yea  
o war.

dated Spring Hill,  
Jan'y 1, 1865

of entry or muster } Feb 14, 1862  
to State service,

of entry or muster } -----, 186


Rank, and whether } Elec  
 Appointment, election, } Sept 12, 1862  
 Commission, }

and cause } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

of successor \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....



\_\_\_\_\_

—



\* **Eastern Confederate Cavalry** (also known as the "Lost Battalion" and "The Lost Division")

September 24, 1962, by the

Station Alabama Cavalry; the 801st  
the 1st Alabama Artillery and the 1st

in Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

2000

Y. H. K. K. K.

Chas. M.

June 1864

B. J. Davis

15th St.

31st 1863



of Bryant depts. A & M. and collector of the  
kind for the 15th, congressional District  
of Miss. five (5) bushels of sweet potatoes for  
of the troops under my command.

R. S. Smith.

Jan'y 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm Bryant

Cd B. 15th, congr

Regt & Co

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. Smith*

Co. B., 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Rank

**Roster**

Organization named above.

Dated *March 14*

*May 12*, 1864.

of Commission, or { *March 14, 1862*  
of Appointment, }

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24, 1862, by the command of the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. M. H.*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. L. Smith*

*1st Lt., Co. B., 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

was on a

**Roster**

of organization named above.

at dated *Camp Cumming*

*July 12*, 1864

of Commission, or  
of Appointment, *Mar 14, 1862*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 1571

ABSTRACT

Qr. 1862

*W. A. D. Smith*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

*Pro Zanteder*

Inc. 15

*1st September 1862*

Theresa Carter

Blair

一

Chart for 41 hours

Enc

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

and necessary for the public service

Wed. *W. Smith Capt -*  
*Army Post - Engr -*

Assistant

Wax,.....Steel Pens,.....Pen Holders,.....*One*.....Bottles of Ink.

INDEX. . . . .

Roberto Capetone

Pay to the order of

John J. McLaughlin

Twenty Dollars

for day of

Oct 1901

for day of

Oct 1901

.....0140

.....

Amount, \$ 140

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

# THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

## Journal of the University of Chicago

| Volume | Number | Year | Page   | Author              | Title                          |
|--------|--------|------|--------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1      | 1      | 1892 | 1-10   | John D. Rockefeller | On the Education of the People |
| 1      | 2      | 1892 | 11-20  | John D. Rockefeller | On the Education of the People |
| 1      | 3      | 1892 | 21-30  | John D. Rockefeller | On the Education of the People |
| 1      | 4      | 1892 | 31-40  | John D. Rockefeller | On the Education of the People |
| 1      | 5      | 1892 | 41-50  | John D. Rockefeller | On the Education of the People |
| 1      | 6      | 1892 | 51-60  | John D. Rockefeller | On the Education of the People |
| 1      | 7      | 1892 | 61-70  | John D. Rockefeller | On the Education of the People |
| 1      | 8      | 1892 | 71-80  | John D. Rockefeller | On the Education of the People |
| 1      | 9      | 1892 | 81-90  | John D. Rockefeller | On the Education of the People |
| 1      | 10     | 1892 | 91-100 | John D. Rockefeller | On the Education of the People |

It is the policy of the University of Chicago to publish the Journal of the University of Chicago as a medium for the publication of original research in the various fields of knowledge. The Journal is published quarterly, and its contents are selected by the Faculty of the University. The Journal is published by the University of Chicago Press, and its subscription price is \$10.00 per annum in advance. The Journal is published by the University of Chicago Press, and its subscription price is \$10.00 per annum in advance.

The University of Chicago Press is a not-for-profit corporation, and its income is derived from the sale of books and periodicals. The University of Chicago Press is a not-for-profit corporation, and its income is derived from the sale of books and periodicals. The University of Chicago Press is a not-for-profit corporation, and its income is derived from the sale of books and periodicals. The University of Chicago Press is a not-for-profit corporation, and its income is derived from the sale of books and periodicals.







Warrant No. 2901

the 2 day of Oct.

Wm. R. Smith  
Marion County

the 1 day of Sept.

the 3 day of Sept.

Pay..... 140

Forage.....

Amount..... 140

and to receive of  
the State of  
Marion County



Abstract K. 3

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

For

the

of

the

of

the

of

1. To the Hon. Secy of War  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir:  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

app<sup>d</sup> By Com<sup>d</sup> of  
Bing Gen. Stone  
H. L. Aldrich  
Ch. Secy

by the following: ...  
... of a ...  
... Assistant Quartermaster ...

...  
...  
...

TRACT. B

70 Wesley, 1851.

2 Laces

2 Blanket

6 Brandy

400 All around Pipe Smoking

1750, Blanket Laps

1000 Smoking

10, Pounds High Powder

110 " Cords

1 Saddle

1 Bridle

*[Faint signature]*

No. 40.

F. G. Abstract K... 1<sup>st</sup>... Q. 1865

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

of  
H. R. L. Smith  
and Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863



For Capt W. S. Smith's Company 21st Regt

(7) Green Sash

(6) Six Axes

Approved  
by order of  
Genl Buckner  
Chas. L. B. Buckner  
Adj. Genl & Staff

The above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

They are worn and are & I have but few axes

Adj. Genl Capt - Genl

Chas. L. B. Buckner

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Mobile Ala. the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Dec. 1863

Chas. L. B. Buckner Assistant Quartermaster

in full of the above requisition

Nov 40

...ABSTRACT K...<sup>1st</sup>...Q. 1045

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

*R. G. Smith*

*July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863*

For Seven (7) Large Lumber (road)

11. 2nd (1) 2nd

11 ~~Receipt of money for housing tax~~

... Kanish ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Comd Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl Slaughter

Mr. S. H. ... the ...

... 1st Lt. J. A. L. ... Assistant Quar...

In full of the above re

No. 40.

71  
~~Abstract~~ Abstract K... 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

11 ft

Edw. R. L. Smith

Issued 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 186

For Capt. A. J. Smith's Cavalry Company, 1st Regt.  
 (1100) Cavalry (Mounted) 1st Cavalry Regt.

If the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following certificate:

As the same are which my camp is located is very flat & being in a  
 place which I am not allowed to ditch, the tents are very uncomfortable.

Very Respectfully,  
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Order of the Adjutant General  
 J. H. [Signature] Commanding.

1st [Signature] the [Signature] of [Signature] 1862, of [Signature] Assistant Quartermaster

of the above requisition

Nb. 40.

No. 37. Abstract E... 1... Q. 1

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt. A. B. Smith

Issued 5th May 1861

For

For 4 (four) hours

(Shuck's Park)

and received

that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

all are on hand having been in my care since the first day, are sent out and used by the Capt. Landy

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Witness my hand and seal, the 5<sup>th</sup> of February 1863, at Capt. J. A. Hanson, Assistant Quartermaster

Fort Smith, Arkansas. In full of the above requisition.

No. 40.

55 ABSTRACT K... 101... 1805

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

John R. ...  
and ... 5th 1863

Approved  
Mayfield

over



For Capt R. L. Smith's Cavalry Company 1st Regt

For (1) the ball test of

that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

of my tent is so worn & decayed that the agency house at  
Rt. Milled Camp  
Cavalry

..... Assistant Quartermaster E. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

..... Commanding.

Mobile the 5<sup>th</sup> of February 1862  
J. B. Brown Assistant Quartermaster  
is in full of the above requisition

No. 40.

68

Abstract K... 1009. Qa. 1003

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

of  
Capt. R. L. Smith

Issued 14th Feb 1863

approved  
by order of  
Major Genl. S. C. M.  
Wm. A. R.

For the purpose of the proposed American Government  
the following common principles  
of the American Revolution  
are hereby declared to be  
the basis of the new  
Government.  
The first of these principles is  
that the people are the  
source of all power and  
that the government is  
their servant.

that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

..... Assistant Quartermaster C. & A. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

### Commoning.

Mobile, the 14<sup>th</sup> of Feb, 1863, of L. H. Brown, Assistant Quartermaster  
All the Articles (Under Specified) in full of the above requisition.





No. 101

Contract G..... 1st 1

*W. P. Smith*

Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

*Seven Days*..... 186 2

*Dictr 225*..... 186 2

*White Horse*  
*1864*

| Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total No. of Animals | Feeds of Corn | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Straw | Pounds of Potatoes | Pounds of Turneps | Pounds of Other Food | Type of Food | Feeds of Corn |           |           |           |           |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                  |                 |                |                      |               |               |                 |                    |                   |                      |              | Pounds of     | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of |
| 1                | 1               | 1              | 3                    | 1             | 1             | 1               | 1                  | 1                 | 1                    | 1            | 1             | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| 2                | 2               | 2              | 6                    | 2             | 2             | 2               | 2                  | 2                 | 2                    | 2            | 2             | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         |
| 3                | 3               | 3              | 9                    | 3             | 3             | 3               | 3                  | 3                 | 3                    | 3            | 3             | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         |
| 4                | 4               | 4              | 12                   | 4             | 4             | 4               | 4                  | 4                 | 4                    | 4            | 4             | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         |
| 5                | 5               | 5              | 15                   | 5             | 5             | 5               | 5                  | 5                 | 5                    | 5            | 5             | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         |
| 6                | 6               | 6              | 18                   | 6             | 6             | 6               | 6                  | 6                 | 6                    | 6            | 6             | 6         | 6         | 6         | 6         |
| 7                | 7               | 7              | 21                   | 7             | 7             | 7               | 7                  | 7                 | 7                    | 7            | 7             | 7         | 7         | 7         | 7         |
| 8                | 8               | 8              | 24                   | 8             | 8             | 8               | 8                  | 8                 | 8                    | 8            | 8             | 8         | 8         | 8         | 8         |
| 9                | 9               | 9              | 27                   | 9             | 9             | 9               | 9                  | 9                 | 9                    | 9            | 9             | 9         | 9         | 9         | 9         |
| 10               | 10              | 10             | 30                   | 10            | 10            | 10              | 10                 | 10                | 10                   | 10           | 10            | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        |

... on horse, that the above statement is correct and true: and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required.

*White Horse*  
*1864*  
*1st* ...  
*2d* ...  
*3d* ...  
*4th* ...  
*5th* ...  
*6th* ...  
*7th* ...  
*8th* ...  
*9th* ...  
*10th* ...  
*11th* ...  
*12th* ...  
*13th* ...  
*14th* ...  
*15th* ...  
*16th* ...  
*17th* ...  
*18th* ...  
*19th* ...  
*20th* ...  
*21st* ...  
*22nd* ...  
*23rd* ...  
*24th* ...  
*25th* ...  
*26th* ...  
*27th* ...  
*28th* ...  
*29th* ...  
*30th* ...  
*31st* ...  
*32nd* ...  
*33rd* ...  
*34th* ...  
*35th* ...  
*36th* ...  
*37th* ...  
*38th* ...  
*39th* ...  
*40th* ...  
*41st* ...  
*42nd* ...  
*43rd* ...  
*44th* ...  
*45th* ...  
*46th* ...  
*47th* ...  
*48th* ...  
*49th* ...  
*50th* ...  
*51st* ...  
*52nd* ...  
*53rd* ...  
*54th* ...  
*55th* ...  
*56th* ...  
*57th* ...  
*58th* ...  
*59th* ...  
*60th* ...  
*61st* ...  
*62nd* ...  
*63rd* ...  
*64th* ...  
*65th* ...  
*66th* ...  
*67th* ...  
*68th* ...  
*69th* ...  
*70th* ...  
*71st* ...  
*72nd* ...  
*73rd* ...  
*74th* ...  
*75th* ...  
*76th* ...  
*77th* ...  
*78th* ...  
*79th* ...  
*80th* ...  
*81st* ...  
*82nd* ...  
*83rd* ...  
*84th* ...  
*85th* ...  
*86th* ...  
*87th* ...  
*88th* ...  
*89th* ...  
*90th* ...  
*91st* ...  
*92nd* ...  
*93rd* ...  
*94th* ...  
*95th* ...  
*96th* ...  
*97th* ...  
*98th* ...  
*99th* ...  
*100th* ...

Wm. H. H. H.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Wm. H. H. H.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Wm. H. H. H.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Wm. H. H. H.

*Wm. H. H. H.*













No. 381

12/11/1864  
ABSTRACT 1

*W. R. L. Smith*  
*Acty. for office*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

*Second Quarter*

ed. 1st April 1865

Parson & Donnell, Printers, Mobile.







Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is heavily faded and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a single page of writing on lined paper.



No. 32

Abstract G. 4

*W. P. Smith*

Company

Requisition for Forage.

*October*

*4*

*21<sup>st</sup> October*

The undersigned, *John A. Smith*, of the County of *Jefferson*, State of *Missouri*, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Court of the County of *Jefferson*, State of *Missouri*, at this date.

| Year | Month | Day | Number of Animals | Number of Pounds | Number of Pounds | Number of Pounds | Number of Pounds | Number of Pounds | Number of Pounds |
|------|-------|-----|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1880 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1881 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1882 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1883 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1884 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1885 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1886 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1887 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1888 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1889 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1890 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1891 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1892 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1893 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1894 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1895 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1896 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1897 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1898 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1899 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 1900 | 1     | 1   | 100               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |

I hereby certify that the above acquisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required.

*John A. Smith*

COUNTY CLERK

1st of *October*, 18*92*, of *Jefferson* County, Missouri.

*John A. Smith*





My

Dear Sir

Received of you

the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of the land of the State of Florida

"Deed for the land"

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| John S. R. R. R. | 20th Regt Ala Cav |
| John S. R. R. R. | " " " "           |
| John S. R. R. R. | " " " "           |
| John S. R. R. R. | " " " "           |
| John S. R. R. R. | Florida Cavalry   |
| John S. R. R. R. | 29th Regt Ala Cav |
| John S. R. R. R. | L. S. A.          |

John S. R. R. R. a. c. s. L. S. T. Judge

John S. R. R. R. the named can be seen

John S. R. R. R. John S. R. R. R.

Yonkers, N.Y. 10901

the 19th day of Sept 1968

1100 1st Street  
New York, N.Y. 10001

Annual Report

the 1st day of Aug 1968

to the day of Aug 1968

Pay.....\$ 140

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 140 X

Attest:  
I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified  
Notary Public for the State of New York,  
do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true  
and correct copy of the original as the same  
was presented to me for recording.  
Given under my hand and seal of office  
this 1st day of August 1968.  
Notary Public for the State of New York



that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received any other compensation in any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the letters were duly received; that for the whole of the time charged for, I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the certificate; that I have been in the service of the United States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for my services.

I, James M. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County of San Diego, State of California, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County of San Diego, State of California, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County of San Diego, State of California.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the County of San Diego, State of California, this 10th day of April, A.D. 1901.

JAMES M. SMITH, County Clerk.

.....





W. H. - R. L.

(C. L.)

Dragoons

(Conf)  
15 Fla. Cal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 1162.. page .....

Vol - 11 21 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.





No. 40.

126

Abstract K... 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Camp Equipage for  
Capt. R. L. Smith  
Marianna Arizona  
March 24/63

For 57  
Sh. L. L. L. L. L.  
with 1 Car  
March 63

2 Feb. 1863

No. <sup>126</sup>~~128~~ Anthony K. .... Q. 100 3

For Camp Equipage for  
Leaps R. L. Smith Camp  
Marianna Diagonus 261  
March 24/63

Upper 5<sup>th</sup> L. section -  
with 1<sup>st</sup> Carr  
24 near 63

2- Feb. V.



For *Regt. A. C. Smith's Company* *Marianna* *Dragons* *Jan 1862*

- Pair (1) Iron Tents (Stonewall Club)*
- Pair (1) Camp Stoves*
- Seven (7) Brass Pans*
- Pair (1) Bunk Covers*
- Two (2) Axes*

*Indication  
Camp*

That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:  
*mission is made for the purpose of furnishing Camp Equipage for Detachment*  
*indicated under orders of Genl. Smith* *R. V. Smith* *Capt. Commanding Company*

..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

..... Commanding.

*Mobile Ala.* the *auth* of *March 1862*, a *Capt. A. C. Smith* Assistant Quartermaster

*the articles above enumerated* ..... in full of the above requisition

*Bl. Smith*





No. 12

CONTRACT 11

*[Signature]*  
11-21-12

Requisition for Force

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |

*[Signature]*

15-Conf Car



ABSTRACT.

1872

18th Sept 1894  
To the Hon. Secy of the  
Colonial Office  
London

✓ 1 Bury Lamb

✓ 1 Horse 9 months

which I have paid the said Capt. D. W. Gillespie 100/-  
at price, 1/2 per pound

Yours  
A. X

18th Sept 1894





Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy  
the sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of  
the said ship.

To the Comdr. of the  
USS "Albatross"  
which I have paid to said Capt. E. W. Gillette  
and paid to the said

for the  
of the said ship

Teacher Ho. 944

and the 2... day of... Oct. 188

Wm. R. Smith

13152 for a month

from the 1... day of... Sept. 188

to the 27... day of... Sept. 188

Pay..... \$ 140.

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 140.

[Signature]



[illegible]

















1871

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Interior  
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of  
land for the purpose of establishing a  
reservation for the Indians of the  
tribe of the same name.

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Interior  
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of  
land for the purpose of establishing a  
reservation for the Indians of the  
tribe of the same name.

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Interior  
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of  
land for the purpose of establishing a  
reservation for the Indians of the  
tribe of the same name.

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Interior  
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of  
land for the purpose of establishing a  
reservation for the Indians of the  
tribe of the same name.

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Interior  
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of  
land for the purpose of establishing a  
reservation for the Indians of the  
tribe of the same name.















George G. [unclear] 1863

[unclear]

for [unclear]  
[unclear] 1863

[unclear] 1863

[illegible]

to be obtained,

I certify, on honor, that the above information is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which I have been required.

Chas. H. ...

*Smith Robert*

Co. *F*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

| CARD NUMBERS. |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 1             | 5710437 |
| 2             | 0548    |
| 3             | 0657    |
| 4             | 0752    |
| 5             | 6765    |
| 6             | 6737    |
| 7             | 5403    |
| 8             | 44-1700 |
| 9             |         |
| 10            |         |
| 11            |         |
| 12            |         |
| 13            |         |
| 14            |         |
| 15            |         |
| 16            |         |
| 17            |         |
| 18            |         |
| 19            |         |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Index Name

See also *Capt. Arrington's Co. A. Calif. Troop*  
*Ala.*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt Smith

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Rolls on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept 12  
dated Sept 12, 1864

at: Apr 16, 1864

at: Camp Wilkerson

whom Capt Arrington

and Spears or others

aid: Capt Morgan

whom

at time June 30, 1864

ent or absent Absent

note: Detached service

Company was formerly Captain Arrington's (Co. F, 15th Regt. Ala. Cav.). It was reorganized by P. 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry. (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) on September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of Alabama Cavalry; the 2d P. Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Rolls on  
Sept 12, 1864

15 Cav.

C. & A.

R. Smith

Plt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

by Self & Oak, 186  
dated Oct 31 1863

started:

When April 16, 186

Where Camp Hickman

by whom Capt Arrington

Period 3 months

last paid:

by whom Capt Mc Vey

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Co.  
No. 1, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 18th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
posed of about 1,000 men, organized by the con-  
federate government in Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barton's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

not mark:

J. H. Williams

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R Smith*

*Prof*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
dated *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 16*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Wilhens*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt. M. V. V.*

By whom *Capt. M. V. V.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkins*

(642)



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. Smith*

*Pl*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mich V. Apr*, 186

*dated May 1. 1864*

started:

*Apr 16*, 186

where *Camp Withers*

by whom *Capt E. T. Arrington*

period *3 years*

last paid:

by whom *Capt A. M. ...*

on what time *Oct 21*, 186

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Co. of the 15th Alabama Cavalry, and was reorganized at Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama Cavalry and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Mobile, Alabama, on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R Smith*

*Pop*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*  
*not dated*

enlisted:

When *Apr 16*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Withers*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

by whom *Capt M. G. Gonzales*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1861, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(RECORDED)

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Robert Smith

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 3<sup>d</sup> Dr. 1864

Date Aug 29, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

11 15 Cav. U.S.A.

R. Smith

Co. C. 15. Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War.**

Where surrendered Citronell

When surrendered May 4, 1863

When paroled \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where paroled \_\_\_\_\_

Residence Mount Vernon Ala

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Height 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches

Age 32; complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Department of Alabama, Reg. No. 17 (Old  
Book 67a, page 4).

Emm Nor

A | 15 Dec. | C.

R Smith

Port Co 7 15 Confed

Residence

Mt Vernon

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detailed Men in Q. M. Dept., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. Thos. Peter Q. M., captured at Mobile, Ala., by Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., April 12, 1865, and paroled at Mobile, Ala., May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 14, 1865.

Order of roll:

2

A Fairley

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

*Smith, L. M.*

Co. *X*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 581948   | 2 |
| 2  | 663      | 2 |
| 3  | 9183     | 2 |
| 4  | 313      | 2 |
| 5  | 443      | 2 |
| 6  | 441-7682 | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back, Name

See also

18 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. Smith*

*Ct.*, Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186

*dated Sept 12 186*

ed:

*July 24*, 186

*Fair Play's Terms*

hom *Capt M<sup>c</sup> Kellar*

*war*

and:

nom

at time, 186

at or absent *not stated*

als:

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Regiments.

1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

ark:

*W. F. Faison*



Q.E.D.

T. M. Smith

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept., 7 Oct., 1883

dated Oct 31 18

**Noted:**

Mon July 24, 1882

here San Luis Potosi

y whom Edward McFarlane

period was

not paid: \_\_\_\_\_

y whom Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

• what time ----- Aug. 21, 1883.

present or absent absent

Remarks: *Furlough*

\_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

...ent Arizona and Florida Cavalry) com-  
...on about September 24, 1900, by the c...

the 2d Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at work:

MARK: .....

五、

Original

15 Cav.

C. S.

*T. M. Smith*

*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186

*dared Dec 31, 186*

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 186

Where *Fairbury, S. C.*

By whom *Capt. R. M. Keller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. M. Keller*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilson*

15 Cav.

C. S.

*J. M. Smith*

*1st Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for Recd. 11th & 12th, 1864*

*dated Apr 20*

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 1864

Where *Fairbairn, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. L. H. Kelly*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. J. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 12, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on furlough*

*14 days from Dec*

*11*

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's  
1st Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the merger  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Smith*

*Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*  
 appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*dated June 30*

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 186Where *Falala's Ferry, Ala.*By whom *Capt. D. M. Kellam*Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. E. General*To what time *Dec. 31, 186*Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav. | U. S.

J. Smith

1st Lt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

James Vinsuela, Esq.

Galveston

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut.  
A. O. Sibley, surrendered at Citronelle, -  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, -, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, -, May 14, 1865.

C. H. Patton

(CONFIDENTIAL)

15-C

Rich J M.

Capt Mc Kellar  
Co. K.

ON A

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

cost of pay and clothing  
organization named above.

led *Carroll*

*Oct 9-*

186

tion:

yr.: eyes *dark* hair *dark*  
height *5 ft. 10 in.*

born *Missouri Co.*

tion *Soldier*

AD:

*July 24*

1865

*Spencer, Texas*

*Capt. M. C. Kellar*

AD:

AD

t time

186

paid, \$ *5.00*; due, \$

100

1

AD:

*Spencer*

*Smith T. R.*

*E.*, 15 Confederate Cavalry

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cavalry)

Registration completed in Sept. 1863, by the committee on  
the 1st Southern Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Southern Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Butler's Companies 1st  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57815686 | 2  |
| 2  | 5818     | 3  |
| 3  | 5930     | 4  |
| 4  | 6083     | 5  |
| 5  | 6227     | 6  |
| 6  | 6248     | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Given Name:

*10115 16. 1863*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. R. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

ON

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1863.

*At* *Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863*

at: *May 25*, 1863.

at: *Camp Leary*

from: *Capt. A. R. Smith*

to: *Sept.*

at: *Payable from*

at time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

at or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Has never shown himself*

Company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion. It subsequently became Company E, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

24th Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its muster September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Georgia Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. M. Rouse*

Captain



S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. R. Smith  
Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863  
dates Oct 31 - 1863

Enlisted:  
When May 15, 1863

Where Camp Lomax Fla.

By whom Capt McLeigh

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt A. McVay

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On special duty as  
Artilleryman

Sick at Hospital Mobile

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies from about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Rouse

*S* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*T. R. Smith*

*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 15* to *Dec 31*, 1863  
*Lat 31 11 10*

Enlisted: When *May 28*, 1863

Where *Camp Lema, Fla.*

By whom *Capt T. R. Leigh*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*  
*Mobile*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barker's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*5th Nov*

J | 15 Cav. | C.S.

J. R. Smith  
Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864  
Dated April 30, 1864.

collected:  
When May 22, 1863

Where Camp Runaway Run

By whom Capt. A. R. Leigh

Period 2 yrs.

last paid:  
By whom Capt. A. McVey

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

5 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

T. R. Smith

But., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Ad to June 30, 1864,

enlisted:

When May 23, 1863

Where Camp Loring, Va.

By whom Capt. A. R. Leigh

Period 1 yr.

not paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVay

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comd. R. S.

(CORRESPONDENCE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. R. Smith

Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

is appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864

to Sept 2, 1864

marks:

\* This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

for mark:

J. R. Smith

Million 441

A. 15

of the American and British

(Continued)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 51813380 |  |
| 2  |          |  |
| 3  |          |  |
| 4  |          |  |
| 5  |          |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page 1

15 Cav.

C. A.

G. M. Drilling

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

day of June, 186

dated June 10, 186

at: Mich 4, 186

Marianna Fla

from Lt. J. A. Saunders

Trax

from One Reg't from

at time enlistment, 186

at or about Pursat

at:

Company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion

Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 3d Battalion, 15th Cavalry, and Florida Cavalry) organized on September 24, 1862, by Captain J. A. Saunders, and later known as the 15th Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

G. M. Drilling

Company

Snelling James

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51813440 | 2 |
| 2  | 44187157 | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also



15 Cav.

C.S.

*Joe Snelling*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organization above,

*3<sup>rd</sup> Dec*

, 1864

*Sept 7*

, 1864

to:

Company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization on December 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
of the Alabama Cavalry; and Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

*Accepted*

James W. Snelling  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Cavalry U.S.A.  
June 1880

ing to the Confederate Army, surrendered  
Brig. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Con-  
federate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen.  
M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S.  
forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in  
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's  
house, near Durham's Station, N. C., between  
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate  
armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman,  
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
Grant, U. S. A.

ed at Quincy, Florida, May 24, 1865.

then surrendered Mar 11, 1865.

marks:

Callahan

50 | *James*

REVENUE STAMP.

1863

*James*

1121  
*Snowden. Caleb*  
 Co. *I*, 15 Confederate Cav  
 (1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51818711 | 2  |
| 2  | 8836     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

ROOSE MARK

See also

(Call for Cont. of snowden)

Copy sent by

16 Cav.

C.S.A.

Feb Snowden

Co I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

son

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

from 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1864

Dated Apr 30, 1864

Jan 25, 1864

Hall Mills at

W. B. Amos

War

Never Paid

at time 1864

at or about Present

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Snowden*

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

1864

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*May & June*, 1864

*dated June 30, 1864*

at:

*Jan. 28*, 1864

*Hall's Mills Ala*

from *W. B. Ames*

and *War*

paid: *Never Paid*

at time ..... 1864

present or absent *Present*

marks:

company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) constituted about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arlington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*Reese*

1122  
*Snowden H. A.*  
Co. *I*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)  
Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

*51818837*

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*  
Back MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



204

Miss Sidney G. Abbott.

1527 Holly Ave. 10th St.

Dallas Tex

Care

Henry A. Snowden.

Henry

13 Cav.

C.S.

A. Seward

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 186

Dated June 30, 18

June 3, 186

Santa Rosa Fl

W. B. Amos

War

Never Paid

time, 186

or absent Present

Company was formerly Company D, 2d Batt

ment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) organized September 24, 1863, by the Confederate States of America; the 1st Louisiana Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Mark:

Hessabi

Major L. J. ...

... 22 ...

...

1197

... soldiers ...  
... Florida, during the  
... 1965.

... dated Aug. 1, 1965.

... Milton, Florida.

... June 22, 1965.

Report No. ; inclosure

PETER

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

1124  
*Snowden, Henry*

Co. *E*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 518329 | 2  |
| 2  | 8462   | 3  |
| 3  | 8571   | 4  |
| 4  | 8720   | 5  |
| 5  |        | 6  |
| 6  |        | 7  |
| 7  |        | 8  |
| 8  |        | 9  |
| 9  |        | 10 |
| 10 |        | 11 |
| 11 |        | 12 |
| 12 |        | 13 |
| 13 |        | 14 |
| 14 |        | 15 |
| 15 |        | 16 |
| 16 |        | 17 |
| 17 |        | 18 |
| 18 |        | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name

See also *3rd Fla Cav*

15 Cav.

C. S.

Henry Snowd

Col., Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

Dated Sept. 12, 1862

at:

Jan. 13, 1863

Con. S. C. Al.

Capt. Ames

W. C.

paid:

Capt. M. V.

Apr. 30, 1863

Present

Company was formerly Company B and B. S. Cavalry.  
It subsequently became Company A, B. S. Cavalry.  
Confederate Cavalry (also known as Florida Cavalry) and  
September 24, 1862, by the  
Confederate Cavalry; the  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's

Thomson

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Henry Snowdon  
Pot., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 4 Oct. 1863  
dated Oct. 1, 1863

dated: June 12, 1863

by whom Capt. Ames  
period Mar

at paid: Capt. McVay  
by whom Aug. 31, 1863

to what time  
present or absent Absent  
marks: An absent

This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion  
10th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Berlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

marks:  
J. H. Smith

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Henry S. Sander  
1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Jan 11, 1863.  
Where Conestoga Ala.  
By whom W. B. Ames  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. A. M. Vay  
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col. of Honor  
Present as H. C. Sander

"This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the combination  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Sander  
(642) Copyright

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

H. C. Sander  
1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,  
for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864  
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:  
When Jan 11, 1863.  
Where Conestoga Ala.  
By whom W. B. Ames  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Gonzalve  
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 10 Jan. 1864

Name appears in col. of Honor  
Present as H. C. Sander

"This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the combination  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Sander  
(642) Copyright



1124  
Snowden, Henry

Co. I, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barker's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 518329 | 2  |
| 2  | 8465   | 3  |
| 3  | 8571   | 4  |
| 4  | 8720   | 5  |
| 5  |        | 6  |
| 6  |        | 7  |
| 7  |        | 8  |
| 8  |        | 9  |
| 9  |        | 10 |
| 10 |        | 11 |
| 11 |        | 12 |
| 12 |        | 13 |
| 13 |        | 14 |
| 14 |        | 15 |
| 15 |        | 16 |
| 16 |        | 17 |
| 17 |        | 18 |
| 18 |        | 19 |
| 19 |        | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Name

See also 1st Batta Fla Cav

Handwritten text, possibly a date or signature, oriented vertically.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or signature, oriented vertically.

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 15 Cav. | C. S. A. |
|---------|----------|

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above.

Sept. 12, 1883.  
dated Sept 12, 186

listed: \_\_\_\_\_  
 when \_\_\_\_\_ 12, 188.

Where Conestoga Co. Ala

by whom Capt. Amos

Period 11/11/11

not paid: 12 1 22 28

by whom Capt. Mc Kay

To what time ----- Apr 30, 188<sup>6</sup>

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry. It subsequently became Company L, 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(45)

Copyright.

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Henry S. Henderson  
P. 1, Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.  
dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1863

Where Concord, Va.

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

Period 11 m.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McWay

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On leave

\*This company was formerly Company D, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav. | C. S. A

Henry Snowden  
Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov 2 Dec, 1863.  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Jan 11, 1863.

Where Canaan, Ala.

By whom H. B. Thomas

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. H. M. Vay

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Nov.

Present as H. C. Snowden

This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jessie  
Copied.

(UNCLASSIFIED)

A | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. C. Snowden

Det., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1863.

Where Concord Ala.

By whom W. B. Jones

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Genzler

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 10 Jan 1864

\*This company was formerly Company D, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Resali

Copyist.

1125  
Sohan. M. J.

Co. F, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51516440 | 25 |
| 2  | 6551     | 26 |
| 3  | 6660     | 27 |
| 4  | 6753     | 28 |
| 5  | 6868     | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also Michael J. Sohan, Capt. Arrington's Co. A  
1st Regt. (Mobile) Ala.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Cohen

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

re on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

at Sept 12 1863

at: Oct 1, 1863

at Mobile

from Maj. Hussie

at 3 years or the war

paid: Maj. Barnwell

at what time Aug 31, 1863

at or absent Absent

marks: Detached service

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Co. of City Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry. This Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 24th Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Cavalry.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson



15 Cav.

O. S.

J. J. Shan

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

100

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 4 Oct 1, 1862

ended Oct 31, 1862

at: Oct 1, 1862

at Mobile

from Maj Hesse

3 for or the m

and: Capt J. H. Hays

from Aug 31, 1862

at or absent Absent

by: Detached for 30 days

11. 1862

Company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

the Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the command of the Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

J. W. McPherson

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. J. Lohan*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Maj. Hesse*

Period *13 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. V. G.*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Gov.*  
*Fishery Sept 1, 1863*  
*order Genl. Mans*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. McWhorter*

1642

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. J. Schän

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

met & Apr 1864

dated May 1. 1864

ated:

Oct 1

1864

on

Mobile

ere

whom

Maj. J. Hession

ed

1 year

paid:

Capt. A. McVoy

whom

Aug 31, 1864

what time

went or absent

Not stated

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, 15th Cavalry.

mark:

J. W. Hession

Comd'g

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M J Schum*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June, 1864*

*Not stated*

listed:

*Oct 1*

1864

from

*Mobile*

where

by whom

*Maj. Hecie*

dated

*27 years*

at paid:

*Capt A M V*

by whom

*Aug 31, 1864*

on what time

present or absent

*Not stated*

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

check mark:

*J W Williamson*

Copied

*John Richard*

*D.*, 15 Confederate States

(1 Regt. Alabama 1st Florida Co.)

Specimen supplied in Oct. 1862, by the authorities of  
the Southern States, viz. the States of  
Alabama, Georgia, Arkansas and Florida, and  
the United States of America.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*Private Journal*

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51814836 | ■ |
| 2  | 4978     | ■ |
| 3  | 5105     | ■ |
| 4  | 5208     | ■ |
| 5  | 3329     | ■ |
| 6  | 5456     | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Reg. Name

*John Richard*

15 Cav.

U.S.A.

Richard Solis

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

dated Sept. 12

Nov. 2, 1862

Camp Tattall

Capt. Vaughn

3 yrs

Capt. McVoy

Apr. 30, 1863

or absent

E. D. since Aug 26

Order Gen. Clanton

does not appear

column "Names Preserved"

company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
It subsequently became Company D, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
muster September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

Rank:

G. W. Ladd

15 Cav.

U. S. A.

*P. Solis*

*H.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

listed:

*Nov. 2*, 186*3*

where *Camp Thomas*

by whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

period *3 yrs.*

at paid: *Capt. A. McVey*

for whom *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

present or absent *Absent*

marks: *Extra duty*

*Rich Clanton's Bright*

*since last minute.*

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized about September 24, 1863, by the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*Gen. Lacy*

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. Solis*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*  
*dated Dec. 31. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 2*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Lomax*

By whom *Capt. Vaughn*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: .

By whom *Capt. A. McVey*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Detl Service*

*guide for Gen. Chanton*

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lacy*



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Richard Lohr

1st, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. 1864  
dated Feb. 29, 1864

listed:

Nov. 7, 1862

at Camp Thomas

whom Capt. J.B. Vaughan

for 3 years

paid; On Description Roll

whom Capt. A. McVey

at what time Oct. 31, 1863

present or absent Absent

marks: D.S. Guide near

Memphis

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

Remarks:

G.W. Lady

Copies

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Richard Solus*

*Pt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186

*dated Apr. 20, 186*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 2*, 186

Where *Camp Tatal*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vang*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *On Descriptive R*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Service*

*Guide near Pensa-*

*cola.*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama) Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Go Lady*

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Richard Lohr  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted: Nov 2, 1862

When Capt. Lohr

Where Capt. J. B. Vaughn

By whom 3 years

Period Descriptive Roll

Last paid: Descriptive Roll

By whom Descriptive Roll

To what time Descriptive Roll, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner in

Grand House, Mobile

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark: Enlisted

8 | 15 Car. | C.D.

Richard Solis  
C.D. 15 Car. Car.

more on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of sample:

May 1, 188

Oct. 31, 188

When paid Nov. 28, 188

By whom paid Mrs. McVoy

Amount \$144.00

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 43

W. H. Davis

15 Dec 10

F. F. School

C. D. 15 Conf. & Co.

Register

on Descriptive Lists.

July 1, 186

July 31, 186

Nov. 14, 186

paid Alex. McVoy  
\$48.00

J. H. Davis

Aug 19th 1864

OLDS, Richard  
D 15 Confed Army.

Immuneation  
from

1. Wickliffe

A.C.T.

giving T.M. to administer  
oath of allegiance to

Richard Solis

OCT 15 1889

SECTION

VAL //

Advs. Dist. Street Florida  
Panama, 19<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1862

Captain,

The Genl. Comd'g. directs that  
you administer the oath of Allegiance to  
Richard Gales, formerly private Co. "D"  
15<sup>th</sup> "Conf'd. Cav. He is at present sick  
at the Post Hospital -

Very Respectfully  
Charles B. Trot.

Dr. H. W. H. H.

Genl. V. A. L. C.

Captain Geo. H. Maynard

Pro. Mas -

Summe No 630-  
is 28 Novr. 1863  
J. Richard Solin  
of 15 Guy Cavalry  
on 1 May 1864  
31 Oct. 1863

Sum 142-  
72-  
144



Confederate States,

For Richard Davis

Discharged from

Capt. & B. Co.

15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Confederate Cavalry. L.R.

|                                                                                      | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| from April 1863 to May 1863, being 31 days                                           |          |        |
| Traveling                                                                            | 72       | 00     |
| for traveling from the place of my discharge to the place of my enlistment, 12 miles | 72       | 00     |
| Twenty miles per day, equal to 240 days at 30 cents per ration or day                |          |        |
| nothing not drawn                                                                    |          |        |
| Amount                                                                               |          |        |
| for Army Pay                                                                         |          |        |
| for Clothing overdrawn                                                               |          |        |
| Balance Due                                                                          | 144      | 00     |

Received of Capt. & B. Co.

Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

28 day of Oct. 1863

in full of the above

72.00

72.00

72.00

(Signed in Dupl.)

144.00

Richard Davis





*Mr. Richard*

*15*

*15*

*15*

*15*

*15*

*15*

*15*

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

*lis. Richard*

127  
Jan. 11. 1881

15 Cambridge St.

My Dear Mr. Brewster

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear that you are well. I am well and hope this letter will find you the same.

(continued)

|      |       |
|------|-------|
| Cost | Price |
|------|-------|

INTEREST ON REP.

1881

Victor M. B.

1711

Ed. B. L.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

RECEIVED

1711

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Ed. B. L.

1730  
Sowell A. J.  
Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Blk Smith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51715576 | 2 |
| 2  | 5814     | 2 |
| 3  | 5947     | 2 |
| 4  | 6080     | 2 |
| 5  | 6224     | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also 312121 Fla Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Swell*

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863

*Dated Sept 12, 1863*

at:

*May 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1862

*Camp Perdue*

from

*Capt E. S. Ames*

for

*2 yrs.*

ad:

from

*Capt Holmes*

at time

*Dec 21*, 1862

or about

*Present*

has:

company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed  
of about September 24, 1862, by the capture  
of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Rusk's  
Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*E. J. Rowe*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. J. Howell*

*L.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 7 Oct*, 1863

*Dated Oct 31-1863.*

anted:

*May 3*, 1863

men

here

*Camp Perdido, Fla*

whom

*Capt E. S. Amos*

period

*3 yrs*

at paid:

whom

*Capt A. H. Vay*

o what time

*Aug 31*, 1863

resent or absent

*Present*

marks:

*On special duty as*

*Artilleryman*

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

was 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) company mustered about September 24, 1863, by the command of General Bragg's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

ink mark:

*L. M. Rowe*

15 Cav. | C. S.

A. J. Sawell

1st Lt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 4 Dec, 1861

Dated Dec 31 1861

listed:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Pensacola Fla.

By whom Capt E. S. Ames

Period 2 yrs.

last paid:

By whom Capt A. H. Key

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: En. Special Duty and

Blacksmith for Regt.

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. M. Key

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. J. Savell  
Butt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Dates April 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perdida Fla.

By whom Capt. E. A. Ames

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On special duty as  
Artilleryman.

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Tallahassee about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. Rowe

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. J. Sewell*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1864

*Dated June 10 1864*

dated: *May 1*, 1864

at *Camp Pershing Fla*

by whom *Capt E. S. Amor*

period *3 yrs.*

at paid: *Capt Gonzalez*

by whom *Dec 31*, 1863

present or absent *Present*

marks: *1st special duty as*

*artilleryman since Nov 74*

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized  
on about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th  
Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Heron's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark mark:

*A. M. Roue*

*Sears William*  
Co. *B.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 3547 | 20 |
| 2  | 3633 | 21 |
| 3  | 3721 | 22 |
| 4  | 3810 | 23 |
| 5  | 3907 | 24 |
| 6  | 4010 | 25 |
| 7  | 4068 | 26 |
| 8  | 4635 | 27 |
| 9  | 4425 | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also *Smith's Co. (Alabama Cavalry) 76*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

William J. Speer

Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

Date Sept. 12, 1863.

ed:

Feby 17, 1863

n

Marshall, Fla.

re

St. G. W. Davis

where

Sigs on War.

ed

paid:

Capt. A. M. Voy.

whom

what time

Aug. 31, 1863

ent or absent

Present

marks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Speer's Florida Cavalry. It subsequently became Co. B, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) and was disbanded about September 24, 1863, by the capture of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Pearson's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

W. J. Speer

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

William J. Spears

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 17, 1863.  
ended Nov. 30, 1863.

Sept. 17, 1863.

Marshall, Fla.

St. R. W. Davis

War.

Capt. A. McVoy

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present.

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the capture of the 1st Louisiana Cavalry; the 1st Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

C. J. Spears

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

William J. Spears

1st, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

ended Dec 31, 1862

and:

Feb 17, 1863

at

Martinsburg, Fla.

whom

St. G. W. Davis

and

War,

paid:

whom

Capt. A. M. Mowry

what time

Oct. 31,

1862

present or absent

Present

marks:

company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Florida Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

W. J. Spears



18 Cav.

C.S.A.

William J. Spears

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Issued Feb'y 17, 1864  
At St. Louis, Mo. Feb'y 24, 1864

dated:

Feb'y 17, 1864

at

St. Louis, Mo.

for

St. Louis.

for

Wash.

paid:

whom

Capt. Gonzales

what time

Dec. 31

1864

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the capture of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

A. J. Sykes

15 Cav.

Q.S.

William J. Spear.

1st., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mich. & Apt., 1861

Dated Apr. 29, 1864.

and:

Feb. 17, 1863

Marlboro, Fla.

whom Lt. Davis.

and War.

and:

whom Capt. Waples.

what time Feb. 29, 1864

ent or absent Present.

marks:

company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

manded about September 24, 1863, by the com-

manding Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Bat-

alion, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

mark:

A. J. S. Jones

\$

15 Cav.

| U.S.A.

William J. Spears

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861

Dated June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 17, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Lt. Davis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzalez

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of men from Alabama and Florida, organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. Spuars

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

3<sup>d</sup> 24

, 1864

Sept. 10

, 1864

for:

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 3d Louisiana Cavalry; the 4th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 5th Louisiana Cavalry; the 6th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 7th Louisiana Cavalry; the 8th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 9th Louisiana Cavalry; the 10th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 11th Louisiana Cavalry; the 12th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 13th Louisiana Cavalry; the 14th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 15th Louisiana Cavalry; the 16th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 17th Louisiana Cavalry; the 18th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 19th Louisiana Cavalry; the 20th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 21st Louisiana Cavalry; the 22nd Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 23rd Louisiana Cavalry; the 24th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 25th Louisiana Cavalry; the 26th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 27th Louisiana Cavalry; the 28th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 29th Louisiana Cavalry; the 30th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 31st Louisiana Cavalry; the 32nd Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 33rd Louisiana Cavalry; the 34th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 35th Louisiana Cavalry; the 36th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 37th Louisiana Cavalry; the 38th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 39th Louisiana Cavalry; the 40th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 41st Louisiana Cavalry; the 42nd Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 43rd Louisiana Cavalry; the 44th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 45th Louisiana Cavalry; the 46th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 47th Louisiana Cavalry; the 48th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 49th Louisiana Cavalry; the 50th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 51st Louisiana Cavalry; the 52nd Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 53rd Louisiana Cavalry; the 54th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 55th Louisiana Cavalry; the 56th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 57th Louisiana Cavalry; the 58th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 59th Louisiana Cavalry; the 60th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 61st Louisiana Cavalry; the 62nd Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 63rd Louisiana Cavalry; the 64th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 65th Louisiana Cavalry; the 66th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 67th Louisiana Cavalry; the 68th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 69th Louisiana Cavalry; the 70th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 71st Louisiana Cavalry; the 72nd Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 73rd Louisiana Cavalry; the 74th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 75th Louisiana Cavalry; the 76th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 77th Louisiana Cavalry; the 78th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 79th Louisiana Cavalry; the 80th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 81st Louisiana Cavalry; the 82nd Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 83rd Louisiana Cavalry; the 84th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 85th Louisiana Cavalry; the 86th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 87th Louisiana Cavalry; the 88th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 89th Louisiana Cavalry; the 90th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 91st Louisiana Cavalry; the 92nd Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 93rd Louisiana Cavalry; the 94th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 95th Louisiana Cavalry; the 96th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 97th Louisiana Cavalry; the 98th Louisiana Cavalry;  
the 99th Louisiana Cavalry; the 100th Louisiana Cavalry;

for:

H. P. Smith

*S 1 15 Cav. 16. 1st*

*W. J. Speer \**  
*Det. Co. B, 15 Regt. Cavalry*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

Roll dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

Where captured *Mount Pleasant*

When captured *Apr. 11*, 1865

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

*1*

*W. Conrad*

15 Cav.

C.S.

in Spears.

20th 15th Cav

Jackson Fla.

ers on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

on detached service in Commissary Department, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. John H. Bright, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

dated Meridian, — , May 10,\* 1865.

appears on the roll.

W. H. Scott.

(RECEIVED)

1 15 bar. } 65

S. Spears  
Pit. 65. 15 Pit. 65

ars on an Account of Clothing, Arms  
equipments, etc., of patients in

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Mch 21 ..... 186  
on delivered Mch 28 ..... 186

arks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1 Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 1, page 2

.....

(RECEIVED)

15 Cav., C.S.A.

L. Spears

Co. B, 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. C.

was on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Diarrhoea Acute*  
Admitted *Mich 21*, 1865  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Admitted to General Hospital *Mich 30*, 1865  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Remarks: *Meridian*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 19

L. Herrera



... ..

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

*[Faint handwritten notes]*



.....

...

*[Illegible text]*

.....

1

.....



.....

5

( )

1

|                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| _____                | Faint _____             |
| o. _____             | Faint _____ or L. O.    |
| for Discharge. _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| c. _____             | Med. Dir. List _____    |
| ata _____            | Orders _____            |
| _____                | Fria. of War _____      |
| _____                | Resignations _____      |

Other papers relating to—

1752

Capt. W. J.

B., 15 Confederate Co.

(1 Regt Alabama and Florida Co.)

Completed in Nov., 1862, by the completion of the Southern Railway, the 2d Florida Co. (Capt. Anderson's and Capt. Smith's Company) and Capt. Smith's Company Florida Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with :

Capt. William J.

1733

*Specimen No. 8*

No. 8, 15 Confederate Gov

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cavalry)

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Indiana Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Easley's Companies 2d Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* : *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with :

*Specimen No. 8*

Levi H. T.

### Don't Abuse and Flaunt Cars

was completed in Sept., 1923, by the erecting of the Southern Arizona County, the 3d Infantry (The Arizona's and Butler's Companies) and the 1st Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Winst

Prison

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

3. Med with

Wm. M. T.

X 1635  
*Spir W. L.*

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51115678 | 20 |
| 2  | 584      | 21 |
| 3  | 5945     | 22 |
| 4  | 5076     | 23 |
| 5  | 5220     | 24 |
| 6  | 5265     | 25 |
| 7  | 4757334  | 26 |
| 8  | 4675913  | 27 |
| 9  | 46572527 | 28 |
| 10 | 5597     | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also *905 Spir. 3 Batt. Fla Cav 4*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. J. Spier*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863.

*Until Sept 12 was*

ed:

*Sept 17*, 1863.

*William T. D.*

from *Capt. E. J. D.*

*1 yr.*

ed:

*Capt. McVay*

from *April 30*, 1863.

ent or absent *Present.*

ks:

Company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion. It subsequently became Company E, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

Document Confederate Cavalry (also known as Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) composed of September 24, 1863, by the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

ork:

*G. M. News*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. D. Speer*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 1 Oct*, 1863  
*dated Oct 31 1863*

ated:

*Sept 17*, 1863

at *Nullon Fla.*

whom *Capt E. S. Ames*

ed *3 yrs*

paid:

whom *Capt A. McVey*

at time *31 Aug 1863*

sent or absent *Present*

marks:

company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

*G. M. Rouse*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*V. T. Speer*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Dec 8 1863*

*Rated Dec 31 1863*

*Sept 17*, 1861

*Millen Fla.*

whom *Capt E. S. Linow*

*3 1/2*

whom *Capt H. McVey*

what time *Oct 31*, 1863

sent or absent *Present*

marks:

company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*C. M. Rouse*

Comd'g

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. D. Spain

Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

March & April, 1864

Dated April 30 1864

ed:

Sept 17, 1864

Millan Fla

whom Capt E. H. Weaver

ed 2 yrs

ed:

whom Capt Gonzalez

at time Dec 31, 1864

ent or absent Present

arks:

company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
of Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

J. M. Lowe

Comd'g

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*St. J. Speer*

*St.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ers on

Company Muster Roll

e organization named above,

*May & June*, 1864  
*Until June 30, 1864*

ed:

*Sept 17*, 1864

*Milton Fla*

whom *Capt E. A. Amos*

ed *E. J. J.*

paid:

whom *Capt Gonzalez*

what time *Dec 31*, 1863

sent or absent *Present*

marks:

e company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation

of Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion

Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Cavalry.

mark:

*R. M. Reave*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. T. Spier*

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav."

appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

..... thing issued to members of the organiza-  
..... named above,

..... *Sept 2* ....., 1864.

..... *Sept 2* ....., 1864.

..... rks: .....

..... company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
..... Cavalry.

..... 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
..... and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
..... at September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
..... Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
..... Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
..... Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

..... rks: .....

*Wm. H. Rouse*

15 Car 68

W. F. Spain, +  
Co. E. 15 Reg. Conf. Co.

are on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

ed by a portion of United States Force  
District of West Florida.

dated *Not dated*

, 186

captured

*Escambia Co. Fla*

captured

*Nov. 17*

, 186

who:

*captured by a Detach-  
ment of 1<sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. and  
the team under com-  
mand of Lt. Col. Spaulding,  
the Cav.*

of roll:

*To Danaher*

15 Nov. 1864

O. T. Spicer  
15 Regt. Inf. Cavalry

was on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

New Orleans, La.

was captured Nov. 17, 1864

was captured Ocumtla Co., Oa.

was confined Nov. 21, 1864

was changed, 1864

marks: Transferred to Ship  
Land Dec. 10, 1864

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 293

O. T. Spicer

Coop. E. 15 Reg. Conf. Cal

ed at Ship Island, Miss., from New Orleans  
La., Dec. 13, 1864.

Not dated, 186

re captured / T. C. ...

n captured ... Nov 14, 1864

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 60

of roll:

60

N. B.

(Commemorative)

S. 15 bar 1680

W. C. Spier

Oct 15 Regt. bay bar

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

Not dated, 1865

Where captured Escambrío, Co. Fla.

When captured, 1865

Remarks:

\* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following endorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Towner, May 6th, 1865. Received on parole the prisoners described on this roll—H. A. M. Hanneman,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Quar. Exchange, C. S. A."

Number of roll:

29; sheet 4 Albright



1725-6

Lieut. H. T.

Lieut. H. T. Confidential

1725-6

Received in full, 1864, for the sum of  
one hundred and fifty dollars, the full amount  
of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars  
of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars  
of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lieut. H. T.

1736  
Spencer, J. W.  
Co. D, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 21514354 | 20 |
| 2  | 447      | 21 |
| 3  | 5103     | 22 |
| 4  | 5206     | 23 |
| 5  | 5327     | 24 |
| 6  | 5436     | 25 |
| 7  | 5520     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name

See also 1st Reg't Fla Cav

15. Cav.

C. B. A.

*J. M. Spivey*

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 12*, 186

*dated Sept. 12*

and:

*Apr. 24*, 186

*Pensacola*

*Capt. Vaughan*

*3 yrs*

and:

*Capt McVoy*

*Apr. 30*, 186

present or absent. *Present.*

marks:

company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion. It subsequently became Company D, 1st Confederate Cavalry.

A Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*G. W. Lady*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Will Spirey*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept. & Oct*

*dated Oct. 31, 1862*

dated:

on

*Sept. 24*

1862

here

*Pennacola*

by whom

*Capt J. B. Vaughn*

period

*3 yrs*

it paid:

by whom

*Capt. McVey*

at what time

*Aug. 31, 1863*

present or absent

*Not stated*

marks:

*On scout*

This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as the 1st and 2nd Florida Cavalry) com-

manded by the late General Sherman on September 24, 1862, by the

late General Sherman on September 24, 1862, by the

late General Sherman on September 24, 1862, by the

mark:

*J. W. Lady*

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. Spivey*

*Prt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

*dated Dec. 31, 1862*

ended:

*Apr. 24*, 186*2*

where *Pensacola*

whom *Capt. Vaughn*

aided *3 yrs.*

paid:

whom *Capt. A. McVey*

what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

sent or absent *Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion

Alabama and Florida Cavalry (also known

as 24th September 24, 1862, by the command

of the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion

of the Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

mark:

*G. W. Lady*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. Spirey*

1st., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ers on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Jan & Feb*, 1864  
*dated Feb 24 1864.*

ed:

*Apr. 24*, 1864

re *Ponacola*

whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

ed *3 years*

paid:

whom *Capt. M. F. Grogan*

what time *Dec. 31*, 1864

ent or absent *Present*

marks:

to company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion

Cavalry.  
1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1863, by the com-  
bination of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany, Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*Geo Lady*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. Spivey*

*Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

on

**Company Muster Roll**

organization named above,

*Mich. & Apr.*, 1864

*Dated Apr. 30, 1864*

at:

*Apr. 24*, 1864

*Pensacola*

by whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughan*

for *3 years*

paid: *Capt. Gonzales*

whom

what time *Dec. 31*, 1864

present or absent *Present*

marks:

company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized at September 24, 1863, by the companies of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, 1st Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*J. W. Lady*

Copyist

C. &amp; S.

Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

18 00

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

May & June, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864

8: - Apr. 24 1863

*Pinnacola*

Room Capt. J. B. Vang

3 years

ad: B. H. G. - 1

From Capt. Gonzalez

at time Dec. 31, 1963

at or about Present.

.....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion

2. **Mounted Confederate Cavalry** (also known as **Georgia and Florida Cavalry**) comprised about 24,000 men by the end of the war.

3; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

Mark: .....

Geo Lady



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

W. Spivey

Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organization  
named above,

3d. Dr. , 1864

Aug 28 , 1864

ins by mark

company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion

Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its term of  
service on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion, North  
Carolina Cavalry; and the 3d Battalion, South  
Carolina Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

L. Harrison

1307  
Stabler, A. J.

Co. I, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57635866

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

First Name

Last Name

(Continued)

S | 15 Cav | CSA

A. J. Stabler

1st Co. I. 15. Regt. C.S. Cav.

appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War.**

where surrendered Chickasaw

when surrendered May 4, 1865.

when paroled June 16, 1865.

where paroled Mobile

residence Memphis, Tenn.

occupation \_\_\_\_\_

height 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches

age 27; complexion Sallow

eyes Gray; hair Light

remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department of Alabama, Reg. No. 17 (Old

Book 67a, page 26).

A. J. Stabler

1738  
*Stagner, D. H.*

Co. *G*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Cassin's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| 1  | 515533 |
| 2  | 546    |
| 3  | 559    |
| 4  |        |
| 5  |        |
| 6  |        |
| 7  |        |
| 8  |        |
| 9  |        |
| 10 |        |
| 11 |        |
| 12 |        |
| 13 |        |
| 14 |        |
| 15 |        |
| 16 |        |
| 17 |        |
| 18 |        |
| 19 |        |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also *Health & Co*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

D. H. Stagner

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

rolls on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

dated Sept. 12, 1863

at:

Oct. 4, 1863

Santa Rosa Fla

whom Capt. Amos

War

and:

whom Capt. Mc Vay

what time Apr. 30, 1863

ent or absent Absent

marks: Absent without

leave since 5th July

Company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company I, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the Florida Cavalry) captured  
September 24, 1862, by the Confederates  
as the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Cavalry; General Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

Prescott

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

D. H. Stagner

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

cars on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 9 Oct., 1863

Dated Oct. 31, 1863

at:

Oct. 4, 1863

at Santa Rosa

whom Capt. Amos

and War

at paid:

whom Capt. McVay

at what time Apr. 30, 1863

present or absent Absent

marks: Absent without

leave since July 3.

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

manded about September 24, 1863, by the com-

mander's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d B.

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany Cavalry.

at mark:

Reverie

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

D. H. Stagers

1st., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Dated Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa

By whom W. B. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Prescribed

1757  
Stagner John  
Co. J, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5151833 | 2  |
| 2  | 846     | 3  |
| 3  | 865     | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also 3 Batta Fla Cav



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Stagnie

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

ON

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

Dated Sept. 12, 1862

at

Oct. 4, 1862

Santa Rosa Fla.

Capt. Amos

War

Capt. McVay

at time Apr. 30, 1862

or absent Absent

to Absent without

leave since 5th July

mark:

Roseabi

S | 15 Cav. | C. S.

Jno. Stagner

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

Sept. 4 Oct. 1, 1862

dated Oct. 31, 1862

dated:

then Oct. 4, 1862

here Paula Ross

by whom Capt. Ames

at War

at paid:

by whom Capt. McVoy

at what time Apr. 30, 1862

present or absent Absent

marks: Absent without

leave since July 1

This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 10th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 20th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

at mark:

Present

CS.

J. Stagner

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4 Dec., 1883

Dated Dec. 31, 1865.



Oct 4, 1862



Santa Rosa

by whom

W. B. Ross

12. *period*

Mar

**not paid:**

whereas

what time

180

Present or absent

Remarks:

Devoted

This company was formerly Company D, 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 12th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama Cavalry) was organized at Camp Bragg, Georgia, about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the Florida Cavalry; the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st Florida Cavalry; the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

### Work mark:

Research

## References

15 Cav.

C.S.

Albert M. Staley

Co B, Confederate Regt Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862  
ended Sept 12, 1862

Sept 1, 1862

Marianna, Fla

Capt. Smith

3 yrs or War

Capt. A. McVey

Time Aug 31, 1862

or absent Present

C. J. Sikes

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Albert M. Staley

Det. Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 1, 1862  
ended Nov. 30, 1862.

at: Sept. 1, 1862.

at: Marion, Fla.

by whom: Capt. R. L. Smith.

at: W. A.

aid: Capt. A. M. Staley.

at: Aug. 31, 1862.

at time: Aug. 31, 1862.

at or absent: Present.

marks:

company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Florida Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

L. F. Sykes.

5 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Albert M. Staley

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

dated Dec. 21, 1862

dated: Sept. 1, 1862

for: Marianna, Fla.

by whom: Capt. R. L. Smith

period: War

not paid: Capt. A. McVoy

by whom: Oct. 21, 1862

at what time: Present

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Without a horse's leg

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

check mark:

A. F. Sykes

5 | 15 Cav. | O.S.

Albert M. Staley

Plt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

was on

Company Muster Roll

no organization named above,

James T. Schy, 1862  
Capt. Schy 29th Reg't

and: Sept. 1, 1862

are: Mississippi War

whom: Capt. Smith

ied: War

paid: Capt. Gonzales

whom: Dec. 31, 1862

what time: Not stated

ent or absent: Not stated

marks:

the company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
of Florida Cavalry.

the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bination of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

mark:

A. F. Schy



G. I. 15 Cav. | O.S. A.

Albert M. Staley

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich & Apl, 1864

Dated Apl 30 1864

dated:

Sept 1, 1864

at

Marianna, Fla.

by whom

Bapt Smith

period

War.

at post:

by whom

Bapt Waples

at what time

Feb 29,

1864

present or absent

Present

marks:

the company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed  
its muster about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of the 15th Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

A. E. Sykes

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Albert M. Staley

Det., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 7 June 1862  
Milledgeville Ga

Sept 1 1862

Marianna Fla

Capt Smith

War.

Capt Gonzalez

Des. 24 1862

Present

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry.

Mounted Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) co-

September 24, 1862, by the capture of the 2d Alabama Cavalry; the 2d

Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

A. M. Staley

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.

A. M. Staley

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

at the 3<sup>d</sup> Dec, 1864

at Sept 10, 1864

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of  
Smith's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

for mark:

A. M. Staley

15 Cav C. C.  
A. M. Staley  
N. 15 C. C. C.

is in a

### List

Generals of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

is paroled *Linnay Fla.*  
is paroled *May 22, 1865*  
marks:

g. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page *100*

*Jefferson*

S | 15 Leav. | L.S.A.

Albert M. Staley,  
Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Cavalry L.S.A. Fla.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered  
by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Con-  
federate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen.  
E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S.  
Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in  
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett  
House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between  
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate  
Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman,  
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 22, 1865.

Where surrendered *Quincy, Fla.*

When surrendered *May 11*, 1865

Remarks:

*John H. Lindley*

21 15 1867

Albert M. Stalen

Pvt. Co. B. 15 Regt. Cyl.

Probably dead  
appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Gonorrhoea  
Admitted March 11, 1867  
Returned to duty Apr. 12, 1867  
Reverted ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 186  
Furloughed ..... 186  
Died ..... 186

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 10

L. H. H. H.

13. 16 1/2

[illegible]

Corporal | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBER  
15181102

.....

Number of personal papers herein 2 —

— *Journal of the American Medical Association*

15 Cav.

C. S.

John F. Staley

Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1864

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

and:

Mich. 14, 1864

Marion, Fla.

Col. J. J. Linley

3 yrs. or more

and:

Capt. R. M. King

Aug. 31, 1864

at time

or absent

Present

is:

was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith. It subsequently became Company B, Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Florida Cavalry) was organized on June 24, 1862, by the Confederate Congress. It was later reorganized as the 1st Florida Cavalry, the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 1st Louisiana Cavalry, and the 1st Mississippi Cavalry. It was later reorganized as the 1st Confederate Cavalry, and later as the 1st Confederate Cavalry, and later as the 1st Confederate Cavalry.

C. S.



B. 1 18 Oct. 1864

John F. Staley  
Capt. Co. B, 18 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 20th  
at McCall, 1864

Where  
by whom  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry.  
The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized  
on about September 24, 1864 by the Confederate  
Army's Eastern Alabama Cavalry; the 5th  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Farrow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Book mark:  
F. J. Sykes

3. / 15 Cav. / C.S.

John F. Staley  
Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864  
dated Dec. 31, 1864

located: Mich. H.  
where Morgan's Plan  
by whom Col. J. J. Finley  
period War

last paid:  
by whom Capt. A. McVey  
to what time Aug. 31, 1864

present or absent Absent  
remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. to  
Nov. 1, 1864  
Absent on furlough Dec. 1, 1864

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
of Florida Cavalry.  
1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
manded about September 24, 1863, by the com-  
mander of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's com-  
pany.

mark:  
S. F. Staley

5.1 15 Cav. / C.A.

John F. Staley  
Capt Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

James F. Staley, 1000  
Capt Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

dated: Mich. 11th, 1864  
There  
by whom Marianna Fla.  
Period Col. Finley  
War.

Last paid: Capt. Gonzalez, 1000  
by whom Dec. 31.  
To what time Present or absent Present.  
Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
15th Florida Cavalry).  
The company was organized at Alabama and Florida Cavalry) continued  
until about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation  
of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Regiment  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Herlihy's  
Companies, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark: S. F. Staley

S. /

15 Cav.

/ C. S.

John F. Staley

1st Lt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Michx Apl

Dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Michx 1st

1864

Where

Marianna Fla

By whom

Col. Finley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Waples

To what time

Feb'y 29

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) company was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Staley

3 / 15 Cav. / C.E.A.  
John L. Staley  
Capt Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Name Man & Jim  
Dated Oct 10 1863  
Place Mich. Ill.  
Where Maryanna Fla.  
By whom Col. J. J. Finley  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Gonzales  
To what time Dec. 31  
Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized about September 24, 1862, by the  
merger of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 5th  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barton's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:  
L. J. Sykes

(CONTINUED)

15 Cav.

C.S.

J. F. Staley

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the 3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864

to Sept 10, 1864

marks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry.

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1<sup>st</sup> Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization on October 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1<sup>st</sup> Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion of the 1<sup>st</sup> Alabama Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

H. Douglas

15 Cav. | C.

F. H. Staley \*

N. 15 C. S. Cav

in a

### List

Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. J. H. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A. Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

re paroled

Quincy, Fla.

re paroled

May 22, 1865

at:

g. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 99.

T. J. Jones

15 leav. 65

John F. Staley  
Capt 15 leav. 65

on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

ing to the Confederate Army, surrendered  
Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Con-  
federate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen.  
M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S.  
forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in  
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett  
House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between  
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate  
armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman,  
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
Gen. U. S. A.

dated Not dated.

led at Quincy, Florida, May 22, 1865.

re surrendered Quincy, Fla.,

re surrendered May 11, 186

arks:

John F. Staley



111-2  
Stanton. C. A.

Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5151 42 11. | 20 |
| 2  | 43 41       | 21 |
| 3  | 44 72       | 22 |
| 4  | 46 7        | 23 |
| 5  | 47 37       | 24 |
| 6  | 44 1 79 44  | 25 |
| 7  |             | 26 |
| 8  |             | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name

See also Capt Barlow's Co. Ala Cav

C&amp;L

C. A. Stapleton

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

## Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.

Sub 112

180

Sept 12, 1868

4-11-9...

186

*Blackley*

Wm. C. Carter

Will you or think

1: Capt. McCray

July 1

184

or about Present

\_\_\_\_\_

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 1st Colorado Cavalry.

1. Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Florida Cavalry) on September 24, 1863 by the Confederate States of America; the 1st Cavalry, and Captain William C.

\_\_\_\_\_

Robert

Cassidy

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*C. A. Stapleton*

*1st*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

WAS ON

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Sept 4 Oct*

1863

*to Oct 31. 1863*

ended:

on

*Apr 9*

186

where

*Blakely*

by whom

*Capt Barlow*

period

*3 years or less were*

not paid:

whom

*Capt W. C. Gray*

what time

*Aug 31*

186

present or absent

*Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
in Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Alabama Cavalry,  
the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
in Cavalry.

It mark:

*Robert*

Captain

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*C. A. Stapleton**Put*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863*data Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *April 9*, 1863Where *Blakely*By whom *Capt Barlow*Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. B. Roy*To what time *Nov 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. Morris*

15 Cav.

C. R.

*Red Stapleton*

*Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*from June 30, 1862*

*to June 30, 1864*

dated:

at

*April 9, 1864*

where

*Blakely*

by whom

*Capt. T. L. Barlow*

period

*3 years*

not paid:

by whom

*Capt. Campbell*

to what time

*Dec 31, 1864*

present or absent

*Present*

remarks:

this company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, 15th Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Parker's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, 15th Cavalry.

mark mark:

*Stapleton*

15 Cav.

C. S.

*L. C. Stapleton*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

issued to members of the organization  
above,

*3<sup>d</sup> Quarter*, 1864

*Aug 28*, 1864

was formerly Captain Barlow's Company.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
October 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Arvington's and Barlow's Companies  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

*Barlow*

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

A. Stapleton

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Baldwin Co. Ala

years on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, ~,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.  
and paroled at Gainesville, ~, May 14, 1865.  
All dated Gainesville, ~, May 14, 1865.

C. B. Bain

1743  
Stableton E. O.

Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5121 4310  
2 4340  
3 4471  
4 4622  
5 4736  
6 4425 7714

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name

See also 1st Battalion Co. Ala. Cav.



Q. A.

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

308

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

Oct 12

186 5

Sept 12 1863

18

APL 9.

180

Blakeley



Cap. DeLoe

100 years or the more

Capt. W. S. Gray

## References

Qu

188

or absent

Present

2

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 1st Cavalry.

Government Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st and 2nd Florida Cavalry) on September 24, 1862, by the 2nd and 3rd Louisiana Artillery; the 2nd Louisiana Cavalry; the 1st Louisiana Cavalry; the 1st Louisiana Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

4:

Chattanooga

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. O. Appleton*

*Out*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

at *Sept 9 Out*, 1863

*dated Oct 31, 1863*

mustered:

then *April 9*, 1863

Where *Richy*

By whom *Capt Barclay*

Period *3 years or thereabouts*

first paid:

by whom *Capt Barclay*

to what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barclay's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barclay's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Battle*

15 Cav:

C. S. A.

*E. O. Stephenson*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Nov 9 Dec*

1863

*Dec 31 1863*

at:

*April 9*

1863

*Barlow*

born

*Barlow*

*Barlow*

died:

*Barlow*

born

at time

*Nov 14*

1863

at or absent

*Present*

marks:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company.

1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama Cavalry) constituted on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, 1st Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*E. O. Stephenson*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. O. Stapleton*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

1862

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*June 24, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

1

*April 9, 1863*

*Rank*

from *Capt. E. O. Stapleton*

1 *3 years*

to *Capt. Gonzalez*

at time *Dec 31, 1864*

at or about *Present*

1862

was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st and Florida Cavalry) commanded by the company on September 24, 1862, by the company in the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Asginton's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

1862

*Barlow*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. O. Stapleton*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

Nothing issued to members of the organization named above,

*3<sup>d</sup> Quarter*, 1864

*Aug 28*, 1864

at:

company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

at:

*E. O. Stapleton*

| 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*E. D. Stapleton*

*Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

*Baldwin Co. Ala*

on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Attachment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Major Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.; May 4, 1865. and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865. dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

*E. D. Stapleton*

Original

1144  
Stapleton, L. B.  
Co., 15 Cambridge St.

(1 King's Arms and 1000 Flowers (1000))

Competition entered in 1888, by the members of  
Stapleton, L. B. Co., 15 Cambridge St.,  
Boston, Massachusetts, and 1000 Flowers (1000)  
Stapleton, L. B. Co., 15 Cambridge St., Boston, Mass.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51214209 | 2  |
| 2  | 4339     | 3  |
| 3  | 4470     | 4  |
| 4  | 4605     | 5  |
| 5  | 4731     | 6  |
| 6  | 44157713 | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Other notes

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. B. Stapleton*

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*

186

*Sept 12 1863*

and:

*Sept 15*

186

*Stapleton*

whom *Capt. Barber*

at least years or the un

and:

from *Capt. McTear*

at time *July 1*, 186

at or absent *Present*

who:

was formerly Captain Barber's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

15th Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barber's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*J. B. Stapleton*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. B. Stapleton*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863

*to Oct 31, 1863*

at:

*Apr 15*

, 1863

*Stapleton*

whom

*Capt Barlow*

and

*3 years or thereabouts*

read:

*Capt McTear*

from

*Aug 31*

, 1863

that time

ent or absent

*Present*

marks:

was formerly Captain Barlow's Company.

Northwest Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*J. B. Stapleton*

Captain

2

15 Cav.

U.S.A.

*J. B. Stapleton*

*Capt*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *Nov 4 Dec*, 186

*dated Dec 31, 1863*

listed:

when *April 15*, 186

where *Stockton*

by whom *Capt Barlow*

period *3 yrs or war*

not paid:

by whom *Capt W. E. Boy*

on what time *Nov 1st*, 186

present or absent *Absent*

remarks: *Absent with leave*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
formed about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bining of Barlow's Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Alabama Cavalry.

check mark:

*J. B. Stapleton*

Captain

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. Stephleton

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

OR

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

from June 21, 1863 to June 22, 1864

June 22, 1864

at: April 15, 1863

by: Stephleton

for: Capt J. C. Barlow

for: 3 years

at: Capt J. C. Barlow

at time: Oct 31, 1863

at or absent: Absent

for: Absent sick

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized

September 24, 1863, by the

1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd

Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's

1st Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

mark:

J. B. Stephleton

RECEIVED

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*P. P. Stapleton*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

being issued to members of the organization  
named above,

to *3<sup>d</sup> Quarter*, 1864

on *Aug 28*, 1864

for:

company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Mark:

*P. P. Stapleton*

1 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. B. Stapleton

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

once Baldwin Co. Ala

are on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Detachment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by Capt. T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle  
—, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

*[Signature]*

Copy

Manufactured in East Troy, Wis., by the  
Troy Portland Cement Co., Inc.  
Successors to the Troy Portland Cement Co.  
and American Portland Cement Co.  
Troy, N.Y.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private Envelope

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |      |    |
|----|----|------|----|
| 51 | 1  | 4212 | 29 |
|    |    | 4342 | 31 |
|    |    | 4473 | 33 |
|    |    | 4608 | 35 |
|    |    | 4717 | 37 |
| 44 | 25 | 7715 | 39 |
|    |    |      | 41 |
|    |    |      | 43 |
|    |    |      | 45 |
|    |    |      | 47 |
|    |    |      | 49 |
|    |    |      | 51 |
|    |    |      | 53 |
|    |    |      | 55 |
|    |    |      | 57 |
|    |    |      | 59 |
|    |    |      | 61 |
|    |    |      | 63 |
|    |    |      | 65 |
|    |    |      | 67 |
|    |    |      | 69 |
|    |    |      | 71 |
|    |    |      | 73 |
|    |    |      | 75 |
|    |    |      | 77 |
|    |    |      | 79 |
|    |    |      | 81 |
|    |    |      | 83 |
|    |    |      | 85 |
|    |    |      | 87 |
|    |    |      | 89 |
|    |    |      | 91 |
|    |    |      | 93 |
|    |    |      | 95 |
|    |    |      | 97 |
|    |    |      | 99 |

Number of medial cords present ..... 1

\_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C. S.

*N. B. Stapleton*

*Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry*

OR

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*

186

*2 Sept 12, 1863*

at

*Janu 12*

186

*Camp Buell*

from

*Capt Barlow*

*three years at the war*

at

*Capt McGray*

on

at time

*July 1*

186

at or absent

*Present*

his

was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, Confederate Cavalry.

present Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized September 24, 1863, by the company of Captain Barlow, the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington and Barlow, the 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*Attest*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*N. B. Stapleton*

*1st*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*

1863

*to Oct 31, 1863*

at:

*July 12,*

1863

at *Camp Powell*

whom *Capt Barlow*

and *3 years or thereabouts*

paid:

whom *Capt McTear*

at what time *Aug 31*, 1863

sent or absent *Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) constituted by  
order of September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry;  
Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

*Robert H. Smith*

Captain



*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. B. Stapleton*

*Priv*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov 8 Dec*, 1863  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 17*, 1863

Where *Barber's Cavalry*

By whom *Capt Barber*

Period *2 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. F. Gray*

To what time *Nov 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barber's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barber's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Stapleton*

C. 2.

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

26.1963 to June 22, 1966

June 30, 1964

Самуил, 180

Bank Notes

Capt. H. Cottrell

3 years

Capt Gonzalez

Dec 21, 1883

at or about 124224

\_\_\_\_\_

.....



.....

was formerly Captain Enslow's Company

... Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Florida Cavalry) com...

October 24, 1962, by the command of the 1st Cavalry; the 3d Cavalry

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_

477

1. The first

15 Cav.

C.S.

*N. B. Stapleton*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

Nothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the 3<sup>d</sup> Quarter, 1864

Aug 28, 1864

marks: 1

The company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Arkansas and Florida Cavalry); completed its organization on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Arkansas Cavalry; the 2d Battalion of the 1st Arkansas Cavalry and Barlow's Company, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*N. B. Stapleton*

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

V. B. Stapleton

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

once Baldwin Co. Ga.

was on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Detachment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Major Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865. Dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

C. Davis

Official



| 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Lebmi Stapleton*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

*Waldron Co Ala*

on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

achment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate  
Army, Confederate States Army, commanded  
Capt. T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
n. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
ated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

*C. J. Davis*

Copy

Stacleton W. F.

Co. C., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |      |    |
|----|----|------|----|
| 1  | 51 | 4213 | 20 |
| 2  |    | 4343 | 21 |
| 3  |    | 4474 | 22 |
| 4  |    | 4504 | 23 |
| 5  | 44 | 7716 | 24 |
| 6  |    |      | 25 |
| 7  |    |      | 26 |
| 8  |    |      | 27 |
| 9  |    |      | 28 |
| 10 |    |      | 29 |
| 11 |    |      | 30 |
| 12 |    |      | 31 |
| 13 |    |      | 32 |
| 14 |    |      | 33 |
| 15 |    |      | 34 |
| 16 |    |      | 35 |
| 17 |    |      | 36 |
| 18 |    |      | 37 |
| 19 |    |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

W. F. Stacleton

See also Capt. Barlow's Co. Ala. Cav.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. F. Stapleton*

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above

*Sept 17*, 186

*Sept 17 1868*

*Jan'y 17*, 186

*Camp & well*

*Capt Coulson*

*Three years or thereabouts*

*Capt McTear*

*July 1*, 186

at or absent *Present*

is:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the Alabama Cavalry; the 33rd Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, and Captain Smith's Company.

*J. H. Harris*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. F. Stapleton*

*Capt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1863  
*Oct 31, 1863*

dated:

when *Jan 17*, 1863

where *Frank Powell*

by whom *Capt. Enlow*

period *2 years or the war*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. H. F. Gray*

to what time *Aug 31*, 1863

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed  
of companies about September 24, 1863, by the companies  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Ala-  
bama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

*John A. Smith*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. F. Stapleton*

*1st*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ISSUED ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1863

*Nov Dec 26 1863*

made:

*Jan'y 12*, 1863

at *Camp Powell*

for whom *Capt Barlow*

and *Capt or Wm*

paid:

whom *Capt McTear*

at what time *Nov 1st*, 1863

present or absent *Present*

marks:

the company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, 15th Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (1st) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, 15th Cavalry.

mark:

*J. B. Harris*

Captain

13 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. T. Stapleton*

Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864

to June 30, 1864

dated:

Jan 15, 1864

where

Camp Withers

by whom

Capt. W. C. Withers

period

3 years

not paid:

by whom

Capt. Gonzalez

on what time

Dec 31, 1864

present or absent

Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1863, by the com-  
bination of Captain Arrington's Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Alabama Cavalry.

book mark:

*H. T. Stapleton*

✓ | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. F. Napleton*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
residence *Bedford Co. Va.*

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Detachment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by Capt. T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle,  
—, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

number of rolls:

179

(initials)

*W. F. Napleton*

Copy.

14  
Stableton, W. L.

Co. C., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51114114 | 20 |
| 2  | 4243     | 21 |
| 3  | 4377     | 22 |
| 4  | 4504     | 23 |
| 5  | 4654     | 24 |
| 6  | 44 5769  | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Name

See also Capt Barlow's Co. Ala Cav

Chapman

6-16-41

100

15 Cav.

C. S.

*H. L. Stapleton*

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Caval

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*

186

*Sept 12 1863*

at:

*Sept 9*

186

*Richley*

from

*Capt Oatlaw*

for

*Three years or there*

at:

*Sept 11 & 12*

from

at time

*July 1*

186

at or absent

*Present*

at:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, Confederate Cavalry.

Present Confederate Cavalry (also known as And Florida Cavalry) on September 24, 1862, by the name of Alabama Cavalry; the Captain A. R. Jones and Cavalry, and Captain Barlow's Cavalry.

at:

*A. R. Jones*

15 Cav.

C.S.

*H. K. Stapleton*

*Capt. Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 17 Oct*

186

*Oct 21 1863*

at

in

*Sept 9*

186

at

*Blakely*

by whom

*Capt. Barlow*

for

*Sept 17 Oct 21 1863*

paid

by whom

*Capt. H. K. Stapleton*

at what time

*Sept 21*

186

present or absent

*Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) company, organized September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Captain



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. L. Stapleton*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

102

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Nov 8 Dec*, 1863

*Dec 31 1863*

to:

*April 9*, 1864

*Barlow*

from

*Capt Barlow*

*3 yrs or war*

to:

*Capt McCoy*

from

*Nov 1st*, 1864

at time

at or about

*Present*

has:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

mark:

*J. H. Harris*

5

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. L. Stephens*

*Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 9 1862 to June 30, 1864*

to *June 30 1864*

listed:

from *April 9*, 1862

where *Blakely*

by whom *Capt. A. C. Barlow*

period *2 years*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. Gonzalez*

to what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

*Albion*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. L. Stapleton*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

is appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the *3 Quarter*, 1864

o *Aug 28*, 1864

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain Arrington's Alabama Cavalry; the 84th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*P. D. Smith*

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. L. Stapleton  
Capt. Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Hence *Caldwell Co. Va*

starts on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Detachment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by Capt. T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle,  
—, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
all dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

*Stapleton*

2, 1862

Copyright © 1999 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.  
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Printed Order  
CARD NUMBER.

[illegible]

Number of personnel present during \_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. Harke

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

is on

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862  
Total No. 12, 1862

ed:

n

to

whom

d

read:

hom

that time

ent or absent

marks:

company was formerly Company E, Murphy's  
Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry.1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed  
of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

W. Simms

15 Cav.

C. S.

J. C. Starke

1st, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

are on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. - Oct. 1864  
dated Oct. 31, 1864

ed:

5 Apl, 1864

Dragoon Camp,

whom Doyle

30 July 64 or '65

paid: Capt. M. C. Roy

whom

31 Aug, 1864

what time

Absent

marks: Absent sick

to company was formerly Company B, Murphy's B. Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; the 4th Alabama Cavalry; the 5th Alabama Cavalry; the 6th Alabama Cavalry; the 7th Alabama Cavalry; the 8th Alabama Cavalry; the 9th Alabama Cavalry; the 10th Alabama Cavalry; the 11th Alabama Cavalry; the 12th Alabama Cavalry; the 13th Alabama Cavalry; the 14th Alabama Cavalry; the 15th Alabama Cavalry; the 16th Alabama Cavalry; the 17th Alabama Cavalry; the 18th Alabama Cavalry; the 19th Alabama Cavalry; the 20th Alabama Cavalry; the 21st Alabama Cavalry; the 22nd Alabama Cavalry; the 23rd Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Alabama Cavalry; the 25th Alabama Cavalry; the 26th Alabama Cavalry; the 27th Alabama Cavalry; the 28th Alabama Cavalry; the 29th Alabama Cavalry; the 30th Alabama Cavalry; the 31st Alabama Cavalry; the 32nd Alabama Cavalry; the 33rd Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Alabama Cavalry; the 35th Alabama Cavalry; the 36th Alabama Cavalry; the 37th Alabama Cavalry; the 38th Alabama Cavalry; the 39th Alabama Cavalry; the 40th Alabama Cavalry; the 41st Alabama Cavalry; the 42nd Alabama Cavalry; the 43rd Alabama Cavalry; the 44th Alabama Cavalry; the 45th Alabama Cavalry; the 46th Alabama Cavalry; the 47th Alabama Cavalry; the 48th Alabama Cavalry; the 49th Alabama Cavalry; the 50th Alabama Cavalry; the 51st Alabama Cavalry; the 52nd Alabama Cavalry; the 53rd Alabama Cavalry; the 54th Alabama Cavalry; the 55th Alabama Cavalry; the 56th Alabama Cavalry; the 57th Alabama Cavalry; the 58th Alabama Cavalry; the 59th Alabama Cavalry; the 60th Alabama Cavalry; the 61st Alabama Cavalry; the 62nd Alabama Cavalry; the 63rd Alabama Cavalry; the 64th Alabama Cavalry; the 65th Alabama Cavalry; the 66th Alabama Cavalry; the 67th Alabama Cavalry; the 68th Alabama Cavalry; the 69th Alabama Cavalry; the 70th Alabama Cavalry; the 71st Alabama Cavalry; the 72nd Alabama Cavalry; the 73rd Alabama Cavalry; the 74th Alabama Cavalry; the 75th Alabama Cavalry; the 76th Alabama Cavalry; the 77th Alabama Cavalry; the 78th Alabama Cavalry; the 79th Alabama Cavalry; the 80th Alabama Cavalry; the 81st Alabama Cavalry; the 82nd Alabama Cavalry; the 83rd Alabama Cavalry; the 84th Alabama Cavalry; the 85th Alabama Cavalry; the 86th Alabama Cavalry; the 87th Alabama Cavalry; the 88th Alabama Cavalry; the 89th Alabama Cavalry; the 90th Alabama Cavalry; the 91st Alabama Cavalry; the 92nd Alabama Cavalry; the 93rd Alabama Cavalry; the 94th Alabama Cavalry; the 95th Alabama Cavalry; the 96th Alabama Cavalry; the 97th Alabama Cavalry; the 98th Alabama Cavalry; the 99th Alabama Cavalry; the 100th Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

H. F. Finner

15 Cav.

C. S.

J. C. Harker

1st., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. - Dec., 1864  
dated Dec. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When 5 Apr., 1864

Where Dragon Springs

By whom J. M. Boyles

Period 30 July 64 or Thru

last paid:

By whom Capt. A. M. Vey

To what time 31 Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th and 25th Regiments Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Regiment Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. F. Fennel



C.S.

~~1~~ ~~1~~, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Ca

171 00

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

Dec 31 1863 to April 30, 1864  
dated April 30, 1864

5 Apr 1860

to Dragon Camp.

whom Carl W. Bonbrax

30 July 64 L. Wa.

Send: *Capt. M. A. Gonzalez*  
 from

what time 3:10 PM, 189

sent or absent. Absent

Remarks: Detached gas burner

*Mag. J. H. Dunsmuir*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's B. Cavalry.

the Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) came into existence about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the Alabama Cavalry, the 24th

... Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Cavalry.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Fennel*

5443

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Cav. C.S.A.

J. C. Starke

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organization named above,

3 Qr. 1864

Sept. 7, 1864

marks:

company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion, Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

J. C. Starke

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. Clarke

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Monroe Co. Ala

on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. G, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt  
J. Hallett, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.  
dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

C. Clarke

Co. G 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Fla.

are on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Joint Chronic Bronchitis

dated Sept. 26, 1890

...d to duty -----, 186

ted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

arged -----, 186

to General Hospital -----, 186

weighed ----- 4' ct. 3 -----, 1863

----- 186

arks: 20 days

James C. Starke

and forward mostly in

1. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 4

L. Herrera



.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



.....

.....

[illegible][illegible][illegible]





January 1st 1880

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the matter of the

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Signature]





|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Number of medical cards herein   | 1 |
| Number of personal papers herein | 0 |

C&amp;A

**Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry**

Organization named above.

Sept. 12, 1861

Dated Sept. 12, 1864

22 Feb. 186

Drage in Camp

W. D. Bouler!

30 July, 64 - Was...

Capt. Mc Ken

30 June, 1880

it or absent. Present

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Comd  
of Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed

October 24, 1862, by the command of the Alabama Cavalry; the 24th

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa-

*[Faint, illegible text]*

.....

*W. L. G.*

.....  
.....

2022

13 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. B. Starke

Capt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. - Oct., 1864

dated Oct. 31, 1864

started:

When

22 Feb., 1864

Where

Praguer, Ga.

By whom

Wm. Boyles

Period

30 July 1864

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt. McVay

On what time

31 Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Parlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

W. F. Fennel

13 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B. Starke*

*1st Lt.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

*Nov. 2 Dec. 1863*  
*dated Dec. 31, 1863*

at

*22 Feb. 1863*

at

*Dragon Camp*

whom

*Wm. Boyler*

on

*30 July 64 for Tre*

paid:

whom

*Capt. A. Mc. Ray*

what time

*31 Oct. 1863*

present or absent

*Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's B. Cavalry.

13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*W. Fennell*  
Captain



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. B. Starke

Lt. Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1864  
dated April 30, 1864

ended:

at Gen 28 Feb, 1864

where Dragoon Camp

by whom Gen. P. G. B.

period 30 July 1864 or thereabouts

for pay:

by whom Capt. M. F. Gonzales

at what time 31 Dec, 1863

present or absent Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

It mark:

H. Fennel

Captain

MEMORANDUM

TO : THE PRESIDENT

FROM : THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

SUBJECT: [Illegible]

1. [Illegible]

2. [Illegible]

3. [Illegible]

4. [Illegible]

5. [Illegible]

6. [Illegible]

7. [Illegible]

8. [Illegible]

9. [Illegible]

10. [Illegible]

11. [Illegible]

12. [Illegible]

13. [Illegible]

14. [Illegible]

15. [Illegible]

16. [Illegible]

17. [Illegible]

18. [Illegible]

19. [Illegible]

20. [Illegible]

21. [Illegible]

22. [Illegible]

23. [Illegible]

24. [Illegible]

25. [Illegible]

26. [Illegible]



I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same was presented to me by Lieut. Gen. D. Taylor, U. S. A., commanding the Department of Arkansas, Mississippi and West Louisiana, and forwarded, to Maj. Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding the Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective parties.

Done at San Antonio ) R. B. Clarke Port 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Co 'G' 15<sup>th</sup> Confederate Cavalry  
 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865.  
 Approved W. H. Jackson Brig Genl 6<sup>th</sup> Comm  
E. S. Brown Brig Genl 2<sup>nd</sup>

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States troops, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he is.

E. S. Brown  
 Maj. Gen. U. S. A.  
 and James J. Lee

*Starkie W. H.*

*Co. Li., 15 Confederate Cav*

(1 King's Alabama and Florida Cav)

Specimens supplied to the U.S. by the authorities of  
England, France, Prussia, Austria, Italy, and the United States  
Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, and the various  
other military and naval forces of the world.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private | Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 51814221 |  |
| 2  | 4351     |  |
| 3  | 4483     |  |
| 4  | 4618     |  |
| 5  | 4734     |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |
| 20 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

*Starkie W. H.*

15 Cav.

C. S.

*W. H. Smith*

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12, 1863*

*Sept 12, 1863*

*July 1, 1863*

*Camp Powell*

*Capt Barlow*

*Will you or the war*

*Never paid*

*Present*

*J. H. Harris*

Captain

2 | 15 Cav. | C. S.

*H. H. Starkie*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 15 Regt Confederate Cav  
years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*  
*Oct 31, 1863*, 1863

ended:  
non *July 1*, 1863

where *Camp Powell*  
by whom *Capt Barlow*

period *3 years or thereabouts*

not paid:  
by whom *Capt M. P. Ray*  
to what time *Aug 31*; 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bination of Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Ala-  
bama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Cavalry.

look mark:

*J. H. Harris*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Stark*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*

1863

*Dec 31 1863*

and:

*July 1st*

1863

*Camp Powell*

where

whom

*Capt Barlow*

and

*2 yrs or more*

paid:

whom

*Capt W. C. Troy*

what time

*Nov 1st*

1863

present or absent

*Present*

marks:

company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*J. Morris*

Copied



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. H. Stacker*

*Priv*

Co. C, 15 Regt Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 24 1863 to June 30, 1864*

*from June 30, 1864*

dated:

when

*July 1*

1863

where

*Camp Powell*

by whom

*Capt J. C. Barber*

period

*3 years*

not paid:

by whom

*Capt Gonzalez*

to what time

*Dec 31*

1864

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barber's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.  
The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Battalion Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1863, by the com-  
bination of Captain Barber's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

*H* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*W. H. Starks*

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

..... appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

..... clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> Quarter*, 1864

to *Aug 28*, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
16th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Box mark:

*W. H. Starks*

1751  
Starke W. H.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 42-15-742-6 | 20 |
| 2  |             | 21 |
| 3  |             | 22 |
| 4  |             | 23 |
| 5  |             | 24 |
| 6  |             | 25 |
| 7  |             | 26 |
| 8  |             | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Aug. 1864

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Oliver

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence Mulamutee u'a

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls:

176

C. H. Parker

Captain

*Ernest J. [unclear]*  
E. M. O'Connell  
[unclear]

[unclear] is [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear]  
*Ed. [unclear]*  
INTERFERENCE [unclear]

And with [unclear]

*John F. [unclear]*

1753  
Steadham, A. J.

Co. C., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Southern Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corpora Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |       |    |
|----|---|---|-------|----|
| 1  | 6 | 1 | 41113 | 20 |
| 2  |   |   | 4246  | 21 |
| 3  |   |   | 4373  | 22 |
| 4  |   |   | 7310  | 23 |
| 5  |   |   | 4742  | 24 |
| 6  |   |   |       | 25 |
| 7  |   |   |       | 26 |
| 8  |   |   |       | 27 |
| 9  |   |   |       | 28 |
| 10 |   |   |       | 29 |
| 11 |   |   |       | 30 |
| 12 |   |   |       | 31 |
| 13 |   |   |       | 32 |
| 14 |   |   |       | 33 |
| 15 |   |   |       | 34 |
| 16 |   |   |       | 35 |
| 17 |   |   |       | 36 |
| 18 |   |   |       | 37 |
| 19 |   |   |       | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Phys. Name

See also Capt. Barlow's Co. Ala. Cav.

15 Cav.

C. S.

*S. J. Steadman*

*Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry*

was on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186*3*

and:

at

*Sept 17*, 186*3*

where

whom

and

and:

from

that time

ent or about

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

*John Harris*

15 Cav.

C. S.

*A. J. Stephens*

*Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

years on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*

1863

ended:

*April 2*

1863

where

*Blakely*

whom

*Capt Barlow*

for

*2 years or the war*

paid:

whom

*Capt McTear*

what time

*Aug 21, 1863*

present or absent

*Present*

marks:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Original



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. J. Stedman*

*23rd*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov 9 Dec*, 1863

*Nov 31, 1863*

listed:

When *April 9*, 1863

Where *Arkely*

by whom *Capt Barlow*

period *3 yrs or more*

not paid:

by whom *Capt McCoy*

to what time *Nov 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

*J. L. Harris*

Clk

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. J. Steadham*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Dec 21. 1862 to June 30, 1864*

*June 30. 1864*

*Apr 9, 1862*

*Blakely*

whom *Capt. J. G. Barlow*

*3 years*

said:

from *Capt. Campbell*

that time *Dec 21, 1862*, 1862

ent or absent *Present*

marks:

company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) captured

on September 24, 1863, by the Cavalry

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 4th

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 5th

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 6th

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 7th

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 8th

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 9th

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 10th

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 11th

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 12th

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 13th

of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 14th

(RECEIVED)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. J. Hedham*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organization  
named above,

*3d Quarter*, 1864

*Aug 28*, 1864

marks:

company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 15th  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*E. J. Hedham*

*William A. F.*

*15 Confederate*

*1864*

*1864*

*1864*

*1864*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*ate* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

*1864*

*William A. F.*

( ) ( )

Lat. Print

## REFERENCES CITED

Sham. E.

1784

Madison J. V.

15 (18th) 1884

(18th) 1884

Madison J. V. 1884

(18th) 1884

Madison J. V.

REFERENCE SLIP.

1884

Madison J. V.

1757

*Richard L. P.*

*L. H. Oakes*

(Not a member of the Association)

Received of the Association the sum of \$10.00 for the year ending Dec. 31, 1907. This receipt is not valid unless countersigned by the Treasurer of the Association.

(RECEIVED)

*Richard L. P.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

*Richard L. P.*

1758  
Stedham, A. T.

Co. E., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 24 Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Charles Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5-14-1  | 20 |
| 2  | 16-16   | 21 |
| 3  | 20-5    | 22 |
| 4  | 44-16-7 | 23 |
| 5  |         | 24 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name

See also



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. T. Stadler*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Nov 9 Dec*, 186

*Dec 31 1863*

at:

*Nov 10*, 186

*Walter Heils*

*Capt Barlow*

*3 yrs or less*

and:

*Never paid*

that time

at or about *Present*

marks:

company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 15th Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*J. T. Stadler*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. J. Steadman

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

from June 30 to June 30, 1864

to June 30, 1864

ed:

Nov 10, 1863

Kulla Shells

whom Capt J. B. Barlow

ed 3 years

and:

whom Capt Gonzalez

what time Dec 31, 1863

ent or absent Present

marks:

A company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

J. B. Barlow

Company

15 Cav. C.S.

*Stedham*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

was as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

ing issued to members of the organiza  
tion above,

*3d Quarter*, 1864

*Aug 28*, 1864

is:

company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

ment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Alabama Cavalry; the 8d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

is:

*W. D. Smith*

18 Cav. | U. S. A.

H. T. Stehman

Co. C, 18 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Baldwin Co. Ala

ers on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. C, 18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut.  
A. O. Sibley, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.  
dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

W. H. Jones

1159  
Stedham. E

Co. E., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |      |    |
|----|----|------|----|
| 1  | 21 | 1451 | 21 |
| 2  |    | 434  | 22 |
| 3  |    | 742  | 23 |
| 4  |    | 7412 | 24 |
| 5  |    | 74   | 25 |
| 6  | 44 | 7711 | 26 |
| 7  |    |      | 27 |
| 8  |    |      | 28 |
| 9  |    |      | 29 |
| 10 |    |      | 30 |
| 11 |    |      | 31 |
| 12 |    |      | 32 |
| 13 |    |      | 33 |
| 14 |    |      | 34 |
| 15 |    |      | 35 |
| 16 |    |      | 36 |
| 17 |    |      | 37 |
| 18 |    |      | 38 |
| 19 |    |      | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Full Name

See also Capt Barlow Co. Ala Cav

C. A.

E. Stebbins

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

## Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.

Sept 12, 1894

Sept 12, 1869

Nov 26 1890

Camp Lowell

Capt. Carlow

all years at the time

Capt. McRay

July 1, 188

Abstract

Heart sick

It was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 1st Cavalry.

most Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) companies between 24, 1862 by the establishment of Alabama Cavalry; the 80th Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

— 75 —

*St. Louis*

15 Cav.

U. S. A.

E. Steelham

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 4 Oct 1863  
from Oct 21 1863

ended: Oct 26 1863

at Camp Pryor

by whom Capt Barlow

period 3 years or thereabouts

not paid: Capt M. C. Bay

by whom July 1863

to what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent without leave

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
formed about September 24, 1862, by the  
merger of Captain Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Harris

*J*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. Steadham +*

*Ent*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863

*dated Dec 21, 1863*

attested:

When *Nov 26*, 1863

Where *Camp Powell*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt M. B. Boy*

To what time *July 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd Alabama Cavalry; the 4th Alabama Cavalry; the 5th Alabama Cavalry; the 6th Alabama Cavalry; the 7th Alabama Cavalry; the 8th Alabama Cavalry; the 9th Alabama Cavalry; the 10th Alabama Cavalry; the 11th Alabama Cavalry; the 12th Alabama Cavalry; the 13th Alabama Cavalry; the 14th Alabama Cavalry; the 15th Alabama Cavalry; the 16th Alabama Cavalry; the 17th Alabama Cavalry; the 18th Alabama Cavalry; the 19th Alabama Cavalry; the 20th Alabama Cavalry; the 21st Alabama Cavalry; the 22nd Alabama Cavalry; the 23rd Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Alabama Cavalry; the 25th Alabama Cavalry; the 26th Alabama Cavalry; the 27th Alabama Cavalry; the 28th Alabama Cavalry; the 29th Alabama Cavalry; the 30th Alabama Cavalry; the 31st Alabama Cavalry; the 32nd Alabama Cavalry; the 33rd Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Alabama Cavalry; the 35th Alabama Cavalry; the 36th Alabama Cavalry; the 37th Alabama Cavalry; the 38th Alabama Cavalry; the 39th Alabama Cavalry; the 40th Alabama Cavalry; the 41st Alabama Cavalry; the 42nd Alabama Cavalry; the 43rd Alabama Cavalry; the 44th Alabama Cavalry; the 45th Alabama Cavalry; the 46th Alabama Cavalry; the 47th Alabama Cavalry; the 48th Alabama Cavalry; the 49th Alabama Cavalry; the 50th Alabama Cavalry; the 51st Alabama Cavalry; the 52nd Alabama Cavalry; the 53rd Alabama Cavalry; the 54th Alabama Cavalry; the 55th Alabama Cavalry; the 56th Alabama Cavalry; the 57th Alabama Cavalry; the 58th Alabama Cavalry; the 59th Alabama Cavalry; the 60th Alabama Cavalry; the 61st Alabama Cavalry; the 62nd Alabama Cavalry; the 63rd Alabama Cavalry; the 64th Alabama Cavalry; the 65th Alabama Cavalry; the 66th Alabama Cavalry; the 67th Alabama Cavalry; the 68th Alabama Cavalry; the 69th Alabama Cavalry; the 70th Alabama Cavalry; the 71st Alabama Cavalry; the 72nd Alabama Cavalry; the 73rd Alabama Cavalry; the 74th Alabama Cavalry; the 75th Alabama Cavalry; the 76th Alabama Cavalry; the 77th Alabama Cavalry; the 78th Alabama Cavalry; the 79th Alabama Cavalry; the 80th Alabama Cavalry; the 81st Alabama Cavalry; the 82nd Alabama Cavalry; the 83rd Alabama Cavalry; the 84th Alabama Cavalry; the 85th Alabama Cavalry; the 86th Alabama Cavalry; the 87th Alabama Cavalry; the 88th Alabama Cavalry; the 89th Alabama Cavalry; the 90th Alabama Cavalry; the 91st Alabama Cavalry; the 92nd Alabama Cavalry; the 93rd Alabama Cavalry; the 94th Alabama Cavalry; the 95th Alabama Cavalry; the 96th Alabama Cavalry; the 97th Alabama Cavalry; the 98th Alabama Cavalry; the 99th Alabama Cavalry; the 100th Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Steadham*



7

15 Cav.

U.S.A.

*E. Steadham*

*Def*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*  
*to June 30, 1864*

listed:

When *Nov 26, 1863*

Where *Camp Powell*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Culbreth*

Period *2 years*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. L. M. Lutz*

To what time *Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: A

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed the 15th Cavalry about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Captain Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (1st) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Culbreth*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*E. Stedham Jr.*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

no appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *3d Quarter*, 1864.

to *Aug 28*, 1864.

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

at mark:

*[Signature]*

| 15 Cav. | C. S. A. |

*S. Stedham*

*K*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

*James Baldwin Co Ala*

DATE ON A

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Detachment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Major Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865. I dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

*[Signature]*

Copy

15 Cool.

Stedham.

C. C. 15 Regt. Co.

on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Joint

Scabes

mitted

Mch 11, 186

turned to duty

186

erted

186

charged

186

to General Hospital

Mch 14, 186

oughed

186

d

186

arks:

Selma

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page

L. H. H. H.

1721

*Thomas J. V.*

*L., 15 Confederate T.*

*1861-1862*

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*into Prices*

REFERENCE SLIP.

And with

*Thomas J. V.*

1760  
Stedham, J. V.  
Co. E., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 51   | 4217 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 4347 | 3  |
| 3  |      | 4474 | 4  |
| 4  |      | 4514 | 5  |
| 5  | 4415 | 7715 | 6  |
| 6  |      |      | 7  |
| 7  |      |      | 8  |
| 8  |      |      | 9  |
| 9  |      |      | 10 |
| 10 |      |      | 11 |
| 11 |      |      | 12 |
| 12 |      |      | 13 |
| 13 |      |      | 14 |
| 14 |      |      | 15 |
| 15 |      |      | 16 |
| 16 |      |      | 17 |
| 17 |      |      | 18 |
| 18 |      |      | 19 |
| 19 |      |      | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also Capt Barlow's Co. Ala Cav

13 Cav.

C. S.

J. N. Steadham<sup>r</sup>

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

502

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 17

1862

Sept 17, 1860

Oct 20

1862

Leah Powell

Capt Barlow

Full year or the war

Capt McRay

July 1

1862

at or about Present

Organization named above

as J. N. Steadham

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 13th Confederate Cavalry.

Company was in the Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commanded by General Joseph E. Johnston. It was organized on September 24, 1862, by the capture of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

J. N. Steadham

C. L.

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

\_\_\_\_\_ 186

5-12-51 1939

dated: Oct 20, 1960

NAME Lynn L. Powell

y whom Capt. Carlson.....

Period 3 Years or less

it paid: *1000.00*

7 whom Myrtle E. ...  
 10 ... 100

What time 12:15, 1961

recent or absent Present

Remarks: *Exempt from catch limit*

.....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

His company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
1st Regt. Cal.

to 17th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 17th Regiment of the Florida Cavalry) composed of men from the 17th Regiment of the Florida Cavalry, was captured on September 24, 1863, by the 17th Regiment of the Florida Cavalry.

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

... Cavalry.

Mark mark: .....

*A. Corrie*

\_\_\_\_\_



15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. F. Steadman*

*2nd*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1863  
*Oct Dec 31, 1863*

initiated:  
When *Oct 26*, 1863

Where *Camp Powell*

by whom *Capt. Parker*

Period *3 yrs or 10 yrs*

not paid:  
by whom *Capt. McCoy*

To what time *August 21*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. F. Steadman*

Captain.

2 | 13 Cav. | C.S.A.

*J. G. Statham*  
*224*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
*Dec 21, 1863 to June 25, 1864*  
*to June 30, 1864*  
Mustered: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Oct 29*, 1862  
Where *Camp Powell*  
By whom *Capt T. C. Bullock*  
Period *3 years*  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt A. M. Gray*  
To what time *Aug 31, 1862*  
Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent sick*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Gray's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Harris*  
(42) *Coyled.*  
2000

1 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

John V. Steadham  
Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Residence Baldwin Co. Ala

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by Capt T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle,  
—, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

number of roll:

179

(1865)

*J. Steadham*  
Capt.

A | 15 Cav. Regt.

J. V. Stedham

Pvt. Co. C. 15 Regt. Confed.

appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Rheumatismus*

Admitted *Mch. 11*, 1865

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Sent to General Hospital *Mch. 16*, 1865

Purlonghed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks: *Selma*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 15

*L. Hanna*

15 C.S.A.

V. Stedham  
Pot. Co. C 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Conf C

appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Rheumatismus*  
Admitted *Mch. 23, 1865*  
Returned to duty *186*  
Discharged *186*  
Sent to General Hospital *Mch. 30, 1865*  
Furloughed *186*  
Died *186*  
Remarks: *Meridian*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 193

*L. Herrera*

*Stedman J V*  
*H. Co. A, 15 Reg't Ala*  
(Confederate)

**MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *57854563*

2 \_\_\_\_\_

3 \_\_\_\_\_

4 \_\_\_\_\_

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

20 \_\_\_\_\_

**to Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

15 1865  
V. Stedman  
Co. A. 15 Regt 6

a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Int. Fever Quot  
Oct. 16, 1865  
to duty Oct. 17, 1865  
1865  
1865  
General Hospital 1865  
1865  
1865  
1865  
1865

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 6

L. H. H. H.

*Friedham John T.*  
*St. Co. C. Reg't Ala Co.*  
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

*57854624*

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:





17010  
Stedham L. B.

# Co. K, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the enlistment of Company K, 15th Alabama Cavalry, and the 1st Florida Cavalry, under the command of Captain William L. Smith, and the 1st Florida Cavalry, under the command of Captain William L. Smith.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 44157947 | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

Total Number:

| 15 Cnv. | C. S. A.

B- Steadman

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Baldwin Co. Ga.

on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt  
McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, ~~~,  
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.  
paroled at Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.  
at Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.

B- Steadman

Steel R. F.

Co. D., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3111455 | 21 |
| 2  | 4981    | 22 |
| 3  | 5117    | 23 |
| 4  | 5212    | 24 |
| 5  | 5331    | 25 |
| 6  | 545     | 26 |
| 7  | 5570    | 27 |
| 8  |         | 28 |
| 9  |         | 29 |
| 10 |         | 30 |
| 11 |         | 31 |
| 12 |         | 32 |
| 13 |         | 33 |
| 14 |         | 34 |
| 15 |         | 35 |
| 16 |         | 36 |
| 17 |         | 37 |
| 18 |         | 38 |
| 19 |         | 39 |
| 20 |         | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name

See also R. F. Steel's 7th Reg't Fla Cav

CCL

F. Leck

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

700

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

Sept. 12

186

Dated Sept. 12

Apr. 3

186

Pillard, Alaska

Capt. Gardner

2 yrs

On description of

at times

186

or about

Abent

1

E. D. at Pollard

Order Gen. Grant

It subsequently became Company B, 1st Cavalry.

1. Alabama Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of September 24, 1862, by the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

16

*Mr. Lady*

I | 15 Cav. | C. S.

R. F. Seel

Prt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863  
dated Oct. 31. 1863.

Relisted:

When Apr 3, 1863

Where Pollard

By whom Capt. A. V. Boudin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom On descriptive Roll

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Deth. Service  
Pollard since last  
muster.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Captain [unclear] Alabama Cavalry, and Captain [unclear]'s Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hendley

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. F. Steel

Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862  
dated Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Pollard, Ala.

By whom Capt. Gardner.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom On description Roll

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: cow driver at  
Pollard, Ala.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. W. Lady

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. F. Shel*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864  
*dated Feb. 29, 1864*

enlisted:

When *Apr. 3*, 1863

Where *Pollard*

By whom *Capt. Gardner*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *On Descriptive Roll*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *D. S. Goodson*  
*Pollard, Ala.*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Geo. Lady*



S

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. F. Steele

Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1864

dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 3, 1863

Where Pollards

By whom Capt. Gardner

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Special duty  
near Bluff Springs  
Fla.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo. Lady

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

P. F. Steel

1st, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864  
Dated June 30, 1864

listed: Apr. 3, 1864

then Pollard

here Capt Gardner

y whom 3 years

st paid: Capt McVoy

y whom Aug 31, 1863

to what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Rarlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Ladd  
Private

(.....)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

H. Steele

Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organization named above,

3d Co, 1864

Aug 28, 1864

for:

Signs by mark

company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

L. Herrera

1 5-Car 1 C.S.  
F. Steel  
5 Regt Conf Car  
on a

List

ailed soldiers employed in the Subsister  
Department in the State of Alabama.

dated *Montgomery Ala*  
*May 22*, 186,

whom employed *C. L. LeBaron*  
*Comy Agent*

whose order detailed

ther on certificate of  
Medical Exam. Board }

pation

a *Pollard*

aka:

*Mobile District*

*A. J. Rouse*

Wm. A. P.

Wm. A. P.  
of the same.

Wm. A. P.

41046  
of record 1.R.-A.M.M.L.

May 31, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named person upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

order No 542

15 1st Nov 1863

L. R. J. Stull

Co. 15 Confed Cavalry

from 1 July 1863

to Aug 1 1863

24.

24.

48.

[Form No. 5.]

Confederate States,

of *State of N. C.* *discharged from*

*1st* Regiment of *Confed. Cavalry* DR.

|                                                                                     | DOLLARS.  | CTS. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| pay from <i>1 July 1863</i> to <i>31 Aug</i> being <i>2</i> months <i>24</i> days   | <i>24</i> |      |
| at <i>12</i> dollars per month                                                      | <i>24</i> |      |
| for <i>Car. Horse</i> <i>2 m. a. 1.2</i>                                            |           |      |
| for traveling from ..... the place of my discharge                                  |           |      |
| ..... the place of my enlistment, ..... miles                                       |           |      |
| at <i>24</i> miles per day, equal to ..... days, at ..... dollars per month         |           |      |
| for subsistence for traveling as above ..... days, at ..... cents per ration or day |           |      |
| for clothing not drawn                                                              |           |      |
| Amount                                                                              | <i>48</i> |      |
| deduct for Army Asylum                                                              |           |      |
| deduct for clothing overdrawn                                                       |           |      |
| Balance Due                                                                         | <i>48</i> |      |

Received of *Capt A. M. W. 99th* Paymaster, Confederate States Army,

on *14* day of *Oct* 186*3* *Forty eight* dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

*24*  
*Car Horse* *24* (Signed in Duplicate.)

Dollars *48*  
*R. T. Steele*

*Wm. H. ...*

115-

*Steel R. F.*

No. 12, 15 Confederate Co.

of the 1st Alabama and Florida Regts.

was captured in Sept. 1862, by the command of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 1st Florida Cavalry, the 1st Florida Artillery and the 1st Florida Infantry, all of which were under the command of Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

*Steel R. F.*



See also St. Augustine C.A. Big Trees  
massive place

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. P. Steele*

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12* 186*2*  
dated *Sept 12, 1862*

at *Feb 18* 186*2*

at *Camp Withers*

by whom *Capt Arrington*

for *3 years or the war*

paid: *Capt Vass*

whom *Apr 30*, 186*2*

at what time *Absent*

and or absent *Detached service*

marks: *Detached service*

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Co. A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

It mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Captain

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. C. Steele

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 4 Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

dated: Feb 18 1863

at: Camp Withers

for whom: Capt Arrington

and: 3 yrs or the war

paid: Capt Vase

for whom: Apr 30, 1863

at what time: Apr 30, 1863

present or absent

marks: Deserta Sep

1863

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-

A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed

about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation

of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Batta-

lion Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-

panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Florida Cavalry.

mark:

J. W. Wilkins

Copyist.

*Henry James*

No. 1, 15 Cavalry

1st Regt Alabama and Florida Cavalry

Section organized in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st and 2nd Alabama Cavalry, the 1st Florida Cavalry,  
Captain Averett's and Smith's Companies  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Henry James*

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

*Henry James*

17166  
*Stein Albert J.*  
Co. *L.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51-17701 | 20 |
| 2  | 1303     | 21 |
| 3  | 7424     | 22 |
| 4  | 1304     | 23 |
| 5  | 1301     | 24 |
| 6  | 144      | 25 |
| 7  | 44-47146 | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Print Name

See also

*Murphy's Battalion Ala Cav*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. Steiner Jr.*

*Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863

*dated Sept 12, 1863*

at: *Sept 4*, 1863

at *Mobile*

whom *Lt Cooper*

and *Star*

paid: whom *Lieut M. Vay*

what time *Sept 30*, 1863

sent or absent

notes: *Detached as courier*

*Gen Cummings*

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's B.

Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed

about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of

the Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion

Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (1st)

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Cavalry.

mark:

*P. P. Munson*

Copyist

*N* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. Steiner Jr*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863  
*Entered Nov 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1862

Where *Mobile*

By whom *St Cooper*

Period *Max*

at paid:

by whom *Capt McVay*

to what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Regiment Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*R. P. Duncan*  
Captain

(UNCLASSIFIED)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. Stein Jr.*

*1st*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

(the organization named above,

*Nov. 7. Dec.*, 1863.

*dated Dec 31, 1863*

listed:

then *Sep 4*, 1862.

where *Mobile*

by whom *Lieut Cooper*

period *War*

not paid:

by whom *Capt A. McKoy*

on what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

present or absent *Absent*

marks: *Absent sick in*

*Hospital.*

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark mark:

*A. P. Duncan*



*H* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

*T. Steiner*

*Put*., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Dis 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1864*

*ended Apr 30, 1864*

listed:

*Sept 4*, 1862

here

*Mobile*

y whom

*W. Cooper*

eriod

*Mar*

at paid:

y whom

*Capt M. Vay*

o what time

*Oct 31*, 1863

resent or absent

*Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*R. B. Burman*

Copist.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. H. H. H.*

*Put*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31, 1863* to *June 30, 1864*

dated *June 30, 1864*

listed:

then *Sept 4*, 1862

Where *Mobile*

by whom *Lt. Cooper*

Period *Other*

next paid:

by whom *Sept 1st May*

to what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

check mark:

*R. O. Duncan*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Albert Steins Jr.*

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.®

..... appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

Nothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the 3<sup>d</sup> Dec., 1864.

..... Sept 7, 1864.

marks: .....

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

..... mark: .....

*R. J. Duncan*

2/1 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Albert Strin

Priv. Co. H. 15 Regt. Conf. Ca.

residence Mobile, Ala.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Tobin's Light Battery, Semple's Battalion  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
Thos. F. Tobin, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.  
by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and  
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

His name appears under the following heading:  
"The following named men are doing duty in  
this battery by order Lt. Gen. Taylor, not being  
able to reach their own commands."

W. H. King

(C. 12. 12.)

| 15 | C.S.

Albert Stein  
+ Co. 15 lb.

10

February

on Descriptive Lists.

Mar. 1 ..... 188

Aug. 31 ..... 188

Oct. 22 ..... 188

Alex. McVoy  
\$144.00

3: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 4

Albert Stein

check no 1260  
to 22 Oct 1863  
J. A. Stein Jr.  
H. 15 Cong. Cavalry  
on 1 March 1863  
to 31 August 1863

|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| Pay       | 72.00        |
| and there | 72.00        |
|           | <hr/> 144.00 |

[Form No. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To *Col. A. Stearns, Jr.* Discharged from *Capt. Murrell*  
*No. 15* Regiment of *Conf. Cavalry* DR.

*Left* at *March 1863* for *Fort Smith*  
*August 1863* being *6* months *30* days  
*Subsistence* dollars per month  
*Pay* for *March 6* months at *\$12* per month  
*Pay* for traveling from *Fort Smith* to *the place of my discharge*  
*the place of my enlistment* miles  
*at twenty miles per day, equal to* days at *the place of my discharge* dollars per month  
*Subsistence for traveling as above* days at *the place of my discharge* cents per ration or day  
*Clothing not drawn*  
 Amount  
*Pay for Army Asylum*  
*Pay for clothing overdrawn*  
 Balance Due

| DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|----------|------|
|          |      |
| 72       | 00   |
| 72       | 00   |
| 144      | 00   |
| 144      | 00   |

Received of *Capt. Alex. M. Vay. Ag. M.* Paymaster, Confederate States Army.  
*22* day of *Oct* 186*3* *for* *the sum of* *fourty* dollars  
 cents, in full of the above account.

*72.00*  
*72.00*  
*144.00*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Wm. Stearns Jr*

1861  
*Stein James.*

Co. *E*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private & Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 51 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| 2  |    |   |   |   |   | 3 |
| 3  |    |   |   |   |   | 1 |
| 4  |    |   |   |   |   | 3 |
| 5  |    |   |   |   |   | 4 |
| 6  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10 |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11 |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12 |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13 |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14 |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15 |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16 |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17 |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18 |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19 |    |   |   |   |   |   |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

*True Name*

See also



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*John H. Hain*

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 2 Oct 1, 1863*

*dated Oct 31, 1863*

at: *Sept 14, 1863*

at *Mobile Co*

by *Capt. Ames*

and *W. H. Hain*

paid: *Never Paid*

at time *1863*

present or absent *Absent*

marks: *On Scout*

the company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

*Frederick*

Captain

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Stein

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1863

dated Dec 31, 1863

collected:

Sept. 13, 1863

Halls Mills

by whom W. B. Amos

Period Mar

not paid: Capt. A. M. Vay

by whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

*S* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*James Steen*  
*Plt.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, '

for *Dec 31, 1863* to *Apr 30, 1864*  
dated *Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13, 1863*

Where *Halls Mills Ala.*

By whom *N. B. Amos*

Period *N. ar*

Last paid: *Capt. Gonzales*

By whom *Dec 31, 1863*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Steen*  
(042) *J. Steen* Captain

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Steen

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 7 June 1864

dated June 30, 1864

listed:

Sept. 13, 1863

at Halls Mills Ala.

by whom W. B. Amos

period War

not paid:

by whom Capt. Gaszaly

on what time Dec. 31, 1863

present or absent Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

not mark:

Present

S | **15 Cav.** | **C.S.A.**

J. H. H.

2nd Lt., Co. S, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
appears on a

**Roster**

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; or-  
ganized September 24, 1863, for three years  
or the war.

Roster dated Spring Hill  
January 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } -----, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } -----, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } 1st Lt.  
by appointment, election, }  
or promotion, } Oct 24, 1864.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } -----, 186 .

Name of successor -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

J. H. H.

(8)

2224

Captain

*Wm. J. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

*1* *...*

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Statement       | Final Statement       |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Med. Certificates     | Med. Certificates     |
| Med. Den. Lists       | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Orders                | Orders                |
| Pris. of War Record   | Pris. of War Record   |
| Resignations          | Resignations          |
| Papers                | Papers                |

Other papers relating to—

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| First               | Med. Examination     |
| Second              | Misc. Information    |
| Third               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Fourth              | Personal Reports     |
| Fifth               | Rank                 |
| Sixth               | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Seventh             | Transportation       |
| Eighth              |                      |
| Ninth               |                      |
| Tenth               |                      |

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., commanding said department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding army and division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PARDON OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, nor in any manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

*Done at Selma Ala 15 confid Regt of Cavalry 1st*  
*1st*  
 This day of June, 1865.

Witness my hand and seal this day of June, 1865, at Selma, Alabama, in presence of the following witnesses:

W. R. Marshall  
Col. 7th Miss. Vol. Arty, 1st

*1st Confid. Cavalry*

1185

Refugee's Book

12, 15 Confederate

of the 13th Cavalry and 1st Cavalry

received in Sept. 1864, by the  
Confederate Cavalry, the 13th Cavalry  
and 1st Cavalry and 1st Cavalry  
and 1st Cavalry and 1st Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

James B. Burrell



1767  
*Stephens, Jacob. &*  
 Co. *B*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Regiment Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 3541 | 20 |
| 2  | 3632 | 21 |
| 3  | 3721 | 22 |
| 4  | 3804 | 23 |
| 5  | 3901 | 24 |
| 6  | 4004 | 25 |
| 7  | 4107 | 26 |
| 8  | 4404 | 27 |
| 9  | 4405 | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Root Name

See also *Smith's Co. (Alabama Cavalry) 2d*

1886

Due University 8/10/1886

Mrs. J. L. Dickenson, } 20/3+  
1505 } 200.  
Auctioneer, }  
Texas. }  
(Indemnator requested as to age  
& parties in which Co. freight)

1886

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jacob H. Stephens

1st, Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above;

Sept. 12, 1863.

Dated Sept. 12, 1863.

1st:

McPherson, 1862

Marrison, Fla.

here: Col. J. J. Finley.

1st: says or War.

2d:

Capt. R. McVoy.

at time Aug. 21, 1863.

3d or about Present.

4th:

5th:

6th:

7th:

8th:

9th:

10th:

11th:

12th:

13th:

14th:

15th:

16th:

17th:

18th:

19th:

S. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jacob H. Stephens

Plt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.  
Dates Nov. 20. 1863.

Enlisted: When Mich. 11. 1862.

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. J. J. Finley.

Period War.

Last paid: Sept. A. McCoy.

By whom Aug. 21. 1863.

To what time Present.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

S. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

Jacob H. Stephens

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863  
dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch. 14, 1862

Where Marianna Fla.

By whom Col. J. J. Sibley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

S. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

Jacob H. Stephens

1st, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jerry T. Feby 1861

Dated Feby 29, 1861

Enlisted:

When Mich. 14. 1862

Where Marianna Fla.

By whom Col. Finley

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gourzak

To what time Dec. 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

S. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

Jacob H. Stephens

1st, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. 1864  
Dated Apl. 30, 1864,

Enlisted:

When Mch 14, 1864

Where Marianna, Fla

By whom Col. Finley

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Waples

To what time Feby. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. F. Sykes

8 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Jacob H. Stephens

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1862  
Dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. J. G. Sibley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gouzaluzi

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. H. Stephens*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

on the *3<sup>d</sup> Dec*, 1864

Date *Sept 10*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Independent Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. Douglas*

Confederate.

D. 15 Cav C.S.

J. Stephens  
Priv. 15 C. S. Cav

appears in a

List

( Prisoners of War, surrendered to Brig. Gen. E  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Quincy Fla.  
When paroled May 20, 1865.  
Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 100

*[Signature]*  
Approved

(Continued.)

S | 15 lev. U.S.A.

Jacob Stearns, +

Regt 15th Cavalry U.S.A.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

Belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 23, 1865.

Where surrendered *Quincy, Fla.*

When surrendered *May 11*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

17

*John Lindley*

*Texens. Burrel*

*D.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the company  
of the Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Division  
Cav., Charles Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Cav. and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51514980 | " |
| 2  | 5106     | " |
| 3  | 5209     | " |
| 4  | 5336     | " |
| 5  | 5457     | " |
| 6  | 5536     | " |
| 7  | 46176232 | " |
| 8  | 6363     | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Other Notes

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Josh Stephens*

Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

red:

*July 1*, 186*3*

*Camp Lomax*

whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

*3 yrs.*

and:

whom *Pay due from enlistment*

what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

ent or absent *Not stated*

marks: *On scout. Subst-*

*it for M. H. Daily*

company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion

of the Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1862, by the company  
of the Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

mark:

*G. W. Hardy*

Captain

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Bussell Stephens*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*  
*dated Dec. 31, 1865*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*5*

Where *Leaning Tower*

By whom *Capt. Vaughan*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1862, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*S* | 15 Cav. | Q. S. A

*Burrell Stevens*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864  
*dated Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:  
When *July 1*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Thomas*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. M. F. Gonzales*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Giv Lady*

S | 15 Cav. | U.S.A.

Burrell Stevens  
Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864  
dated Apr 20. 1864

Enlisted:  
When July 1, 1863  
Where Camp Federal  
By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn  
Period 3 years  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Gonzalez  
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due as  
substitute for July  
for May & June 1864

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

G. W. Lady  
Coppier.



*S* | 15. Cav. | C. S. A.

*Burrell Stevens*

*Prt.*., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

*dated June 20, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Lomax*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay due M. H.*

*Daly for whom he*

*substituted for May*

*& June, 1863, now due*

*Stevens.*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*G. H. Daly*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Burl Stephens  
Capt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the 3d Br., 1864.

Date Aug. 28, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)  
S. 15 Cav. C. S. A.

B. Stevens  
Capt. Co. D. 15 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

Roll dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

Where captured Mount Pleasant

When captured April 11, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(2000.)

J. V. Leonard

(2000.)

(Confederate.)  
S. 15 Cav. C. S. A.

B. Stephens  
Capt. Co. D. 15 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

List

prisoners of war forwarded from Mobile, Ala.,  
to Ship Island, Miss.

List dated Not dated

, 1865

When captured April 11, 1865

Where captured Mt. Pleasant, Ala.

By whom captured Lucas Command

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(2000.)

E. J. Harris

(2000.)

2, 15

...

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

...

REFERENCE SLIP.

...

...

L. P. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Howard J. M.

*Thomas, John A.*  
*in E. McKenna*

(CONFEDERATE)

Approved by the Commission on the 2d January 1862.  
 Major, North Carolina and Barlow's Company, Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |    |   |    |   |
|----|----|----|---|----|---|
| 1  | 51 | 13 | 6 | 71 | 2 |
| 2  |    | 5  | 8 | 6  | 7 |
| 3  |    | 3  | 1 | 4  | 2 |
| 4  |    | 6  | 2 | 7  | 4 |
| 5  |    | 1  |   |    | 2 |
| 6  |    | 3  | 4 | 2  | 2 |
| 7  |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 8  |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 9  |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 10 |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 11 |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 12 |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 13 |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 14 |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 15 |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 16 |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 17 |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 18 |    |    |   |    | 2 |
| 19 |    |    |   |    | 2 |

Number of rolled cards herein *3*  
 Number of personal papers herein *2*

Room Name

See also *3 Waller & Co. Pair + John*

15 Cav. C. S. A.

J. A. Stewart

at., Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

dated Sept 12, 1863

ated:

on Sept 12, 1863

at Milton, Fla

whom Capt E. S. Graves

ed 19th

paid:

whom Capt Kimball

what time Feb 11, 1863

ent or absent Present

marks;

company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company E, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.  
th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
n about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
e Battalion Alabama Cavalry: the 3d Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
pany Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

E. M. Rouse

Ensign



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John A. Stuart*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863  
*dated Oct 31-1863*

enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861

Where *Millen Fla*

By whom *Capt E. Sumner*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. McVoy*

To what time *Aug 21*, 1863

Present or absent *Not listed*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*  
*since Nov 27, 1862.*

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. M. Rouse*

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*John H. Stewart*  
Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863  
*Nov. Dec 31/1863*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 12*, 1863

Where *Millen Fla.*

By whom *Capt E. S. Moore*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. H. Key*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*G. M. Rice*

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*John A. Stewart*  
Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

'Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864  
*Dated April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861

Where *Millen Fla.*

By whom *Capt E S Amor*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Q. M. Vay*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John A. Stewart,*

*Det.,* Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861

Where *Wilton Fla.*

By whom *Capt E. S. Lewis*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. A. Gray*

To what time *Aug 21*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. M. Jones*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*J. A. Stewart*

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>* ..... 1864

Date *Sept 12* ..... 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. M. Allen*

... in Sept. 1913, by the ...  
... Florida Cavalry, the ...  
... and ...  
... Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Priv

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 31516443 | 2  |
| 2  | 6333     | 3  |
| 3  | 6624     | 4  |
| 4  | 6756     | 5  |
| 5  | 6871     | 6  |
| 6  | 6858     | 7  |
| 7  | 44137762 | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of contact cards made 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

**X MARK**

(CONFIDENTIAL)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Stewart

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12 1862  
dated Sept 12, 1862

led:

on

are

whom

led

paid:

whom

what time

rent or absent

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company, 1st Cavalry, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain Arrington's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

*J* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. H. Stewart*  
*Col*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*  
*dated Oct 01, 1862*

Enlisted: *Feb 18*, 186*2*

When *Camp Wetters*

Where *Capt Arrington*

By whom *I was in the war*

Period *Aug 01*, 186*2*

Last paid: *Aug 01*, 186*2*

By whom *Absent*

To what time *On furlough*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A. City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. McKinnon*  
Copied.



5 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. H. Stewart*  
*Prof*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*  
*dated Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 18*, 186*3*  
Where *Camp Wilkerson*  
By whom *Capt Arrington*  
Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt McVoy*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

5 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. W. Stewart*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.  
*dated May 1, 1864*

enlisted: *Feb 98*, 1863.

When *Camp Withers*

Where *Capt E. J. Arrington*

By whom *3 years*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. M. F. Gonzalez*

By whom *Dec 81*, 1863

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*J. H. Stewart*

*Ed*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*repeated*

Enlisted: *Feb 18*, 186*4*

When *Camp Withers*

Where *Capt Arrington*

By whom *3 years*

Period

Last paid: *Capt M. F. Gonzales*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186*4*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williamson*

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*J. W. Stewart*

....., Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Same appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *31<sup>st</sup> Dr* ....., 1864.

Date *Aug 29* ....., 1864.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
pany A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williamson*

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Stewart

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence Midway, La.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
W. T. Holland, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

number of roll:

178

J. H. ...

Captain

Howard R. H.

of the 1st Cavalry

Major's Assistant and Provost Marshal  
Company assigned to duty with the 1st Cavalry  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. and at various posts  
during the war. Arrington's and Archer's Regiments  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51815677 | 2 |
| 2  | 5805     | 2 |
| 3  | 3941     | 2 |
| 4  | 6073     | 2 |
| 5  | 6219     | 2 |
| 6  | 6317     | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. H. Stewart

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

ARTS ON

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

Hundred Sept 12, 1863

and:

Sept 5, 1863

Company Roman

whom Capt A R Leigh

and Sgt

paid:

whom Capt Mc Kay

what time Sept 30, 1863

went or absent Present

marks:

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 15th  
Alabama Confederate Cavalry.

24th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

G. M. R.

Copied.

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*R. W. Stuart*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.  
*ended Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Lenoir Fla.*

By whom *Capt. N. R. Leigh*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. McVey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On special duty as  
Saddler for Reg't since Nov  
26, 1863.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



S | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

R. M. Stewart

1st Lt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863

Actual Dec 31 1863

enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1863

Where Camp Granger Ala

By whom Capt A. H. Knight

Period 7 yrs

last paid:

By whom Capt A. H. Knight

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Special duty as

Adjutant for Regt since

Dec 26 1863

\*This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. M. Rowe

Captain

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*R. M. Stewart,*

*Privt.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

*Calcd April 30 1864*

enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Roman Fla.*

By whom *Capt M R Keith*

Period *Sept*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On special duty as*  
*addl sec for Regt since Nov*  
*26/63,*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry. A

Book mark:

*J M Moore*

1 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. W. Stewart

1st Lt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

ears on

### Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

May 7 June, 1864.

Discontinued June 30 1864.

ated:

Sept 6, 1862.

here Camp Lamar, Ala.

whom Capt. V. R. Leigh

period 3 yrs.

at paid:

whom Capt. Lynzalez

what time Dec 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

marks: On special duty at

Saddles for Reg't since Nov 24/63

This company was formerly Company G, 24 Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
consolidation about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

ok mark:

G. M. Roane

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

R. H. Steward

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

who appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the 3<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

to Sept 2, 1864.

marks:

\* This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

C mark:

G. W. Rouse

| 58 bar | 65

P. W. Steward

X G E 58 Regt Confed Ar

are on a

**Record**

Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters  
tenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama  
during the month of May, 1865.

o May 24  
dated not dated

W. P. Lee

D. W. Stewart

15 Cong. Cir.

ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

thing.

186

Issue June 18, 1864

to

Rollard, Ala.

RECEIVED

*Received, R.M.*  
*E. S. C. 1864*  
 (Confederate.)

*1*  
 Inclosures.

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Final Statement       |  |
| Furloughs or L. of A. |  |
| Med. Certificates     |  |
| Med. Dec. Lists       |  |
| Orders                |  |
| Pria. of War Record   |  |
| Resignations          |  |
| Discharge             |  |
| Lists                 |  |
| Certificates          |  |
| Papers                |  |

Other papers relating to—

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Furlough or L. of A. |  |
| Med. Examination     |  |
| Misc. Information    |  |
| Pay or Clothing      |  |
| Personal Reports     |  |
| Rank                 |  |
| Transfer to Hosp'l   |  |
| Transportation       |  |
| to Hosp'l            |  |
| Sheet                |  |
| nt                   |  |
| rt                   |  |
| from Hosp'l          |  |
| from Service         |  |

Steward  
Steward

Steward



RECEIVED BY THE ARMY COMMISSION  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER,  
MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 30 1901.

I, the undersigned R. H. Stewart

Private E. S. E. Corpea Co.

**SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

R. H. Stewart

**DESCRIPTION:**

Age, 6 feet, 2 inches. Hair, dark Eyes, dark  
Complexion, dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date May 30, and the above named Private shall not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he is.

IN ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. CHASE.

[Signature]

Stewart S. Y

Co., 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Harris's Florida Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Florida Flatt  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51515675 |
| 2  | 5806     |
| 3  | 5434     |
| 4  | 4271     |
| 5  | 6217     |
| 6  | 243      |
| 7  | 4413775  |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of military cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

I | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

S. T. Stewart

1st, Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

At New Sept 12 1863

dated:

Sept 17, 1863

where Milton Fla.

whom Capt. E. J. Amos

and 3 yrs.

paid:

whom Capt. Mc Kay

what time expired, 1863

sent or absent Present

marks: Must have been

from June 1 to 15 1863

This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 12th Confederate Cavalry.

12th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its term about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

S. M. Ross

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*S. P. Stuart*  
Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863  
*Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Millen Fla*

By whom *Capt E. S. Ames*

Period *9 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. Mc Vay*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

*J. J. Stewart*  
Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863

Enlisted: *Enlist Dec 11/63*

When *Sept 12*, 1863

Where *Wilton Fla.*

By whom *Capt E. Simon*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. Henry*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Ab. sent*

Remarks: *Ab. sent at home sick.*

*Ab. sent at home since Dec 1*

This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

S. T. Stewart,  
2nd Lt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1864.  
From April 10, 1864  
Enlisted:  
When Sept 17, 1861.  
Where Millan Ala  
By whom Capt E. S. Ramey  
Period 3 yrs.  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt A. McVey  
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has been without a  
horse since Nov 4 or 5  
Jan'y 31/64.

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Batta-  
lion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. M. Noor

(042)

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

S. J. Stewart,  
But., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.  
Date June 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Millan Fl.

By whom Capt E. S. Adams

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. McVey

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. M. Roane

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | **15 Cav.** | **C. S. A.**

*S. Stewart*

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup>* *22*....., 1864.

Date *Sept 2*....., 1864.

Remarks: .....

° This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Boos mark: .....

*G. M. Lewis*



15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. G. Stewart

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence St. Rosa Co. Fla.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
W. T. Holland, surrendered at Citronelle, - ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

Number of roll:

178

(1865)

J. G. Stewart

Original

1111  
*Stiggins James G*  
Co. *F*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |    |
|----|---------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51-1-1-1-1-1</i> | 20 |
| 2  |                     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>6666</i>         | 22 |
| 4  | <i>73</i>           | 23 |
| 5  | <i>73</i>           | 24 |
| 6  | <i>73</i>           | 25 |
| 7  |                     | 26 |
| 8  |                     | 27 |
| 9  |                     | 28 |
| 10 |                     | 29 |
| 11 |                     | 30 |
| 12 |                     | 31 |
| 13 |                     | 32 |
| 14 |                     | 33 |
| 15 |                     | 34 |
| 16 |                     | 35 |
| 17 |                     | 36 |
| 18 |                     | 37 |
| 19 |                     | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Name

See also *James Stiggins, Capt. Arrington's Co. A*  
*1st Reg't Ala. Cavalry*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Las Stiggins*

*Pl*, Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

are on

Company Muster Roll

is organization named above,

*Sept 12*  
*dated Sept 12, 186*

ed:

*Apr 15*, 186  
*Stockton*

are

whom

*Capt Barlow*  
*3 years or the wa*

paid:

whom

*Capt McV*  
*Apr 30, 18*

what time

ent or absent

*Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com  
A. City Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently be  
Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
about September 24, 1863, by the consoli  
pay's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Batt  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compan  
Cavalry.

mark:

*J. W. McKinnon*

Captain

15. Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. G. Steggins*  
*Art*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*  
 dated *Oct 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15*, 186*2*Where *Stockton*By whom *Capt Barlow*Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McVey*To what time *Aug 31, 1862*Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Walker*

Copied.

8 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. G. Steggins*  
*Det*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 186*2*

Where *Stockton*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McVey*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hallinson*  
(642)

*J* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. G. Stiggins*  
*Pop*, Co. F, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*  
*dated May 1* 186*4*

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Stockton*

By whom *Capt D. C. Carlow*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt M. F. Gonzalez*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186*3*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. C. Stiggins

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June  
Not dated, 1864

dated: Apr 10, 1864

where Stockton

by whom Capt Barlow  
period 3 yrs

at paid: Capt M. J. Gonzalez

by whom Dec 21, 1864

present or absent Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Co. of A. City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James G. Stiggins*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

so appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the *3<sup>d</sup> Dr*, 1864.

to *Aug 29*, 1864.

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Co., A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*



*Still Bartlett*

No. *E*, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1862, by the consolidation of  
Harris's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Armstrong's and Barker's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51516085</i> | 25 |
| 2  | <i>6224</i>     | 26 |
| 3  | <i>6255</i>     | 27 |
| 4  | <i>6341</i>     | 28 |
| 5  |                 | 29 |
| 6  |                 | 30 |
| 7  |                 | 31 |
| 8  |                 | 32 |
| 9  |                 | 33 |
| 10 |                 | 34 |
| 11 |                 | 35 |
| 12 |                 | 36 |
| 13 |                 | 37 |
| 14 |                 | 38 |
| 15 |                 | 39 |
| 16 |                 | 40 |
| 17 |                 | 41 |
| 18 |                 | 42 |
| 19 |                 | 43 |
| 20 |                 | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Partlett Still,*

*at,* Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ARS ON

### Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*March & April*, 1864

*since April 30 1864*

ended:

on *Feb 9*, 1864

at *Halls Mills, Ala*

by whom *Capt N. R. Leigh,*

for *3 yrs*

paid:

whom *Pay due from Government*

at what time *186*

present or absent *Present*

remarks: *Has never drawn Bounty*

This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. M. R.*

C.B.A.

Bartlett Stall

*McL.* Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Rated June 30, 1961

**Enlisted:**

When Feb 9, 1864

Where Halls Mills Ala.

By whom Capt. M R Leigh-----

Period 2 yrs

Fast paid:

By whom Thyself from exhibition

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent... Present .....

Remarks: -----

.....

.....

.....

---

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

**Book mark:** .....

*GM Racer*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Bartlett Still,*

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Same appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup> 22*....., 186*4*.

Date *Sept 2*....., 186*4*.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company C, 8d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 8d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. M. Rine*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B. Still*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the

*3<sup>rd</sup> Dec*

, 1864

Date

*Sept 2*

, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. M. R.*

*Still Richmond*

*D. I.*, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Regt Alabama and Florida Cav)

Card No. 51818333, by the committee of the Medical Bureau, the "at present" office, the Bureau of the Army and the Bureau of the Navy and the Bureau of the War.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51818333 | 2  |
| 2  | 8466     | 3  |
| 3  | 5377     | 4  |
| 4  | 8758     | 5  |
| 5  | 8536     | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Card No.

51818333

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Richmond Still

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

ers on

Company Muster Roll

A

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

dated Sept. 12, 1863

1: Mch. 31, 1863

2: Conecuh Co. Ala.

whom Capt. Ames

and War

and: Capt. Mc Vay

from Apr. 30, 1863

last time Present

ent or absent

marks:

company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion

It subsequently became Company I, 1st

Confederate Cavalry.

Marion Confederate Cavalry (also known as

at Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed

about September 24, 1863, by the com-

1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion

Ala. Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Ala. Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa-

ny.

mark:

Presabi

Captain

A | 15 Cav. | C.E.

Richmond Still  
Pot., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863  
dated Oct. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863

Where Cassock Co.

By whom Capt. Ames

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. V.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Scout.

\*This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa-  
ny Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frederick



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Richmond Still

Pos., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1863

dated Dec. 31, 1863

dated:

then Apr. 1, 1863

where Canaan, Ala.

by whom W. B. Amos

period Mar

not paid:

by whom Capt. A. Mc Vay

to what time Oct. 31, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion

Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

posed of about September 24, 1862, by the com-

pany's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Bat-

taion Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

(042)

2287

Copies

15 Cav. | C.S.

Richmond Still  
Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
served on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864  
dated Apr. 30, 1864

dated: Apr. 1, 1863  
where: Coxscomb, Ala.  
by whom: W. B. Amos  
period: War

for what paid: Capt. Gonzales  
by whom: Capt. Gonzales  
at what time: Dec. 31, 1863

present or absent: Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This company was formerly Company D, 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry.  
of the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

Frederick  
Coppin

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

R. Still

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

rolls on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1864

dated June 30, 1864

ated:

Apr. 1, 1863

Concepcion Ala.

by whom W. B. Ames

period War

at paid:

by whom Capt. Gonzalez

on what time Dec. 31, 1863

present or absent Present

remarks:

this company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark mark:

J. Escabi

Copypist.

*Stiller William C.*

*Co. F*, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav)

Organization completed in Sept. 1862, by the consolidation of  
Majors' Richard Adams Cavalry, the 3d Bureau Cavalry,  
Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Saxon's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51516443 | 2  |
| 2  | 6354     | 3  |
| 3  | 6663     | 4  |
| 4  | 6753     | 5  |
| 5  | 6870     | 6  |
| 6  | 6902     | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME NAME

*Small 15th, Confederate Cavalry, Co. F*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Stilly*

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12* 186*2*  
dated *Sept 12* 186*2*

and:

*Jan 8* 186*2*

*Camp Withers*

whom *Capt Arrington*

*Bye-bye over*

and: *Capt M. V. V.*

whom *June 30* 186*2*

at time

ent or absent *Present*

arks:

company was formerly Captain Arrington's

Company, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently

Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

at Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced

about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation

of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d

Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's

Company, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*S. H. McKinnon*

15 Cav.

U. S. A.

*H. R. Shilly*

*Capt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*  
*extra Oct 31, 1862*

enlisted:

When *June 8*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Hatcher*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 yrs or thereabouts*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mearns*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. McMillan*

5 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*H. R. Stilly*  
*Pop*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Hichery*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. V. V.*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilder*  
(642)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. R. Stilly

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Meek & Apur, 1863

dated May 1, 1864

dated:

Jan 8

non

1863

here

Camp Withers

y whom

Capt E. S. Arrington

period

3 years

at paid:

Capt W. H. Gonzalez

y whom

o what time

Dec 31

1863

resent or absent

Present

emarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

to 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

ok mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copied.



*J*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. R. Stilly*

*Bl*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*Not stated*

Enlisted:

When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Archer*

By whom *Capt. Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. D. Singler*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm R. Stille*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the

*3<sup>d</sup> Dr*

, 1864

Date

*Aug 29*

, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 5th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

W. F. F. R.

W. F.

W. F. 15 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Subject: Transferred

W. F. 3 Regt. H.C. Cav.

Special Order Number 189/47

Aug 11 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Stinson, Joseph

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Commissions expired in Feb., 1863, by the expiration of  
Haley's Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Florida Cavalry,  
Charles Arlington's and Butler's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51513009 | ■ |
| 2  | 3104     | ■ |
| 3  | 3189     | ■ |
| 4  | 3293     | ■ |
| 5  |          | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards held 2

Number of personal papers held 2

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

(NORTH CAROLINA.)

✓ 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Joseph Stinson  
PV, Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

born

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863  
entered Sept 12, 1863

at: May 20, 1863  
at Camp Lenoir  
from Capt Partridge  
for

paid:

from

at time, 1863

not or absent about  
to: Pay due from  
disturbance  
left as Guide for  
ent Liberator

Company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; and Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

G. B. West

3/

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Irvin Stinson*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*6*  
*dated Nov 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Amona*

By whom *Gov Partridge*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *One pay from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*6*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on furlough*

*Dismissed Oct 20 1863*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies from about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Is born*

*D* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Joseph Stinson*  
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

*dated Jan 1 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1863.

Where *Camp Connor Fla*

By whom *Capt Partridge*

Period *from the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Over pay from  
enlistment.*

*Surrounded Oct 20/63*

*absent without leave*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Joseph Stinson*  
*Pt*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186*4*

*det'd Apr. 20/1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Loxley Fla*

By whom *Wm Partridge*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from State*  
*Mill. Act Nov 1/1863*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. J. S. Sumrell*

4. 15. C.S.

Joseph Stinson  
 Pvt. Co. A 15 Regt Conf  
 Probably dead  
 appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

|                              |                 |      |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Complaint                    | <i>Debility</i> |      |
| Admitted                     | <i>Oct. 19</i>  | 1863 |
| Returned to duty             | <i>Oct. 28</i>  | 1863 |
| Discharged                   |                 | 1863 |
| Admitted to General Hospital |                 | 1863 |
| Furloughed                   |                 | 1863 |
| Died                         |                 | 1863 |
| Remarks:                     |                 |      |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 62

L. Herrera

Stinson S. R.

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51813674 | 2 |
| 3  | 5825     | 2 |
| 3  | 3938     | 2 |
| 4  | 6101     | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Place Name

Stinson S. R. 1862-1865

18 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. R. Stinson*

*1st*, Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*

1863

*to 1st Sept 12 1863*

dated:

*Sept 12*

1863

by

*William B. Lee*

for whom

*Capt E. S. Lewis*

and

*3 yrs*

paid:

whom

what time

1863

sent or absent

*Absent*

marks: *Det'd to work in Gen'l*

*Cheney's army till he was*

*Gen'l Bushner since that time*

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*L. R. Stinson*

Captain.

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

S. R. Minner

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.  
Calcd Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Millen Fl.

By whom Capt E. S. Ames

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Went out

Remarks: Detached to work on  
Quadrant at Bradbury  
Ala. since March 27/63  
by order Genl. Buckner

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. Rowe

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

S. H. Shinsen

Priv. Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863

Latul Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where Millen Fla.

By whom Capt E. S. Hines

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to work in Gen.  
Leotul Mulgenny Fla.  
since March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863 by order  
Genl Buckner

This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

H M Rouse

Captain

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

S. R. Stinson

Bat., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Since April 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1864

Where Millon Fla

By whom Capt E. S. Green

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from Mobile

while on detached duty

at Pensacola about 15 Jan 64.

Has probably gone to the army

at Pensacola Navy Yard.

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. S. Green

5 | 13 Car

S. R. Stinson  
Pvt. C. C. Ark. 2nd Inf.

care on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

June 1, 1863  
Aug. 31, 1863

When paid Sept. 4, 1863

Whom paid Ald. McCoy

Amount \$36.00

Remarks:

Infed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 432

W. H. Davis

Copies





Commodore.

15 Cav 1 Cav

H. Stokes

15 Cav

are in a

### List .

isoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.  
Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

are paroled

Quincy Fla.

on paroled

May 22

, 1865.

marks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 99

*[Signature]*

1155  
*Stokes, Peter*

Co. *C*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Companies Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5-15834 | 20 |
| 2  |         | 21 |
| 3  |         | 22 |
| 4  |         | 23 |
| 5  |         | 24 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Index Name

See also

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Stokes*  
Co. I. 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May & June, 1864*

Enlisted: *June 29, 1864*  
When

Where *Santa Fe, N. M.*  
By whom

Period *Never paid*  
Last paid:

By whom *Present*  
To what time

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D. 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 26, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Frederick*  
3287  
Copied.

1700  
Stokes, S. E.

Co. 2, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Companies Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5116970 | 29 |
| 2  | 7112    | 31 |
| 3  | 7260    | 32 |
| 4  | 7403    | 33 |
| 5  | 7571    | 34 |
| 6  | 44-7774 | 35 |
| 7  |         | 36 |
| 8  |         | 37 |
| 9  |         | 38 |
| 10 |         | 39 |
| 11 |         | 40 |
| 12 |         | 41 |
| 13 |         | 42 |
| 14 |         | 43 |
| 15 |         | 44 |
| 16 |         | 45 |
| 17 |         | 46 |
| 18 |         | 47 |
| 19 |         | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Full Name

See also Murphy's 1st Ala. Cav.

1st 10/1/23  
John W. Baffie

Also Pen Com 2/10/23  
Monday morning 10/1/23

Monday 10/1/23

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. E. Stokes

Capt. Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.  
sers on

## Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863.  
dated Sept. 12, 1863

listed: 30 July, 1861.

at Mobile

by whom B. G. Hancey

dated 30 July 64 or War

by whom Capt. Mc Vey

at what time 30 June, 1863.

present or absent Absent

remarks: Detached Service

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Det.  
Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Stokes

Copyist.

*J* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*J. E. Stokes*

*Expt. Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. 2 Oct. 1864*  
*dated Oct. 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *30 July*, 186*4*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *W. B. L. Young*

Period *30 July 64 to 31 Aug*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. B. L. Young*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:



I | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. E. Stokes

1 Corp. Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec., 1863  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:  
When 30 July, 1861

Where 7th file

By whom B. E. Nansen

Period 30 July 64 for War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. G. M. 2 Vols

To what time 31 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennel

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. E. Stokes*

*1 Capt Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864*  
*Date April 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *30 July*, 186*3*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *J. B. G. Francis*

Period *30 July, 64 or 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. T. Gonzales*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*A. E. Stokes*

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *3* *Or.* ....., 186*4*

Date *Sept: 4* ....., 186

Remarks: .....

\* This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Bat-  
talion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*W. F. Jones*

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. E. Stokes

1st Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence Mobile, Mobile Co. Ala

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

f Co. G, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
L. J. Hallett, surrendered at Citronelle, - ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls:

174

(174)

*at Home*

Copy

100

RECEIVED

or clothing.

246-7-1

Date of issue June 20, 1964

ature



Serials

S. E.

*15 Conf. Card*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6720 .....page .....

Serials

1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

*Storis Thomas S.*

*Co. F*; 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Alabama Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Colonel Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBER

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51816336 | " |
| 2  | 6467     | " |
| 3  | 6577     | " |
| 4  | 6685     | " |
| 5  | 6743     | " |
| 6  | 6886     | " |
| 7  | 44137943 | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

Roll Name

*Storis Thomas S.*

(CONTINUED.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James N. Stokes*

*Sgt*, Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

starts on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*

*created Sept 12 1863*

ended:

*Aug 29*

1863

at

*Camp Withers*

where

whom

*Capt Arrington*

and

*3 years or the war*

at paid:

*Capt McCoy*

whom

*June 30*

what time

1863

present or absent

marks: *Detached service*  
*Mobile*

*none appears in Col. Ham*  
*and Cancelled*

The company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry. 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright



*D* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Thos A Stokes*

*Capt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*  
*dated Oct 31, 1862*

enlisted: *Aug 29*, 186*2*  
When

Where *Camp Withers*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 yrs or thereabouts*

Last paid: *Capt M. V. V.*

By whom

To what time *August 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in ed Name  
as Stokes*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wildnison*

1862

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thos N. Stokes*

*1st Regt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
dated *Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 29*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Withers*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. C. Young*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name of person in col. Name*  
*Present as Thos. N. Stokes*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 45th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(642)

*D*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thos A. Stokes*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Co*, 186 *4*  
dated *May 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 29*, 186 *2*

Where *Camp Hatcher*

By whom *Capt E Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt M F Gonzalez*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186 *3*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. McKinnon*

*S* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Thos N. Stokes*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 186*2*  
*Not dated*

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 29*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Nichols*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt M. P. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
pany A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the combination  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. McKinnon*  
(642) \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thos. K. Stokes*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the

*3<sup>d</sup> Dr*

, 1864.

Date

*Aug 29*

, 1864.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williamson*

(Confederate)

*J* | 15 Cav. | U. S. A.

*J A Stokes*

*For*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Monrovia Ala*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, —, —,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls

176

(71)

*C. R. Smith*

General

1100  
*Stone R. F.*

Co. *Y*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, *Commiss* Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51517088</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>7229</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>7381</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>7523</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>447522</i>   | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Rank Name

See *2nd* *Murphy's* *With Ala Cav*

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, oriented vertically.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or number, oriented vertically.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or initials, oriented vertically.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, oriented vertically.



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*K. F. Stone*

*1st*, Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863*  
*dated Sept. 12, 1863*

and:

on

at

whom

for

paid:

whom

what time

sent or absent

marks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*H. Sturges*

Copyist.

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*R. F. Stone*

*Art.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*3*  
*ended Oct. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *15 Sept.*, 186*3*

Where *Dragoon Camp*

By whom *B. B. Yancy*

Period *31 July to 4 Oct.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. C. Fry*

To what time *31 Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. Stone*

*I* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*H. F. Stone*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*  
*dated Dec. 31, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *15 Sept.*, 186*1*

Where *Orange Camp*

By whom *A. G. Hancey*

Period *30 July to 30 Oct.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. M. Hancey*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the combining of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. F. Stone*

( )

R. P. Stone

1st Co B, 1st Regt Light Cav

Issued on a

for clothing.

for ..... 1864

Date of issue June 20 ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. F. Steele

Dr. Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864  
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When 15 Sept., 1863

Where Dragoon Camp

By whom Capt. W. B. Venable

Period 30 July to 4 Nov. 1863

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. J. Gonzales

To what time 31 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on the  
leave.

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. F. Steele

of | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*R. F. Stone*

*War*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Mobile Ala*

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
L. J. Hallett, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

Number of roll:

174

(0896)

*R. F. Stone*

Copy

1187  
*Strange John*

Co. *C*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Attrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 3118840 | 20 |  |
| 2  |         | 21 |  |
| 3  |         | 22 |  |
| 4  |         | 23 |  |
| 5  |         | 24 |  |
| 6  |         | 25 |  |
| 7  |         | 26 |  |
| 8  |         | 27 |  |
| 9  |         | 28 |  |
| 10 |         | 29 |  |
| 11 |         | 30 |  |
| 12 |         | 31 |  |
| 13 |         | 32 |  |
| 14 |         | 33 |  |
| 15 |         | 34 |  |
| 16 |         | 35 |  |
| 17 |         | 36 |  |
| 18 |         | 37 |  |
| 19 |         | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, oriented vertically.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, oriented vertically.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, oriented vertically.



|  |         |          |
|--|---------|----------|
|  | 15 Cav. | C. S. A. |
|--|---------|----------|

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.  
 Date June 30, 1864

**Existed:**

When June 22, 1864

Where Santa Rosa Isla

By whom W. B. Ames

Period 21-22

Last paid: 21 2 1

By whom.....Never Used.....

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(942)

**Copriat.**

1770  
Strange W. M.  
Co. I, 45 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 61218343 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME

See also 3 Batta Fla Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

CS | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. M. Strange  
Sgt., Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 12, 1863.

dated Sept 12, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 23, 1863

Where Conecuh Co. Ala.

By whom Capt. Amos

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mc Vay

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Aug 18  
for 1st Genl. Chertow

\*This company was formerly Company D, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry. It subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Resca

Copies.

*Richard J. S.*

No. 15

12 Street

...

(CONTINUED)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with :

*Richard J. S.*

1772

*Trickland, J. S.*

Vol. A., 15 Continental Co.

(1 Regt's Adjutant and Quartermaster (First))

Specimens compiled in 1894, 1895, by the committee  
appointed by the Adjutant General, U.S.A. for the purpose of  
collecting, classifying, and preserving the records of the  
War of 1812, and the War of 1861-65, and the War of 1898.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with :

*Trickland, J. S.*

772  
*Strickland, J. S.*

Co. *A*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |   |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 1  | <i>31813010</i> | " |
| 2  | <i>3102</i>     | " |
| 3  | <i>3190</i>     | " |
| 4  | <i>3278</i>     | " |
| 5  | <i>3378</i>     | " |
| 6  | <i>3439</i>     | " |
| 7  | <i>46870227</i> | " |
| 8  | <i>0545</i>     | " |
| 9  |                 | " |
| 10 |                 | " |
| 11 |                 | " |
| 12 |                 | " |
| 13 |                 | " |
| 14 |                 | " |
| 15 |                 | " |
| 16 |                 | " |
| 17 |                 | " |
| 18 |                 | " |
| 19 |                 | " |
| 20 |                 | " |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Index Name

See also *3 1st Batta Fla Cav*

Good day

For item 100,000 - 1500 per  
2000 2000 - 841

(2000)

*d*

15 Cav.

C. S.

*J. S. Stickland*

1st., Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

care on

Company Muster Roll

to organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863

dated *Sept 12*, 1863

at *June 4*, 1863

at *Camp Loma*

where *St. Andrew*

and *2 yrs*

and:

from

at time

at or about *Present*

is: *One pay from*

*listment*

company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion

Confederate Cavalry. It subsequently became Company A, 15th

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion

Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-

panies Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Cavalry.

mark:

*G. B. Hall*



21

15 Cav.

U.S.A.

J. D. Strickland

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863

dated Nov 30 1863

Admitted:

When June 4, 1863

Where Camp Loper

By whom Capt Partridge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt McCoy

To what time Aug 21, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion, Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the capture of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. G. Smith

C | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. S. Strickland  
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for for spec, 1863

dated Jan 11/63

Enlisted:

When from 4, 1863

Where Camp Lenoir Fla

By whom Capt Partridge

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. T. T.

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on daily duty  
as courier

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. L. West

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Strickland

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864until April 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

ended: June 4 1864

then: Camp Thomas, Ala.

where: before latitude

by whom: J. S.

not paid:

by whom: Capt M. F. Gayles

on what time: Dec 31, 1864

present or absent: Present

remarks:

this company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion

Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the

company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,

Alabama Cavalry.

book mark:

J. S. Strickland

Captain

D

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Strickland

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

in May & June, 1864

located: dated June 20, 1864

When June 4, 1863

Where Camp Lyons Fla

By whom Capt P. Partidge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. D. Gonzales

To what time Dec 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.  
The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Camp Lyons, Fla., about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. D. Strickland*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> Qr*, 1864.

to *Left* *.7*, 1864

marks:

This company was formerly Company A, 34 Battalion Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*Left*

*X 15 Cav. 16 S. I.*

*J. F. Strickland*  
*2d. Co. 15 Regt. Confed. Ca.*

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

aptured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

ll dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

here captured *Mount Pleasant.*

hen captured *Apr 11*, 1865.

emarks:

of roll:

*M. Conrad*

(---) P. 15 Nov 1865

Strickland  
Private A. 15 Regt. Conf.

appears on a

**List**

of prisoners of war forwarded from Mobile, Ala.,  
to Ship Island, Miss.

List dated not dated

, 1865

When captured April 11, 1865

Where captured Mt. Charant, Ala.

By whom captured Lucas Comm

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 1

E. J. King

1174  
*Strickland Robert*

Co. *C*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |             |    |
|----|-----------|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51</i> | <i>8755</i> | 20 |
| 2  |           | <i>8838</i> | 21 |
| 3  |           |             | 22 |
| 4  |           |             | 23 |
| 5  |           |             | 24 |
| 6  |           |             | 25 |
| 7  |           |             | 26 |
| 8  |           |             | 27 |
| 9  |           |             | 28 |
| 10 |           |             | 29 |
| 11 |           |             | 30 |
| 12 |           |             | 31 |
| 13 |           |             | 32 |
| 14 |           |             | 33 |
| 15 |           |             | 34 |
| 16 |           |             | 35 |
| 17 |           |             | 36 |
| 18 |           |             | 37 |
| 19 |           |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Wagon Master

See also



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Left Strickland

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

from 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

dated Apr. 30, 1864.

at:

Apr. 30, 1864

Santa Rosa Fla.

from N. B. Amos

to War

at:

Never Paid

at time, 1864

at or absent Present

marks: No Pay Due

company was formerly Company D, 84 Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) constituted  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
5th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 31st  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

Present

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Robt. Strickland

1st., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

cars on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

May & June, 1864.  
dated June 30, 1864.

ended: Apr. 30, 1864.

here Santa Rosa Fla.

by whom W. B. Amos

period Mar

not paid: Never Paid

by whom

at what time, 186

present or absent Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

check mark:

(10)

1864

Copyist.



1565-100

L. B. Springer  
Co. D. 15 Regt. C. S. A.

1565-100

### Register

Controlled Confederate Soldiers for the month of  
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.  
and Provost Marshal, 16th, A. C.

June 19  
dated Not dated.

Controlled paroles on file for the men whose names are here  
shown them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. - A. C. Howell

W. H. King  
Capt.

*George H. B.*  
*John B. B.*

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Final Statements .....     | Final Statements .....     |
| Furloughs or L. of A. .... | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Med. Certificates .....    | Med. Certificates .....    |
| Med. Den. Lists .....      | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| Orders .....               | Orders .....               |
| Pria. of War Record .....  | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Resignations .....         | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Furlough or L. of A. .... | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Med. Examination .....    | Med. Examination .....    |
| Misc. Information .....   | Misc. Information .....   |
| Pay or Clothing .....     | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Personal Reports .....    | Personal Reports .....    |
| Rank .....                | Rank .....                |
| Transfer to Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Transportation .....      | Transportation .....      |

1880

13 Stringer



*Strong, G.*

Co. *R.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Company completed in Sept. 1862, by the addition of  
Hawley's Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Alabama Cavalry,  
Cavary, Thomas Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51819487 | 2  |
| 2  | 44157940 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Notes



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*P. Strong*

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

being issued to members of the organization named above,

*3<sup>d</sup> 22*

, 1864

*Aug 28*

, 1864

at:

company was formerly Company D, Murphy's D. Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed

on November 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Regiment, Alabama Cavalry; and

Arreston's and Barlow's Companies, 1st Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

at:

*P. Strong*

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

G. I. Strong

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Chactawhatchee Ala

years on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, ~~~,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.  
Il dated Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.

C. I. Strong

*George L. ...*  
a. l. 15 *Constitutional* Co.

(I. King's Address and Previous Case)

... is required to ...  
...  
...  
...

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*George L. ...* | *Prince*

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

*George L.*

1747  
Stroud, J. S.

Co. 2, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51-27705 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Name.....

See also James Stroud, 1st Co. 1st Reg. Cav.

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*J. D. St. and*

Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.º

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12* 1863  
*1st Sept 12* 1863

nd:

186

ra

whom

nd

paid:

whom

what time 186

ent or absent

*Transferred from*  
*1st Texas Company*  
*July, 1863.*

a company was formerly Company C, Murphy's  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Confederate Cavalry.

th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed  
about September 24, 1862, by the conscription  
Alabama Cavalry; the 24th  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

*R. P. Duncan*

Copyright.

thought to belong to  
J. S. Strong.

Spang &

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Cav.

15 Cav.

J. S. Strong

Private, Co. H, 15 Regt Confed. Cav.

are on a

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

1 account of pay and clothing  
the organization named above.

dated

Sept 30, 1863.

Description:

18 yrs.; eyes Blue; hair Light  
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in

are born Alabama, Russia  
Occupation Farmer

LISTED:

on Jan 5, 1863.

at Hall Hill

for whom Capt. J. W. Merrill

period War

NOT PAID:

whom

what time, 186

pay paid, \$50; due, \$100

marks:

This entry cancelled by  
me

W. F. Linn

Copyist.





1177  
Stuart R. L.

Co. C., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 31114483 | 20 |
| 2  | 4621     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. Stuart*

*Dr.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

at *Union & Dec*, 186*4*.

dated *Dec 31, 1864*

list of:

then *Dec 25*, 186*4*.

where *Mobile, Ala.*

by whom *Capt Barlow*

period *Sept or Oct*

not paid:

by whom *Barlow*

to what time *1864*

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark mark:

*Barlow*

Copyist.

3290

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*F. C. Stuart*

*2nd*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1863 to June 30 1864*, 1864.

*data June 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28*, 1863.

Where *Harlemville*

By whom *Capt W. C. Barlow*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. S. Sledge*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*  
(642) Copyist.

1000

Stewart, R. M.

Co., 15 Cavalry (C)

(Hart's Armory, and Florida Cavalry)

was captured in Sept., 1862, by the Confederate  
Army, and taken to the Florida Cavalry, Co. 15, Florida Cavalry,  
Hart's Armory, and taken to the Florida Cavalry, Co. 15, Florida Cavalry,  
Hart's Armory, and taken to the Florida Cavalry, Co. 15, Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Stewart, R. M.

1861

Stewart, S. T.

Co. E., 15 Confederate Cavalry

(A Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Feb., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Stewart's Florida Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Florida Cavalry,  
Harris's, Thomas Armstrong's and Butler's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, S. T.

71802  
*Stucky, Augustus*

Co. . . . , 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Companies Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5518223 |
| 2  | 8353    |
| 3  | 8486    |
| 4  | 8618    |
| 5  | 8737    |
| 6  |         |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

True Name

See also 3 Balto Fla Cav

74121-6991-  
4/11/55

Expenditure

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Augustus Stucke

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

13 02

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

Dated Sept. 12, 1863

At:

Oct. 4, 1863

Santa Rosa Fls.

from Capt. Amos

War

and: Capt. McVay

from Apr. 30, 1863

at time

at or absent Absent

due: Sick at Home Fls.

see 10th inst

\*

Company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion  
It subsequently became Company I, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

24th Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the 24th

24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

work:

Prescriber



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Augustus Strickley

Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

dated Oct. 31, 1863.

and:

Oct. 4, 1862.

re. J. R. Ross & Co.

whom Capt. Amos

ed

War

said:

whom Capt. Mc Vay

at time

Aug. 31, 1863.

ent or absent

Present

marks:

Promoted Sept. 1/63

to 2nd Sargent.

company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

mark:

Present

Original

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Augustus Stucky

Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1862

dated Dec 31, 1862

dated: Oct. 4, 1862

at Santa Rosa

by whom W. B. Amos

period War

not paid: Capt. A. McVay

by whom

to what time Oct. 31, 1862

present or absent Present

remarks:

Name appears in roll of  
since Present as Augustus Stucky

This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion  
Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was

formed about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bining the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Cavalry.

mark:

Rescabi

Captain

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

A. Stucky

Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864  
dated Apr. 30, 1864

listed:

then Oct 4, 1862

where Santa Rosa Fla.

by whom W. B. Ames

period Mar

not paid:

by whom Capt. Gonzales

to what time Dec 31, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

check mark:

J. J. Smith  
Copyright

I | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

A. Stuckey

Sergt.; Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 2 June, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864

listed:

at Santa Rosa Fl.

by whom W. B. Ames

period War

not paid:

by whom Capt. Gonzales

to what time Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion

Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed

of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,

Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:



✓ 1804  
*Sturdevant Matheson*  
 Co. D., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5114533 | 21 |
| 2  | 4977    | 22 |
| 3  | 3124    | 23 |
| 4  | 3257    | 24 |
| 5  | 3328    | 25 |
| 6  | 3453    | 26 |
| 7  | 4417131 | 27 |
| 8  |         | 28 |
| 9  |         | 29 |
| 10 |         | 30 |
| 11 |         | 31 |
| 12 |         | 32 |
| 13 |         | 33 |
| 14 |         | 34 |
| 15 |         | 35 |
| 16 |         | 36 |
| 17 |         | 37 |
| 18 |         | 38 |
| 19 |         | 39 |
| 20 |         | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Unit Name

See also 3 Ball's Fla Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. J. Mulderant

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

dated Sept. 12

at: May 19, 1862

at: Pensacola

from Capt. Vaughn

and 3 yrs

at: Capt. McVoy

from Apr. 30, 1863

at or absent. Present

by:

company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion

Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its

about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation

of Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion

Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-

pany Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Cavalry.

mark:

Geo. L. Gandy

Superintendent.

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. Sturdevant*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*  
*dated Oct. 31, 1863*

enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*2*

Where *Pensacola*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVey*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *not stated.*

Remarks: *On scout.*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th and 25th Battalions of Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion of Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies of Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company of Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*GW Lady*



*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. Sturdevant*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

*dated Dec. 31, 1863*

enlisted:

when *May 19*, 1862

where *Pensacola*

by whom *Capt. Vaughn*

period *2 yrs*

last paid:

by whom *Capt. A. McVoy*

to what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

check mark:

*G. W. Lady*

Captain

CBA

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When May 19, 1862

Where Penobscot.

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt. M. F. Gonzalez

To what time 31, 1883

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Names appear in column  
"Names Present" as Mathew  
Hinsleront

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**Book mark:** -----

G.W. Lady

S

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Matthew Sturdevant

1st., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

McK. & Apr. 1864

Dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1864

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt J. B. Laughlin

Period 3 years

For what paid:

By whom Capt Gonzales

At what time Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

manded about September 24, 1862, by the com-

mander's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d B-

attalion Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa-

ny Cavalry.

mark:

G. W. Lady

S

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Mathew Sturdevant  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*dated June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*2*

Where *Pinecastle*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*GW Ledy*  
Copied.

*S. 15 1865*  
*M. Sturdevant*  
*1st Co. S. 15 C. S. Cav.*  
*Residence Wilcox Co.*  
*Ala.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of (stragglers) paroled at Selma, Ala., during  
the month of June, 1865, by Wm. R. Marshall,  
Col. 7 Minn. Vols., comdg. Post.

Roll dated Selma, Ala., June , 1865.

Number of rolls

16

(223)

*Wm. R. Marshall*

1864  
Mastered R.  
F. H. Davidson O.  
A. H. Davidson and Thomas D.  
The undersigned in the year 1864, for the purpose of  
the better management of the business of the said  
F. H. Davidson and Thomas D. have agreed to  
and engaged to the undersigned.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Master | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with :

Masterant. R.

1806  
*Sturtevant, P.*

Co. *F*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | <i>5</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5</i> | 21 |
| 3  | <i>5</i> | 22 |
| 4  | <i>5</i> | 23 |
| 5  | <i>5</i> | 24 |
| 6  | <i>5</i> | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

TRUE NAME

See also *Paul Sturtevant, Capt Arrington's Co.*  
*1st Regt Florida Cav.*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Sturtevant

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

no organization named above,

Sept 12

1862

dated Sept 12 1862

at:

Sept 16

1862

at Camp Withers

whom Capt Arrington

led 3 years of the war

paid:

Capt M. V. G.

whom

at time June 30, 1862

sent or absent

Present

marks:

company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently became Co. F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized on about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company, Cavalry.

mark:

R. H. McKimmon

Captain



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. Sturtevant

Capt

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1862

Where Camp Nichols

By whom Capt Arrington

Period 3 mo or thereabouts

Last paid: Capt M. V. V.

By whom Aug 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Rarlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

P. Stusterank

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1862

dated Dec 31, 1862

enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1862

Where Camp Withers

By whom Capt Arrington

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt McVoy

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

(62)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. Sturtevant

Capt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov & Dec, 1861

dated May 1, 1864

ended: Sept 17, 1862

at Camp Withers

by whom Capt E. T. Arrington

period 3 years

not paid: Capt M. H. Gonzales

by whom Dec 20, 1862

at what time

present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. Luster and

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

no organization named above,

May & June, 1864

not dated

ted:

Sept 17, 1864

Camp Withers

whom Capt Arrington

ted Bryan

paid: Capt W. F. Gonzalez

whom Dec 30, 1864

what time Present

marks:

company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
pany Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) consolidated  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies; and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

J. H. Waldman

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

P Sturdivant

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

at the

3<sup>d</sup> Ln

, 1864.

date

Aug 29

, 1864.

remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Why's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

our mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1807  
Squires. A

Co. E., 15. Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Regiment Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 5112 | 29 |
| 2  | 4647 | 31 |
| 3  | 7638 | 32 |
| 4  |      | 33 |
| 5  |      | 34 |
| 6  |      | 35 |
| 7  |      | 36 |
| 8  |      | 37 |
| 9  |      | 38 |
| 10 |      | 39 |
| 11 |      | 40 |
| 12 |      | 41 |
| 13 |      | 42 |
| 14 |      | 43 |
| 15 |      | 44 |
| 16 |      | 45 |
| 17 |      | 46 |
| 18 |      | 47 |
| 19 |      | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Next Name

See also

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. Suarez*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

1863

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Dec 21, 1863 to June 30, 1864**June 30, 1864*

at:

*July 12, 1864**Panama, Fla*whom *Capt Bright**3 years*

paid:

*Capt Bright*last time *June 30, 1864*ent or absent *Present*

marks;

The company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Cavalry.15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

*J. H. Smith*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | **15 Cav.** | **C. S. A.**

*U. Soares*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

who appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3d Quarter*, 1864.

date *Aug 25*, 1864.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 8d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*P. B. Duncan*



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

Josiah Duane

Pos. Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

idence Baldwin Co. Ala

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

f Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut.  
A. O. Sibley, surrendered at Citronelle, - ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

number of rolls:

171

Chas. H. Jones

1860  
James A. [unclear]  
No. 15 Confederate O.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida (Inf))

Commutation awarded in Jan. 1862, by the commanding  
officer's [unclear] [unclear] Co. 2d Florida Inf.  
[unclear] Co. [unclear] [unclear] and [unclear] Co. [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <u>Private</u> | <u>Private</u> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James A.

1809  
Squares. F

Co. E., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Companies Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |    |
|----|-------|----|
| 1  | 41221 | 20 |
| 2  | 4357  | 21 |
| 3  | 4424  | 22 |
| 4  | 4514  | 23 |
| 5  | 4645  | 24 |
| 6  | 4657  | 25 |
| 7  |       | 26 |
| 8  |       | 27 |
| 9  |       | 28 |
| 10 |       | 29 |
| 11 |       | 30 |
| 12 |       | 31 |
| 13 |       | 32 |
| 14 |       | 33 |
| 15 |       | 34 |
| 16 |       | 35 |
| 17 |       | 36 |
| 18 |       | 37 |
| 19 |       | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

True Name

See also Capt Barlow's Co. Ala Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*F. S. S. S.*

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863.  
*Sept 12 1863*

*July 1*, 186

*Camp Piquet*

*Capt. Barlow*

*Three years or the war*

*Capt. M. S. Gay*

*May 1*, 186

*Detached as guide on*

*Libs Bay*

company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
It subsequently became Company C, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

*J. S. S. S.*

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. Suarez*

*Sgt*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Camp, Powell*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McRay*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Suarez*

*D* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*F. Suarez*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

*Dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

Where *Camp Powell*

By whom *Capt. C. Lowe*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Fry*

To what time *Nov 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

*S*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*F. Suarez*

*1st Lt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 21, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

*dated June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1863*

Where *Camp Mithem*

By whom *Capt W. Kettrell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*F. Swann*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *3d Quarter*, 1864.

Date *Aug 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 8d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. B. Swann*



(Confederate)

15 Cav. U. S. A.

Frank Duran

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence

Galveston, Tex.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut.  
A. O. Sibley, surrendered at Citronelle, - ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, - , May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls

171

G. H. Paine



1890  
March 10

To the Hon. Secy of War,  
A copy of the report of the  
Commissioner of the General Land Office  
relative to the land owned by the  
United States in the State of California  
and the land owned by the State of California  
in the State of California.

(Continued)

Private - Private

REFERENCE MADE.

made filed with  
Quarress, Tom

1811  
Squares. Tom.

Co., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |    |
|----|-----|----|
| 1  | 144 | 20 |
| 2  | 155 | 21 |
| 3  | 156 | 22 |
| 4  | 157 | 23 |
| 5  |     | 24 |
| 6  |     | 25 |
| 7  |     | 26 |
| 8  |     | 27 |
| 9  |     | 28 |
| 10 |     | 29 |
| 11 |     | 30 |
| 12 |     | 31 |
| 13 |     | 32 |
| 14 |     | 33 |
| 15 | 158 | 34 |
| 16 |     | 35 |
| 17 |     | 36 |
| 18 |     | 37 |
| 19 |     | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name

See also Squares, Capt. Arrington's Co. B.  
P. 157 and 158 (Mach. 1864) Ala.

May 1st of last / Fla. Pen. 9-29-10-

Exempt

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Department of Pensions  
(Source of communication)  
State of Fla.

Thomas (F) Suarez  
(Name)

co. F. 15 Regt Confed Cav.

Mr. Harley:—

Any add'l record  
found? —

No P. of W. record.

9-28-16 }  
10-30 }

W. H. F.

278. Dir:

No P. of W. record found.  
1 30 Harley  
C. H.

278. Dir.

Mustin & Pay Roll of the C.S.  
Receiving Ship "Danube" from  
April 30/64. to June 30/64. Shows  
Thomas Suarez. Landman,  
present.

List of men transferred from  
the C.S.A. to the C.S. Navy

over.

Sept. 13/64. at Naval  
deposits, Mobile, Ala has  
name Thomas Suarez..  
merly private Co. F 15. Conf.  
S.  
further record found.

Harley  
Hos.

Noted

-29-16

H. W. H.  
H. H.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm Swares*

*Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*

1862

*until Sept 12, 1862*

at:

*Jan 2* 1862

*Camp Withers*

whom *Capt Arrington*

*3 years of the war*

said: *Capt M. V. V.*

whom *June 30* 1862

what time *Present*

ent or absent

marks:



*S*

15 Cav.

Q. S. A.

*Tom Success*

*Pl*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*  
*dated Oct 31, 1864*

enlisted: *June 2*, 186*2*

When *Camp Withers*

Where *Capt Arrington*

By whom *3 yrs or there was*

Period

last paid: *Capt McVoy*

By whom *Aug 31, 1864*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick four hospital*

*mobile*

"This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed the 15th Regiment about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: *4*

*J. H. Withers*

Copied.

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*The Swarress*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*  
dated *Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Withers*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McVay*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent: *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Tom Suarez*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*  
*dated May 1. 1864*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to C*  
*3 Navy in February*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) \_\_\_\_\_ Copist.

Subject Trans to C.S. Navy

Title of record:  
S.O.No.100

By Capt of "alf-Maury  
Date: Apr 9/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*Sua*  
*Sures Thomas*

*Regt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Artillery*  
(Confederate)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

*51854631*

2 \_\_\_\_\_

3 \_\_\_\_\_

4 \_\_\_\_\_

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

20 \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONTINUED.)

1 | 1 | 1 Cav | A. F. C.

Thos. Suarez

1st. Co. F. 1st Regt A. F. C.

ears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Int. Fever  
Admitted Sept 22, 186  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Admitted to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged Oct. 8, 186  
Remarks; 15 days

At home Thos. Suarez

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 48

L. Herrera

1872

*Black T. J.*

**A. B., 15 Confederate Co.**

**3 Regt Alabama (1st Florida Co.)**

Received in full, 1872, by the undersigned  
of the balance of the 1st Florida Co.  
of the 3rd Regt Alabama (1st Florida Co.)  
of the 1st Florida Co. of the 3rd Regt Alabama (1st Florida Co.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*is filed with*

*Curlock Thomas J.*

1813

*Sullivan Andrew J.*

Co. *B.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 1 3543 | 20 |
| 2  | 3634   | 21 |
| 3  | 3722   | 22 |
| 4  | 3811   | 23 |
| 5  | 3955   | 24 |
| 6  | 4011   | 25 |
| 7  | 4142   | 26 |
| 8  | 44 763 | 27 |
| 9  |        | 28 |
| 10 |        | 29 |
| 11 |        | 30 |
| 12 |        | 31 |
| 13 |        | 32 |
| 14 |        | 33 |
| 15 |        | 34 |
| 16 |        | 35 |
| 17 |        | 36 |
| 18 |        | 37 |
| 19 |        | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

*See name*

See also *Smith's Co. (Marianne) Dragong Fla*



1008

Any call Hope  
N.C. Majors  
HS-2/2/33 SHAL

1008

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Andrew J. Sullivan

1st Lt., Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

born on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862  
dated Sept. 12, 1862

and:

Mich. H., 1862

Marionna Fla.

where

Col. J. J. Lindsay

Syria or Wana

at:

Sept. 12, 1862

on

at time

Aug. 24, 1862

or absent

Present

for:

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 1st Confederate Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Louisiana Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Cavalry.

mark:

L. J. Sullivan

S. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Andrew J. Sullivan

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Dated Nov. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 14, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla

By whom Col. J. F. Finley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. M. Voy

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Extra Daily Duty as Wagoner

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barber's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes

S. | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Andrew J. Sullivan

Art, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

Dated Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 14, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. J. J. Linley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra Duty as Scribe

"This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sylkes

S. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Andrew J. Sullivan

Priv., Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864  
Dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla

By whom Col. Finley

Period Wore

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzalez

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Extra Duty as Librarian  
by order of Col. Maury Aug 5 1864

"This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

S. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

Andrew J. Sullivan

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862  
Dated Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Mch. 14, 1862

When Mch. 14, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. Finley

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Waples.

By whom Capt. Waples.

To what time Feby 29, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra Duty order Col. Manning  
Aug 15, 62

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

S. | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Andrew J. Sullivan

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted May 7 June 1864

at Date of June 20, 1864

at Place where

by whom

Period

not paid: by whom

to what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Col. Maury.

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Berlew's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*A. J. Sullivan*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav."

appears as signature on a'

### Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

the *5<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1864

to *Sept 10*, 1864

marks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Flor-  
ida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*H. Douglas*



(Confederate)

15 Cav. U. S. A.

A. J. Sullivan

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence Jackson Co. Fla

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut.  
A. O. Sibley, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls:

121

C. J. Barr

A. J. SELLER

15 Cent. Car.

Boards on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

....., 1864

Date of issue..... June 19....., 1864

Signature.....

Remarks: Pollard, Ala.

1514  
Sullivan Putnam

Co. B., 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Composed in Sept. 1862, by the companies of  
Murry's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Charles Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 31513349 | " |
| 2  | 3633     | " |
| 3  | 3723     | " |
| 4  | 3812     | " |
| 5  | 3909     | " |
| 6  | 4015     | " |
| 7  | 4070     | " |
| 8  | 44127473 | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards have 0

Number of personal papers have 0

Age Name

See also the 4th Co. 1st Alabama Cavalry

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Pitman Sullivan

1st, Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863  
Dated Sept 12, 1863.

and: Feb 1, 1863.  
at Marion, Ala.  
where At G. W. Davis.  
and Syr. or War.

said: Capt A. McVey.  
from Aug 31, 1863

at or about Present.

note: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
\_\_\_\_\_ Confederate Cavalry.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
\_\_\_\_\_ and Florida Cavalry) com-  
\_\_\_\_\_ September 24, 1862, by the com-  
\_\_\_\_\_ Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Bat-  
\_\_\_\_\_ Captains Arrington's and Harlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

note: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

S. | 15 Cav. | U.S.A.

Putnam Sullivan

Pr., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863  
Dated Nov. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb'y 1, 1863  
Where Marianna, Fla.  
By whom Lt. B. W. Davis  
Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt. A. McVoy.  
To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes.

8 | 15 Cav. | U.S.A.

Putnam Sullivan

Pvt.

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of Nov. & Dec. 1863  
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1863.

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom S. G. W. Davis.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVoy.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(1863)

Captain.

S. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

Putman Sullivan

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863  
Battle Feb'y 24, 1863

Enlisted: Feb'y 1, 1863

When Maritama, Fla

Where St. Davis

By whom War

Last paid: Bapt. Gonzales

By whom Feb'y 21, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent Remarks:

"This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sylvers

S. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

Putnam Sullivan

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Appls, 1861

Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 1., 1861

Where Marionna, Fla.

By whom St. Davis.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Waples.

To what time Feb'y 29, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Sykes



18 Cav.

Q8.

Putnam, Sullivan

Prk, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Sports on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May & June, 1901  
Dated June 30, 1901.

Dated: Feb. 17, 1900

born Marlaine Flan

By whom St. David

Period Mar

Best paid: B. W. Co.

by whom Carl G. Gonszalsky

To what time Dec. 21 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Mississippi Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Burlew's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. E. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*P. Sullivan*

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

of clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

on the *3<sup>d</sup> Dec*, 1864

at *Sept 10*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Recd mark:

*H. Douglas*

S | 15 leav. | Fla.

Pettinow Sullivan,  
Pot 15<sup>th</sup> Gen. Early, Florida.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated Pot dated.

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 23, 1865.

Where surrendered Quincy, Fla.,

When surrendered May 11, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

14

J. N. Lindley.



15 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. Sumner all

Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Choctaw Co. Ala

are on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. H, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
W. Murrell, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.  
dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

*C. R. Brown*  
C. R. Brown

1010  
*Sumneral James*  
 Co. *L*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Berlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15117703 | 20 |
| 2  | 7308     | 21 |
| 3  | 7430     | 22 |
| 4  | 8043     | 23 |
| 5  | 2137     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

True Name

See also *Anna F. Sumnerall's Capt. Dobson*  
*Don't know*

13 Cav.

C. S. A

*Ed. J. J. J. J.*

*Det., Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863

*late of Sept 12, 1863*

and:

*June 5*, 1863

*Richard C. J. J.*

whom *W. J. J. J.*

*W. J. J. J.*

paid:

whom *Payable from the*

that time *1863*

ent or absent *Not stated*

marks:

company was formerly Company C. Murphy's  
Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

the Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*R. B. J. J.*

Captain

*A* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A. *X*

*James Marshall*  
*1st* Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt & Co.*, 1863  
*dated Nov 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1863

Where *Jackson Co.*

By whom *St. Cleveland*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVoy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the 15th Regiment about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. P. Bineau*



*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Samrall*  
*Plt.* Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted: When *June 5*, 1863.

Where *At Pucagonla*

By whom *Lieut Cleveland*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A M Hoy*

To what time *Aug 3 A*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Sumrell*  
*Regt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*  
*dated Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1863.

Where *At Pensacola*

By whom *Lt. Chas. Land*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. W. May*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Tallies Battery 15 Feb 64 by order Gen. Meury.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. P. Duncan*

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Sumner*  
But., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*  
*ended June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1863

Where *St. Petersburg*

By whom *Lt Cleveland*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. V. V.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*  
*Tobin's Battery 15 Reg't*  
*by order Genl. Maury.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. P. Hannon*

8 | 15 Dec. | 63

James Sumrell,  
Co. H. 15 Regt. Conf.

Case on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital Room,

Mobile, Ala.,

How & Sec. ..... 1863  
Not dated

Admitted: June 5. .... 1863  
When Jackson Miss.  
Where S. Cleveland  
By whom War  
Period

Admitted to Hospital:

When ..... 1863  
How employed Patient

Not paid: .....  
By whom Capt. McVoy  
On what time Aug. 31. .... 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Bay

15 121

James Sumrell  
Pt. Co. H. 15 Regt Conf  
Probably Lea.  
ears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Debility  
Admitted Oct. 125, 1863  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Reported \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged Nov 6, 186  
Remarks: 25 Dys

66 Comp. Int. Fever Test

Carried forward monthly

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 6

L. Herrera

(CONTINUED.)

4 | 15 | C.S.O.

James Sumrell  
3d Co. A. 15 Regt. Conf.

appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Debility  
Admitted Dec 2, 1863.  
Returned to duty January 14, 1864.  
Discharged                     , 1864.  
Recharged                     , 1864.  
Sent to General Hospital                     , 1864.  
Discharged                     , 1864.  
Ad                     , 1864.  
Remarks:                     

Page 83 shows Co. H.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 80

L. Sumrell

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Cts

General James

at Dec. 4, 15 Conf Regt  
Cav

years on a

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

an account of pay and clothing  
the organization named above.

at dated 11th. Dallas. Tex.  
Oct 1, 1863.

Description:

Age 18 yrs.: eyes dark, hair dark  
complexion light, height 5 ft. 7 in.

Where born Chick, Miss

Occupation farmer

LISTED:

In June 5, 1863.  
Where St. Louis, Mo.  
Whom Capt. Marshall  
Period War

PAID:

Whom         
What time       , 186

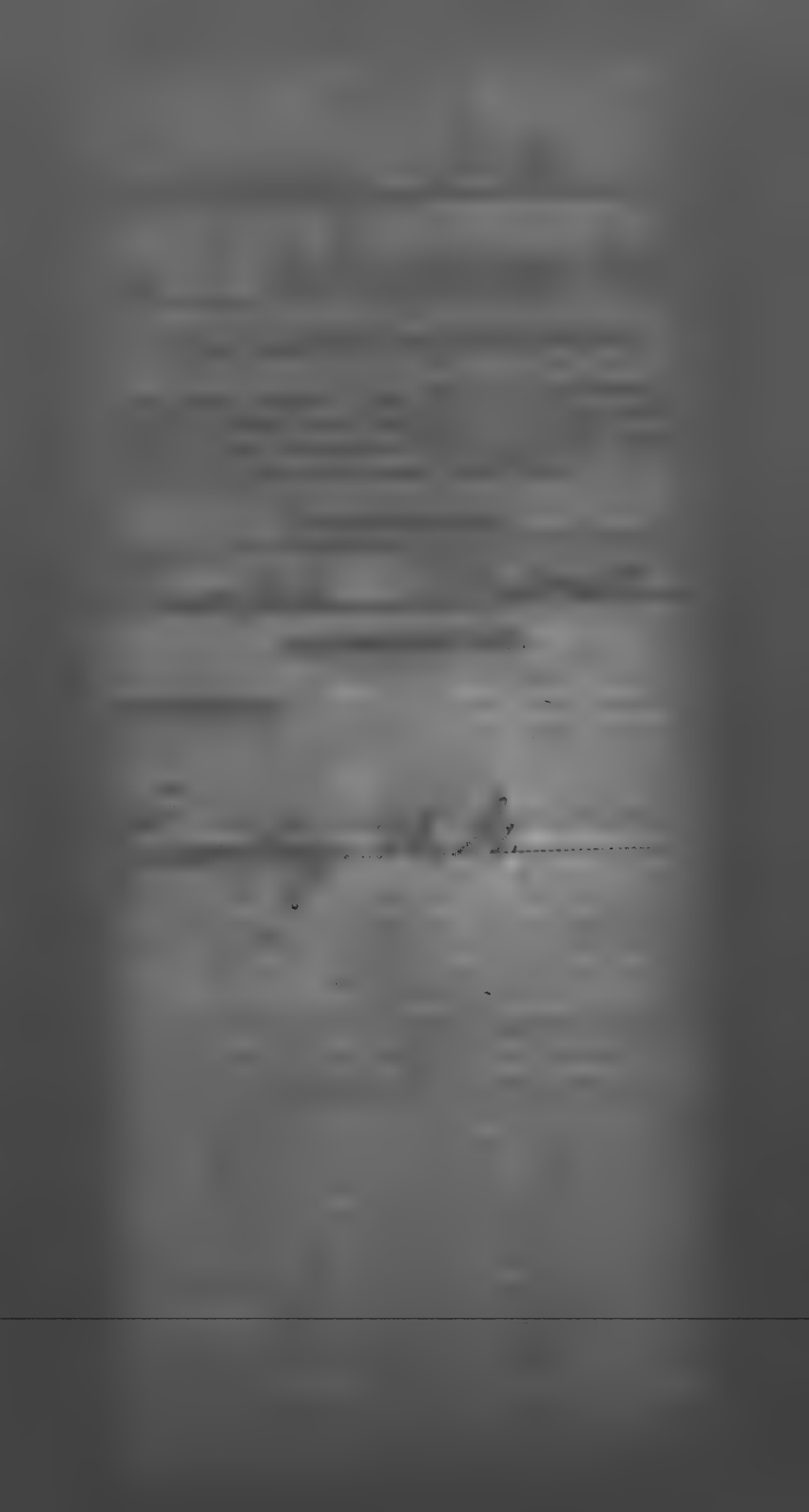
By paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Garnett  
Comptroller









1861  
*Sunday, John.*  
Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cavt.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1862, by the combination of  
Hindley's Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Alabama Florida  
Cavt., Captain Arrington's and Butler's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51813681 | " |
| 2  | 5812     | " |
| 3  | 3443     | " |
| 4  | 6678     | " |
| 5  | 6222     | " |
| 6  | 6312     | " |
| 7  |          | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of unissued cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

*Private John Smith 7th Cav*

See Ser. 11, 23, 47 - 218.

12/10/1911

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. G. Sunday

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

Rel'd Sept 12, 1863

and:

Sept 12, 1863

to Camp Permits

whom Capt E. S. Amos

and Sgt

and:

whom Capt Wm Voy

last time April 30, 1865

sent or absent Absent

marks: Absent at home sick

from Aug 20, 1863

company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion. It subsequently became Company E, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its muster about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

mark:

J. M. Rous

Captain

*I* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. G. Sunday*  
*Privt.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863  
*Enlist Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1863

Where *Camp Florida Fla.*

By whom *Capt E. S. Ames*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. M. Roy*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On special duty as*  
*Quartermaster*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. M. Roy*

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. G. Sunday*  
Sut., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.  
*Cal'd Dec 31/1863*

Enlisted:

Then *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickens Fla.*

By whom *Capt E. A. Munn*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. McCoy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Special Duty as*  
*Quartermaster*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A. Munn*

S | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. G. Saunders  
Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1864.

From April 30, 1864,

listed:

from Nov. 2, 1861.

at Camp Perdida Fla.

by whom Capt. L. H. Adams

period 3 yrs.

not paid:

by whom Capt. Gonzalez

to what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:



I | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. G. Sunday  
But., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated June 30, 1864

listed: Nov 3, 1861

Where Camp Parolide Fla.

By whom Capt. E. S. Ames

Period 2 yrs.

last paid: Capt. Gonzalez

by whom Dec 31, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. M. Rowe

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Sunday

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav."

he appears as signature on a

## Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above.

3<sup>rd</sup> 21, 1864

Sept 2, 1861

marks:

the company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
Army.

1. **Regiment Confederate Cavalry** (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Battalion of the 1st Florida Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.



4 M. R.

1862  
Sunday, J. W.

No. E, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Composition completed in Sept, 1862, by the combination of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 57515682 | ■ |
| 2  | 5813     | ■ |
| 3  | 5946     | ■ |
| 4  | 6079     | ■ |
| 5  | 6223     | ■ |
| 6  | 47037333 | ■ |
| 7  | 46552914 | ■ |
| 8  | 46270323 | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name

Private J. W. Harlow 41

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Sunday*

Capt., Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*

1863

*Date Sept 12 1863*

and:

*Dec 5*

1863

where *Camp Peruvia*whom *Capt E. S. Bruce*and *3 yrs*

paid:

whom *Capt McVoy*what time *April 12*, 1863sent or absent *Present*

marks:

company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
men about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*E. M. Rouse*

Coppier.

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

*J. W. Surrency*  
*But.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
 for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*3*  
*Actual Oct 31 1863*  
 enlisted:  
 When *Nov 3*, 186*1*.  
 Where *Camp Paradise Fla.*  
 By whom *Capt E. S. Ramey*  
 Period *1 yr*  
 Last paid:  
 By whom *Capt W. M. Voy*  
 To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

I | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

J. H. Sunday  
B. L., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1863, 1863  
Dec 31 1863

enlisted:  
When Nov 2, 1863

Where Camp Verde Fla.

By whom Capt E. S. Moore

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt A. M. Key

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

\*This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

AMR

*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. H. Linnay*  
*Det.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.  
*Date April 20 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Perdue*

By whom *Capt E. S. Linnay*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. M. Linnay*

To what time *Oct 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A

*J W Sunday*  
*But*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864  
*to June 30* 1864

enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1861

Where *Camp Perdido*

By whom *Capt E S Ames*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm Vay*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

3202

Copyright



S. | 15 Car. | C. S. 1

J. W. Sunday  
15 Regt. Conf. Car.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by a portion of United States Forces  
District of West Florida.

Roll dated Not dated,

, 186

Where captured Escambia Co. Fla.

When captured Nov. 17, 1864

Remarks: Captured by a detachment  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. and 2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Cav.  
under command of Lt. Col.  
Spurling & 1<sup>st</sup> Me. Cav.

Number of roll:

8

Florida

J. A. Dinsmore,

|  |    |     |
|--|----|-----|
|  | 15 | 6.8 |
|--|----|-----|

18 Regt. Genl Cavalry

appears on a register of

## Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured Nov. 12, 1864

Where captured *Camden Co. Fla.*

When confined Nov. 21, 1864

Exchanged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: Transferred to ship  
Saland Dec. 11, 1866

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 293

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*S. J. C. C. C. C.*

*My. L. Sunday*  
*Heating & K. K. C. C. C.*

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Ship Island, Miss., from New Orleans  
La., Dec. 13, 1864.

Roll dated

*10/10/64*, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73 sheet

(22)

(1881)

*Friday, Feb 23*

*2, 15* *Condolence Co.*

*3 Days & 15 Months only, from the Date.*

*Received by me, 1881, of the sum of  
Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) in full of the  
sum of Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) due to me  
from the Estate of the late John Doe.*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Filed with*

*Andy, N. S.*

1542  
Charles Calvin

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5113011 | 20 |
| 2  | 3103    | 21 |
| 3  | 3141    | 22 |
| 4  | 3279    | 23 |
| 5  | 3379    | 24 |
| 6  | 3461    | 25 |
| 7  | 447802  | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank herein

See also 8 15th Fla Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert Lusk

Pvt., Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

served on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Left 12, 1863

dated Sept 12 1863

at:

at 7, 1862

at 3 P.M. R.R.

where Capt Partridge

at 3 P.M.

at:

at Capt McCoy

at time at 30, 1862

at or about Present

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

S | 15 Cav. | U. S. A

Calvin Surles

Or, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863  
dated for 30

collected:  
When Sept 7, 1862

Where Monticello

By whom Capt. Partridge

Period 3 yrs

last paid:

By whom Capt. McCoy

To what time 31 aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama) Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

4677

15 Cav. U.S.A.

Calvin Dukes

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted: dated Jan 1, 1864

When Apr 7, 1864

Where Monticello, Fla

By whom Capt Partridge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. J. J.

To what time Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

96

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Galvin Surles*

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
served on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*Mich 1 Apr*....., 1864

*date of 21 Dec*

at:

on *Apr. 7*....., 1862

at *Camp Fort M. K.*

by whom *Capt Fort M. K.*

period *27*

at paid:

by whom *Capt M. F. Gonzalez*

at what time *Dec. 21*....., 1863

present or absent

*Present*

marks:

the company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

at mark:

*A. J. Surles*

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Cabin Creek

C. A., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

at Camp June 30, 1862

enlisted:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Monticello Fla

By whom Capt Partidge

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. F. Gonzalez

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies from about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. Webb

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Calvin Lirley*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Same appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup>* *Aug*, 186*4*

date *Sept 7*, 186*4*

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. L. Smith*

1 15 Cav. | C. S.  
Salmon Jones  
1st 15 Confed Cav.  
appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered  
by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Con-  
federate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen.  
E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S.  
Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in  
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's  
House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between  
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate  
Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman,  
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
Grant, U. S. A.

all dated ~~not dated~~

rolled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 17, 1865.

there surrendered *Tallahassee*

then surrendered *May 10, 1865*

marks:

*Belmont*

to cash-

for 1.00

not been  
and.

From Reg  
Co. B. M.  
C. L. L. L.  
on page

1907

gib

1522  
Swann Robert

Co. K, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Merrill's Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Florida Cavalry,  
Charles Arrington's and Foster's Companies, Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51818950

2 9064

3 9187

4 9313

5 9446

6 46576228

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Index Number

Index Number

Lab.

Sta. P. 11 - 2-19-19 - D. S. T.

See

Robert Swann

Murphy's Battery, Ala. Cal.

See Murphy's Battery Ar.

1/22/21 9m 2

Armenia?

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. Swann*

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

off

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

at *12*....., 186*2*

dated *Sept 12* 186*2*

at *Mich 17*....., 186*2*

at *Washington Co*

from *Lt. Cooper*

..... *war*

at:

.....

at time....., 186

at or absent *not stated*

at:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Company was formerly Company D. Murphy's D. Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K. Confederate Cavalry. Reorganized Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) came into existence about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*J. Swann*



15 Cav.

C. S.

*1st Lt. Swann*

*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on

### Company Muster Roll

(the organization named above,

*Sept + Oct*....., 186  
*dated Dec 31, 186*

listed:

from *March 17*....., 186

where *Washington*

by whom *Lieut. Cooper*

period *war*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. McVey*

to what time *Aug 31, 186*

present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
formed about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion, Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*In Tension*

15 Cav.

C. S.

*Det Swann*

*Det.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186

*dated Dec 31 186*

Listed:

when *March 17*, 186

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom *Lt. J. M. Casper*

Period *war*

Last paid:

by whom *Capt. S. M. Co.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Casper*

(22)

22

Copy

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Post Lucas*

*Post*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Ca

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *Dec 21 1864*, 186

*Dec 21 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186

Where *Williamson Co*

By whom *W. H. Cooper*

Period *war*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt W. F. Davis*

To what time *Dec 21*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Florida Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. T. Tison*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Robert L. ...*  
... Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 186*2*

listed: *dated June 1st*

When *May 1st* 186*2*

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *W. H. Cooper*

Period *3 yrs*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Cooper*

To what time *Dec 1st* 186*2*

present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick in Greenville hospital*

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's 1st Alabama Cavalry.

The 10th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Rarlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*W. H. Cooper*

S 1 15 Cav 16 d

Robert Swan

H. Co. K. 15 Regt. Confed Cavalry

years on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

aptured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

all dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

here captured Mount Pleasant

hen captured April 11, 1865.

emarks:

er of roll:

J. W. Conrad

1824  
Sybester J. H.  
Co. F, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 510667  | 20 |
| 2  | 0754    | 21 |
| 3  | 0874    | 22 |
| 4  | 0805    | 23 |
| 5  | 4417712 | 24 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Full Name

See also

23 Ala. Inf.

206.

R.F. D. 8 1/2, Miss Jan.  
Bay St. Louis, Miss  
(Call for James Henry Asbury  
Superintendent of Baldwin Co., Ala.)

Gray

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. Sylvester*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

73 02

Company Muster Roll

organisation named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 186

*ended Dec 31, 1865*

*Dec 1*, 186

*Shells Mills*

*Capt Arrington*

*3 years*

and:

known

that time, 186

at or about *Present*

has: *Never been paid*

the company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

the Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Regiment Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Cavalry.

mark:

*W. H. Hillman*



*S* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. H. Sylvester*  
*Col*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864  
dated *May 1, 1864*

Enlisted:  
When *Dec 1*, 1863

Where *Shells Mills*

By whom *Capt E. S. Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt M. F. Gonzalez*

By whom *Capt M. F. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due bounty*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Hallinan*  
(642) \_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. H. Sylvester

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864  
not dated

dated:

when Dec 1, 1863

where

Halls Mills

by whom

Capt Arrington

period

3 years

last paid:

by whom

Capt. M. J. Grogan

to what time

Dec 31, 1863

present or absent

Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Captain Arrington's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark mark:

J. H. Waldman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Sylvester,*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

no appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> Dr*, 1864

to *Aug 29*, 1864

marks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
pany A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

or mark:

*J. H. Sylvester*

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

\* James D. Hunter

Det., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Abbeville S. C.*

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Detachment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by Capt T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle,  
—, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls:

179

(24)

*O. B. A.*

Original

1825  
Tanner, C. A.

Co. B, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

15 Cav.

C.S.

*L. Turner*

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

..... appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

..... being issued to members of the organization  
named above,

*3<sup>d</sup> Dr* ....., 1864

*Sept 10* ....., 1864

for:

..... company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Florida Cavalry.

..... (Resident Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
at September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
consists of Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*A. S. Howards*

1 15 Cav. 16. 1  
L. L. Turner  
Co. B. 15 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Roll of Prisoners of War

ordered by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

were captured Mount Pleasant  
on captured April 11, 1865  
marks:

J. W. Leonard

|               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
|               | Med. Den. Lists     |
|               | Orders              |
|               | Pris. of War Record |
|               | Resignations        |

|         |                      |
|---------|----------------------|
| Exp'l   | Furlough or L. of A. |
|         | Med. Examination     |
|         | Misc. Information    |
|         | Pay or Clothing      |
|         | Personal Expenses    |
|         | Bank                 |
| Exp'l   | Transfer to Exp'l    |
| Service | Transportation       |



1040  
Tanner Isaac

Co. H, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51817710 | 20 |
| 2  | 7836     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Print Name.....

See also 17 Ballin Miss Cav. 9 Miss Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A

*James H. ...*

... Co H, Confederate Reg't Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 13*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1863.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *James H. ...*

Period *13*

Cost paid:

By whom *James H. ...*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James H. Hester*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct* 1863.  
*ended Nov 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *July 21* 1863.

When *At Pensacola*

Where *J. H. Hester*

By whom *J. H. Hester*

Period *See*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred irregularly  
mustered and returned over  
to his proper command.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Bat-  
talion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barker's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. B. Hester*

Copyist.

1827  
Tanner Richard

Co. L, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |      |    |
|----|-----|------|----|
| 1  | 355 | 77   | 25 |
| 2  |     | 48   | 26 |
| 3  |     | 793  | 27 |
| 4  |     | 8032 | 28 |
| 5  |     | 81   | 29 |
| 6  | 44  | 775  | 30 |
| 7  |     |      | 31 |
| 8  |     |      | 32 |
| 9  |     |      | 33 |
| 10 |     |      | 34 |
| 11 |     |      | 35 |
| 12 |     |      | 36 |
| 13 |     |      | 37 |
| 14 |     |      | 38 |
| 15 |     |      | 39 |
| 16 |     |      | 40 |
| 17 |     |      | 41 |
| 18 |     |      | 42 |
| 19 |     |      | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Hook Name

See also

P.O. Box 42, Kure, 27 Nov  
M.S. 3. 30 July 52

---

Chapman, 12

7 | 18 Cav. | C.S.A

*Turner*  
P. Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

is organisation named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863.

*Sept 12*, 1863.

ed: *Sept 12*, 1863.

at *Waller Hill*

whom *Capt. Russell*

ed *Waller*

and: *Pay due for enlistment*

whom *Pay due for enlistment*

last time *1863*

ent or absent *Not stated*

marks:

company was formerly Company C. Murphy's

Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company

Alabama Cavalry (also known as

Alabama Cavalry; the 2d

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's

mark:

*P. P. Duncan*

J | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Richard Tanner

Cot., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Dated Nov 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where Halls Mill

By whom J. H. Murrell

Period Star

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arlington and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Human

*T* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

*Richard Turner*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1863

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Capt J. H. Russell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Richard Turner

Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864  
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1863

Where Mobile

By whom Capt. Russell

Period One

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Cas

Tanner Richard

1st Capt John T. Turner

Co. H. Conf. Regt. Cas

appears on a

### DESCRIPTIVE LIST

and account of pay and clothing

of the organization named above.

List dated 11th July 1863  
Oct 1, 1863.

#### Description:

Age 27 yrs.; free guy.; hair dark  
complexion dark height 5 ft. 8 in.

Where born Jackson Co. Miss  
Occupation farmer

#### LISTED:

When Sept 12, 1863.

Where Ballymoney, Al

By whom Lt. H. Rabbie

Period 1 year

#### PAID:

By whom .....

At what time ....., 1863.

Amount paid, \$ 11.25; due, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Turner

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Richard Turner**Private*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864**ended June 30, 1864*

enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1863Where *Mobile*By whom *Capt Murrell*Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. P. Duncan*

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. Janner

By , Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

idence Jackson Co Miss

pears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. H, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
Jno. W. Murrell, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

of roll:

175

(175)

C. Janner

Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

Install E

E. 15

(CORPORATE)

inst | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Install E. S.

1829  
Taylor A. J.

Co. R 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51813383 | 20 |
| 2  | 2464     | 21 |
| 3  | 44310105 | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

By James

See also

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. J. Taylor

Ct, Co. A, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May 1 June 1864

ended June 30 1864

May 1 1864

Montgomery Ala

from Capt Palmer

for

from

time enlistment 1864

ent or absent Present

marks: Dismissed since

enlistment

company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed

of September 24, 1863, by the companies

of the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d

of Captain Arrington's and Barlow's

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

1864.

mark:

4 to West

Continued



(CONFEDERATE.)

71 15 Cav. C.S.A.

A. J. Taylor

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

He appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec, 1864

at Sept 7, 1864

marks:

This company was formerly Company A, 34 Battalion Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

G. B. Mark

15 Cav. Co.  
A. J. Taylor  
15 C. S. Cav.

appears in a

### List

Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

here paroled Thomasville Ga.  
then paroled May , 1865.  
remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 132

*[Signature]*

*Mr. R. J.*  
*15-10-1864*

(Confederate.)

*1* *Y. M. C. A.*

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Statement       | Final Statement       |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Med. Certificate      | Med. Certificate      |
| Med. Dis. Lists       | Med. Dis. Lists       |
| Orders                | Orders                |
| Pria. of War Record   | Pria. of War Record   |
| Resignations          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Furlough or L. of A. | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Med. Examination     | Med. Examination     |
| Misc. Information    | Misc. Information    |
| Pay or Clothing      | Pay or Clothing      |
| Personal Returns     | Personal Returns     |
| Rank                 | Rank                 |
| Transfer to Hosp'l   | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Transportation       | Transportation       |



1830  
*Taylor Benjamin*  
 Co. *X*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |     |    |
|----|-----|-----|----|
| 1  | 518 | 316 | 20 |
| 2  | 544 | 7   | 21 |
| 3  | 552 | 8   | 22 |
| 4  | 553 | 2   | 23 |
| 5  |     |     | 24 |
| 6  |     |     | 25 |
| 7  |     |     | 26 |
| 8  |     |     | 27 |
| 9  |     |     | 28 |
| 10 |     |     | 29 |
| 11 |     |     | 30 |
| 12 |     |     | 31 |
| 13 |     |     | 32 |
| 14 |     |     | 33 |
| 15 |     |     | 34 |
| 16 |     |     | 35 |
| 17 |     |     | 36 |
| 18 |     |     | 37 |
| 19 |     |     | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Home Name

See also

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm Taylor*

Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30 1864*

*dated Apr 30 1864*

is:

*Jan 19*, 1864

*Halls Mills*

from *Chas. A. Taylor*

and *Wm*

and:

from

that time *never paid*, 1864

ent or absent *absent*

marks: *on to long*

company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Cavalry.

the Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the capture of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*J. C. Taylor*

Captain

T

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

R. F. Taylor

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864

dated June 30

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1864

Where Kelly Mills, La.

By whom R. F. Taylor

Period 3 wks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862 by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (both Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. F. Taylor

(642)

1240

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. F. Taylor

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

on the 3<sup>d</sup> 27, 1864

date Aug 28, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

G. F. Taylor



(CONFIDENTIAL)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. F. Taylor\*

....., Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

ing issued to members of the organization  
named above,

3<sup>d</sup> 22

, 1864

Aug 28

, 1864

is:

company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion  
Cavalry.

of the 1st Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

is:

J. F. Taylor

*1845*  
*John B. E.*

*Vol. 15*

*1845*

*1845*

*1845*

*1845*

REFERENCE SLIP.

*1845*

*John Benjamin*

1524  
Taylor, Daniel

Co. *D*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 24 Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 515 956  
2 2071  
3 5180  
4 7318  
5 7740  
6 7520  
7 44 7926

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name

500 2nd Murphy's Battn Ala Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Carl Taylor

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

served on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862

dated Sept 12, 1862

at:

Feb 20, 1863

at Halls Mills

whom Capt T. J. Kellar

was

and:

from

what time, 1863

present or absent not stated

marks:

Company was formerly Company D. Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K. Confederate Cavalry.

Reinforced Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) captured by the Union about September 24, 1863, by the capture of Fort Fisher. It was then reorganized as the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

Carl Taylor

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

David Taylor

Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept. 3 to Oct. 3, 1863

dated Oct. 3, 1863

Listed:

When Feb. 20, 1863

Where Falls Mill

by whom Capt. McKelvey

Period war

last paid:

by whom Capt. McKelvey

To what time Aug. 1, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Regiment Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. A. Telsford

Copied

D | 15 Cav. | C. S.

Daniel Taylor

privt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Fort & Fee, 186

dated Dec 31

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 186

Where Halls Mill

By whom Capt. E. M. Keller

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. M. Gay

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

J. Taylor

15 Cav.

Q. S. A.

*David Taylor*

Int., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 186*3*Where *Haller Mills*By whom *Capt R. M. McEllen*Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. E. Gonzalez*To what time *Dec 31, 1863*Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) consisted of organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Regiment Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

David TaylorWt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

by May & June, 1864Dated June 30

listed:

then Feb 20, 1863.where Halls Mills, Alaby whom Capt D. McMillanperiod 3 yrs

at paid:

by whom Capt M. F. Gonzalezon what time Dec 31, 1863.present or absent present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed the 15th Regiment about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*D. Taylor*

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1864

date *Aug 28*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. E. Taylor*

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

*Samuel Taylor*

*Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

Residence *Wayne Co Miss*

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, —,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls

176

*J. H. Hatten*

Miss M. M. Taylor  
P.O. Taylor  
White, Candy

Booth #32

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 10 | 20 |
|----|----|

Booth #32  
Booth #32  
Booth #32

Booth #32  
Booth #32  
Booth #32

Booth #32  
Booth #32  
Booth #32

Notes.

The following information must be given in each case: Name, rank, age, eyes, hair, complexion, height, weight, state or kingdom, town or county, occupation, when enlisted, where enlisted, by whom, period, bounty paid, received bounty of, witness.

The name of the person must be given in full, and the date of enlistment must be given, and the date of discharge, or date of death, must be given, and the date of receipt of bounty must be given, and the date of receipt of bounty must be given, and the date of receipt of bounty must be given.

| NAME            | RANK    | DESCRIPTION |       |      |            |        |        | WHERE BORN       |                | OCCUPATION | ENLISTED |           |              |        | BOUNTY PAID | RECEIVED BOUNTY OF | WITNESS       |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-------|------|------------|--------|--------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                 |         | Age         | Eyes  | Hair | Complexion | Height | Weight | State or Kingdom | Town or County |            | When     | Where     | By whom      | Period |             |                    |               |
| James A. Taylor | Private | 26          | Blue  | Dark | Dark       | 5 8    | 140    | North Carolina   | Warren Co      | Farmer     | 1862     | Warren Co | W. H. Taylor | 1 year | 50          | Capt. A. M. Taylor | Robert Taylor |
| J. Taylor       | Private | 31          | Hazel | Dark | Dark       | 5 10   | 160    | Mississippi      | Greene Co      | Farmer     | 1862     | Greene Co | J. Taylor    | 1 year | 50          | J. Taylor          | Robert Taylor |

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

Warren Co, N. C.

DATE

March 1st 1863

The above Records were examined and found correct by the undersigned

J. H. Taylor

Warren Co, N. C.

at the residence of

Robert Taylor

1855  
Taylor E. S.

Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |      |    |
|----|-----|------|----|
| 1  | 512 | 7220 | 21 |
| 2  |     | 7350 | 22 |
| 3  |     | 7489 | 23 |
| 4  |     | 7625 | 24 |
| 5  |     | 7671 | 25 |
| 6  | 44  | 7934 | 26 |
| 7  |     |      | 27 |
| 8  |     |      | 28 |
| 9  |     |      | 29 |
| 10 |     |      | 30 |
| 11 |     |      | 31 |
| 12 |     |      | 32 |
| 13 |     |      | 33 |
| 14 |     |      | 34 |
| 15 |     |      | 35 |
| 16 |     |      | 36 |
| 17 |     |      | 37 |
| 18 |     |      | 38 |
| 19 |     |      | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Private Name

See also Capt Taylor Co. Ala Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*E. S. Taylor*

*Det*, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863.

*dated Sept 12, 1863*

listed:

When *Sept 22*, 1863

Where *Mobile*

by whom *Capt Barlow*

period *the year or the war*

not paid:

by whom *Capt H. P. Taylor*

To what time *July 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

*K. S. Taylor*

(142)

Copied.

(CONTINUED.)

*C*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. S. Taylor*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

*to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 23*, 186

Where *Meritt*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *2 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. C. Gray*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

CT

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. S. Taylor*

*Capt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 7 Dec*, 186 *5*.

*Adm'd Dec 31. 1865*

Enlisted:

When *June 7 Dec*, 186 *5*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. E. S. Taylor*

Period *June 7 Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. S. Taylor*

To what time *June 7 Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*T* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*E. J. Taylor*  
-----  
*Priv*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.*  
*data June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 22, 1862*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Capt J. C. Barlow*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Campbell*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----  
-----

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. D. Duncan*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter*, 186*4*.

Date *Aug 23*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 8d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. D. Duncan*

(Confederate.)

5 | 15 Dec | 1864

E. S. Taylor

1st Co 5th Confederate Co

Residence Baldwin Co Ala

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Stragglers belonging to divers commands, Confederate States Army, commanded by  
surrendered at Meridian, Miss., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and paroled at Mobile, Ala., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

3

(3396)

E. S. Taylor

Copied

1534  
Taylor F. B.

Co. 2, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 5 | 3 | 7 | 2 |
| 2  | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| 3  | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| 4  | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| 5  | 3 | 2 | 9 | 5 |
| 6  | 3 | 6 | 9 | 5 |
| 7  | 2 | 7 | 4 | 5 |
| 8  | 2 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| 9  | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

House Name:

See also 713 William L. Taylor, 31 Batta Fla Cav

27 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

B Taylor

CN, Co. A, Confederate Regt of Cav.

was on

### Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

dated Sept 12, 1863

led: Mich 7, 1862

re: A 3 P & 4 RR

whom Capt Gross

and 3 yrs

led: Capt Holmes

at time Dec 21, 1862

at or about Present

as: Resigned from 1st Sgt

on 2/16/63

since Feb 2/63. Mtd

on 11/63

company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company A, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

ask:

46 Mtd

C

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

F B Taylor

Capt 2d Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

dated Nov 30 1863

collected:

When Mich 7, 1862.

Where Station 3 Pys RR

By whom Capt Jones

Period 3 mos

not paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from  
Capt to Lt Oct 5/63.

This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Battalion Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 14, 1862, by the capture of the  
1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa-  
ny Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

E B West

C | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

F B Taylor  
1st Lt, Co. A, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

dated Jan 1, 1863

enlisted: When March 7, 1862

Where Sta 73 Fla

By whom Capt Gross

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdr

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Battalion Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Harpoy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama) Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

F B Taylor

1 | 15 Cav. | Q. S. A.

F. B. Taylor  
E. L. Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
after April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Enlisted:  
When March 7, 1862  
Where E. L. Co. A  
By whom Leapt. Cross  
Period 1 yr  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Present for duty

was absent from duty from Feb 20<sup>th</sup> to March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, went to hospital when this  
was for duty. Left for duty. Left for duty.

This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 18th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized at Tallahassee, Florida, on September 24, 1862, by the capture of the 18th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company (Florida Cavalry).

Book mark:

A. L. Smith



*C*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*F. B. Taylor*

*1st Lt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864  
*dated June 30 1864*

Enlisted: *March 7*, 1864

Where *Sta 3 Fla*

By whom *Capt Gross*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of men who joined about September 24, 1862, by the companies of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. B. Ross*

*T*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*F. B. Taylor*

*2nd Lt., Co A., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *October 1864*

*August*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct. 5, 1863.*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Remarks: *Discharged full pay.*

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. B. Taylor*

A

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

F. B. Taylor

2d Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Camp Cunningham

July 12, 1864.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } Oct 1, 1863.

Remarks: Elected to full company

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. M. Jones

T | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

F. P. Taylor

L. L. Co. C., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; or  
ganized September 24, 1863, for three years  
or the war.

Roster dated Spring Hill  
June 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } -----, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } -----, 186

Date of rank, and whether } Elec  
by appointment, election, }  
or promotion, } Sept 24, 1863.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } -----, 186

Name of successor -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\* R. App. use in pencil on date

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barber's Com  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

G. H. H. H.

15 Cav 1 C  
F B Taylor  
15 C 1 C

appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A. at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla.

When paroled May 15, 1865

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 40

*[Signature]*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

|                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| _____               | For _____                |
| _____               | For _____                |
| For Discharge _____ | Med. Certificate _____   |
| _____               | Med. Exam. Report _____  |
| _____               | Order _____              |
| _____               | File of War Record _____ |
| _____               | Regulations _____        |

Other papers relating to—

|       |                          |
|-------|--------------------------|
| _____ | For _____ or _____       |
| _____ | Med. Certificate _____   |
| _____ | Med. Exam. Report _____  |
| _____ | Order _____              |
| _____ | File of War Record _____ |
| _____ | Regulations _____        |
| _____ | _____                    |
| _____ | _____                    |
| _____ | _____                    |
| _____ | _____                    |







Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to blurring.

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to blurring.

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to blurring.

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to blurring.











No. 54 Abstract G..... Qa. 120  
.....  
..... Company .....  
..... Requisition for .....  
For .....  
.....  
Issued ..... 1861

[No. 821]

N for Forage for Public Horses.

in the service of

*1st Cavalry Regt*

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

*1st of March 1864*

on the

*21st of March 1864*

1864 at

*Ball's Mills, Ala*

VALUATION TO EACH ANIMAL

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS

Number of Horses

Number of Mules

Number of Oxen

Total No. of Animals

Number of Days

Number of Rations

Pounds of Corn

Pounds of Barley

Pounds of Oats

Pounds of Hay

Pds of Fodder

Corn

Barley

Oats

Hay

Fodder

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

*64*

*64 81 1984 12*

*2388*

*1988*

*Approved by Order of  
Col W. H. Murray  
Comd'g Dist  
G. I. Perdue  
S. A. S.*

and to be deducted

be supplied

*2388*

*1988*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required.

that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. B. Taylor* *Lieut*

COMMANDING

Received at

*Ball's Mills, Ala* the *1st* of *March*

1864 of

*W. H. Murray Capt &c*

Master C. S. Army

*eight hundred and eighty eight* pounds of corn

pounds of oats

pounds of barley

*eight hundred and eighty eight* pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*J. B. Taylor* *Lieut*, *Comd'g Co. of 15th*

[SIGNED IN PRESENCE]







[No. 32.]

No. 1.... Abstract 1.... 2<sup>nd</sup>.... Qs. 1804

*Capt. J. H. Jones Co. A*  
*15th Inf. Regiment of Cavalry*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For... *Second Quarter* 1804

Issued... *April 1st* 1804

Printed & Bound, Printed, Maine.

*OK*

1700-2001

Requisition for Stationery for Co. A 15th Cavalry, stationed at Pollockville,  
Quincy, commencing on the 1st of April, and  
ending on the 31st of June, 1864.

|            | Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Envelopes. | Cases of Writing Wax. | No. of Steel Pens. | No. of Pen Holders. | Bottles of Ink. | Lead Pencils. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 44<br>5112 | 5                       | -                         | 50         | -                     | 12                 | 1                   | 1               | 1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*J. B. Taylor Lt. Comdr.*

Received at Pollockville on the 1st of April, 1864, of Capt. W. A. M. Taylor Assistant  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Five quires of Letter Paper, 50 quires of Foolscap Paper, 50 Envelopes, 12 Quires of  
Wax, 12 Steel Pens, 1 Pen Holder, 1 Bottle of Ink, & 1 Lead Pencil







1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

| Name          | Address          | City          | State | Zip   |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| John Doe      | 123 Main St      | New York      | NY    | 10001 |
| Jane Smith    | 456 Elm St       | Los Angeles   | CA    | 90001 |
| Bob Johnson   | 789 Oak St       | Chicago       | IL    | 60601 |
| Alice Brown   | 101 Pine St      | San Francisco | CA    | 94101 |
| Charlie White | 202 Cedar St     | Seattle       | WA    | 98101 |
| Diana Green   | 303 Birch St     | Portland      | OR    | 97201 |
| Frank Black   | 404 Spruce St    | Denver        | CO    | 80201 |
| Grace Hall    | 505 Ash St       | Phoenix       | AZ    | 85001 |
| Henry King    | 606 Hickory St   | San Diego     | CA    | 92101 |
| Ivy Lee       | 707 Walnut St    | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Jack Miller   | 808 Maple St     | San Antonio   | TX    | 78201 |
| Karen Wilson  | 909 Poplar St    | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Leo Taylor    | 1010 Chestnut St | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Mary Evans    | 1111 Elm St      | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Nathan Scott  | 1212 Oak St      | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Olivia Adams  | 1313 Pine St     | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Peter Baker   | 1414 Cedar St    | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Quinn Clark   | 1515 Birch St    | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Rachel Lewis  | 1616 Spruce St   | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Samuel Hall   | 1717 Ash St      | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Tina King     | 1818 Hickory St  | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Victor Lee    | 1919 Walnut St   | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Wendy Miller  | 2020 Maple St    | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Xavier Wilson | 2121 Poplar St   | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Yara Taylor   | 2222 Chestnut St | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |
| Zoe Adams     | 2323 Elm St      | San Jose      | CA    | 95101 |

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses.



No. 44

Abstract K... 1<sup>st</sup>... Qr 1867

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Wm. B. Taylor  
Co. A  
5<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt Caly

Parson & Sonnet, Printers, Mobile



LEGAL REQUISITION.

*July 11th 1864*

*157 Congress Street*

*B. Taylor*

For *Regt's papers and clothing articles for Company*

*Articles of*  
*Company*

that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the  
circumstances: *that the company has overdrawn any such articles*

*W. B. Taylor 1st Comdg. Co. (B.)*  
*1st Comdg. Regt. Cavalry*

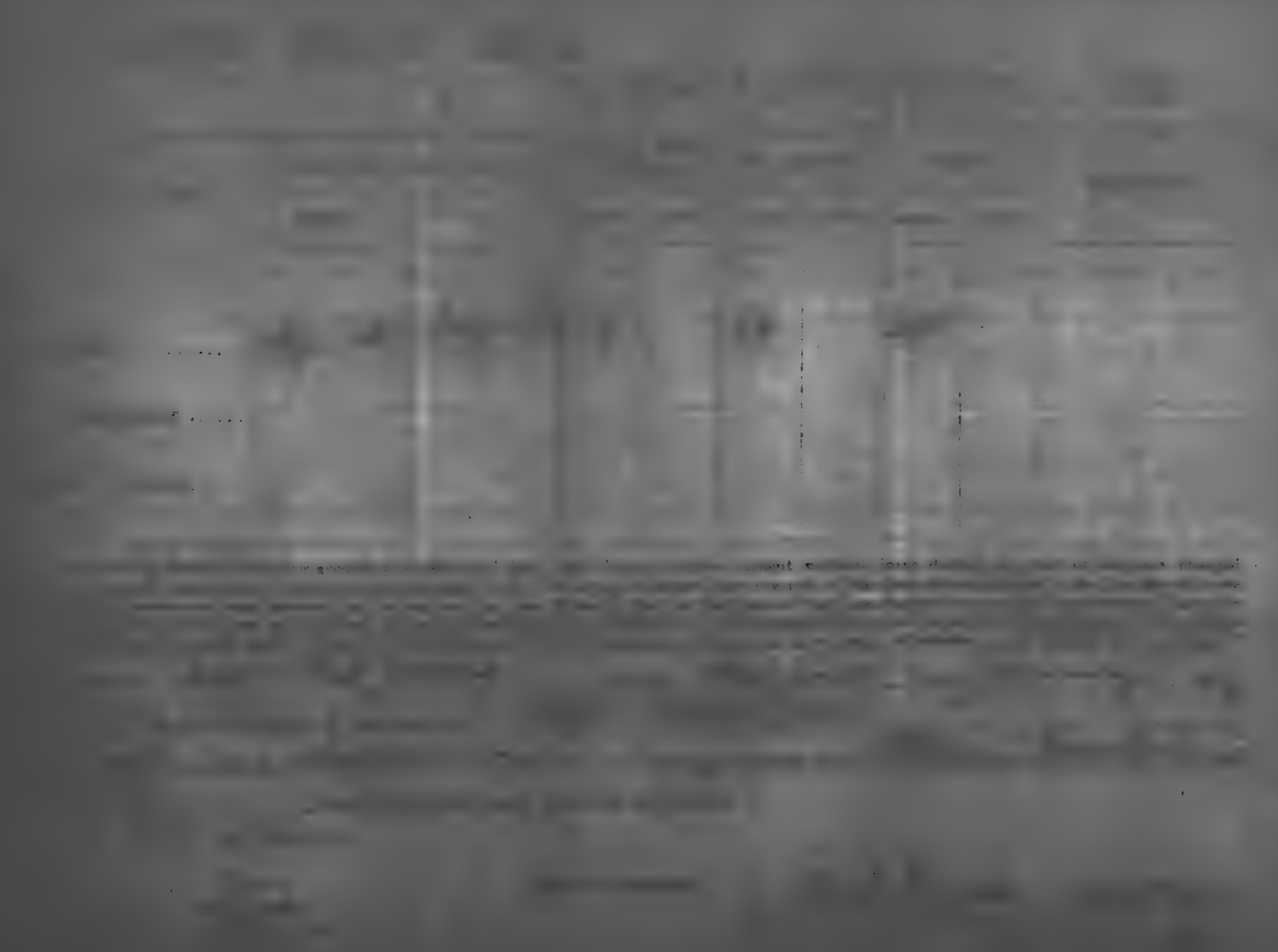
*Mr. F. Gonzalez* ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

*1st Regt. Cavalry* ..... Commanding

*1st Comdg. Co. (B.)*  
*1st Comdg. Regt. Cavalry*  
*1st Comdg. Co. (B.)* ..... A.Q.M.

in full of the





Received the 4th of

25 day of Nov 186

of A. B. Taylor

25 day of Nov 186

on the 5 day of Oct 186

25 day of Oct 186

Pay 45

Forage

Amount 45

The undersigned States of Georgia,

*Frank H. Sawyer*

| OF THIS MONTH.          | Commencement of Service    |                             | Term of Service |           | Pay per Month |            | Amount |           | In Cash |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|-----------|---------|
|                         | From                       | To                          | Months          | Days      | Months        | Days       | Months | Days      |         |
| For myself.....         | <i>Oct. 5<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>Oct. 31<sup>st</sup></i> |                 | <i>25</i> |               | <i>90.</i> |        | <i>75</i> |         |
| For year's service..... |                            |                             |                 |           |               |            |        |           |         |
| Forage for horses.....  |                            |                             |                 |           |               |            |        | <i>75</i> |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my conditional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

*Frank H. Sawyer*

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt. Alex. M. McPherson*

*Frank H. Sawyer* the sum of *five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

[Signed Discharge]

*Frank H. Sawyer*



Taylor John

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Armstrong's and Barker's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Capt. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44,50620 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

Index Name:

Location:

(Confederate)

1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Residence

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Confederate States Army,  
commanded by —, surrendered at —  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May —,  
1865, and paroled at Demopolis, Ala., June  
—, 1865.

Roll dated Demopolis, Ala., June 23, 1865.

and of rolls:

2

Taylor M. H.

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |      |    |
|----|-----|------|----|
| 1  | 575 | 895  | 29 |
| 2  |     | 5000 | 30 |
| 3  |     | 788  | 31 |
| 4  |     | 33   | 32 |
| 5  |     | 745  | 33 |
| 6  |     |      | 34 |
| 7  |     |      | 35 |
| 8  |     |      | 36 |
| 9  |     |      | 37 |
| 10 |     |      | 38 |
| 11 |     |      | 39 |
| 12 |     |      | 40 |
| 13 |     |      | 41 |
| 14 |     |      | 42 |
| 15 |     |      | 43 |
| 16 |     |      | 44 |
| 17 |     |      | 45 |
| 18 |     |      | 46 |
| 19 |     |      | 47 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also 214 Taylor Murphy's Battalion Ala Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. Taylor

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862

Dated Sept 12 1862

at:

Mohe 17, 1862

Washington Co

whom Lt Cooper

d War

paid:

whom

what time, 1862

ent or absent not stated

marks:

company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

J. S. Nelson

5

15 Cav.

Q. S. A.

M. H. Taylor

1st Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1863

ended Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862

Where Washington Ga

By whom Lieut Cooper

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. H. Taylor

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th and 25th Regiments of Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Regiment of Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies of Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company of Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. H. Taylor

sergeant, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1863

dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 1863

Where Washington D. C.

By whom Lt. J. W. Cooper

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Vey

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Tolson

7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. H. Taylor

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 1, 1862 to April 30, 1862

dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862

Where Washington, Pa.

By whom Pt. J. H. Cooper

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. M. Toy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. H. Taylor

Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864

dated June 30

Listed:

from March 17, 1862

at Washington, D. C.

by whom Lt. J. W. Cooper

period 3 yrs

not paid:

by whom Capt. A. M. Joy

to what time Oct. 1, 1862

present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

642) J. H. Taylor  
Deputy



*Taylor Thomas*

*Co. B, 15th Cavalry*

(1 Reg't Alabama Cavalry 1st Division)

Company organized in March, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Hodge's Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Florida Cavalry,  
Capers' Arkansas Cavalry and Barlow's Company  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |  |
|----|------|------|--|
| 1  | 5181 | 7701 |  |
| 2  |      | 780  |  |
| 3  |      | 793  |  |
| 4  |      | 803  |  |
| 5  |      | 814  |  |
| 6  |      | 820  |  |
| 7  |      |      |  |
| 8  |      |      |  |
| 9  |      |      |  |
| 10 |      |      |  |
| 11 |      |      |  |
| 12 |      |      |  |
| 13 |      |      |  |
| 14 |      |      |  |
| 15 |      |      |  |
| 16 |      |      |  |
| 17 |      |      |  |
| 18 |      |      |  |
| 19 |      |      |  |

Number of individual cards herein 6  
Number of government papers herein 2

15 Cav.

C. S.

James Taylor

Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862

Sept 12, 1863

at:

Sept 4, 1862

Mobile

by

Lt. Cooper

Dix

at:

on

Capt. McRoy

at time

Sept 30, 1863

or absent

in: In General Hospital in

was formerly Company C, Mississippi Cavalry. It subsequently became Company H, Confederate Cavalry.

was sent Confederate Cavalry (also from Alabama and Florida Cavalry) on September 24, 1863, by the name Alabama Cavalry; the 8th Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Cavalry.

at:

P. R. Duncan

C. A.

Thos Taylor

But..., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Co  
appears on

## Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above.

Sept. 7 Oct \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
dated Nov. 30, 1863

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 on Sept 4, 1862

Where Washlife

By whom Lt. Coker

Period Other

Not paid: *100.00*

by whom Capt. W. H. 4

To what time Aug 31 1883

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in hospital

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's 1st Alabama Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 18th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) consisted of a staff; September 24, 1862 by the name of the 18th Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd Alabama Cavalry; the 4th Alabama Cavalry; the 5th Alabama Cavalry; the 6th Alabama Cavalry; the 7th Alabama Cavalry; the 8th Alabama Cavalry; the 9th Alabama Cavalry; the 10th Alabama Cavalry; the 11th Alabama Cavalry; the 12th Alabama Cavalry; the 13th Alabama Cavalry; the 14th Alabama Cavalry; the 15th Alabama Cavalry; the 16th Alabama Cavalry; the 17th Alabama Cavalry; the 18th Alabama Cavalry; the 19th Alabama Cavalry; the 20th Alabama Cavalry; the 21st Alabama Cavalry; the 22nd Alabama Cavalry; the 23rd Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Alabama Cavalry; the 25th Alabama Cavalry; the 26th Alabama Cavalry; the 27th Alabama Cavalry; the 28th Alabama Cavalry; the 29th Alabama Cavalry; the 30th Alabama Cavalry; the 31st Alabama Cavalry; the 32nd Alabama Cavalry; the 33rd Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Alabama Cavalry; the 35th Alabama Cavalry; the 36th Alabama Cavalry; the 37th Alabama Cavalry; the 38th Alabama Cavalry; the 39th Alabama Cavalry; the 40th Alabama Cavalry; the 41st Alabama Cavalry; the 42nd Alabama Cavalry; the 43rd Alabama Cavalry; the 44th Alabama Cavalry; the 45th Alabama Cavalry; the 46th Alabama Cavalry; the 47th Alabama Cavalry; the 48th Alabama Cavalry; the 49th Alabama Cavalry; the 50th Alabama Cavalry; the 51st Alabama Cavalry; the 52nd Alabama Cavalry; the 53rd Alabama Cavalry; the 54th Alabama Cavalry; the 55th Alabama Cavalry; the 56th Alabama Cavalry; the 57th Alabama Cavalry; the 58th Alabama Cavalry; the 59th Alabama Cavalry; the 60th Alabama Cavalry; the 61st Alabama Cavalry; the 62nd Alabama Cavalry; the 63rd Alabama Cavalry; the 64th Alabama Cavalry; the 65th Alabama Cavalry; the 66th Alabama Cavalry; the 67th Alabama Cavalry; the 68th Alabama Cavalry; the 69th Alabama Cavalry; the 70th Alabama Cavalry; the 71st Alabama Cavalry; the 72nd Alabama Cavalry; the 73rd Alabama Cavalry; the 74th Alabama Cavalry; the 75th Alabama Cavalry; the 76th Alabama Cavalry; the 77th Alabama Cavalry; the 78th Alabama Cavalry; the 79th Alabama Cavalry; the 80th Alabama Cavalry; the 81st Alabama Cavalry; the 82nd Alabama Cavalry; the 83rd Alabama Cavalry; the 84th Alabama Cavalry; the 85th Alabama Cavalry; the 86th Alabama Cavalry; the 87th Alabama Cavalry; the 88th Alabama Cavalry; the 89th Alabama Cavalry; the 90th Alabama Cavalry; the 91st Alabama Cavalry; the 92nd Alabama Cavalry; the 93rd Alabama Cavalry; the 94th Alabama Cavalry; the 95th Alabama Cavalry; the 96th Alabama Cavalry; the 97th Alabama Cavalry; the 98th Alabama Cavalry; the 99th Alabama Cavalry; the 100th Alabama Cavalry.

ink mark: .....

*R. B. Duncan*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thos Taylor*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1863

*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1862

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Lieut Cooper*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A M Voy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. P. Duncan*

*J*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thos Taylor*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*

*Dated Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 186*3*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Lt Cooper*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McWay*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Commutation due for  
service from 31 Aug. 1863 was last  
paid in hospital. Comm for  
home was not paid.*

"This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. B. Dorman*

(642)

*Captain*

15 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas Taylor

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864

ended June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 4, 1862

Where Mobile

By whom J. S. Cooper

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. May

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE)

*T* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Thos Taylor*

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

..... appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

..... clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

on the *3d Dec* ....., 1864.

Date: *Sept 7* ....., 1864.

Remarks: .....

\* This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 5d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Foot mark: .....

*R. J. D.*

15 Nov 1863

Thomas Taylor,  
Co. H, 15 Regt. Conf. C.

is on

### Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital Base,

Mobile, Ala.,

Nov. & Dec. 1863  
dated

Ad: Sept. 4, 1863  
e Mobile  
re Capt. Russell  
from War  
d

Ad to Hospital:

Ad employed Patient, 1863

Ad: Capt. McCoy  
whom Aug. 31, 1863  
at time

ent or absent Present

marks:

mark:

T. C. Bay



15

C. 15

Thomas Taylor

Co. H. 15 Regt Col

on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Chronic Rheumat*

Admitted *Sept 22*, 1863

Returned to duty *Jan 14*, 1864

Discharged ..... 186

Recharged ..... 186

Admitted to General Hospital ..... 186

Discharged ..... 186

Admitted ..... 186

Remarks: .....

*Page 48 shows Co H. 1 Regt*  
*15 Regt*

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page *2*

*L. Herrera*

714  
Taylor & Co.  
No. 11 South Street  
New York City  
A. J. Taylor & Co.  
General Merchandise  
Wholesale and Retail  
Business

(Enclosure)  
Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Taylor N. R.

*Taylor William*

*Co* H 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

...tion completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
... Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 24 Battalion Florida  
... Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
... and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

*Taylor W. C.*

[illegible]

15 Cav.

C.B.

H. P. Taylor

Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

Sept 12, 1863

June 17, 1863

St. Pancras

whom Capt. Mitchell

led

paid:

whom Reg. Sec. from enlistment

what time, 1863

ent or absent. Not stated

marks:

company was formerly Company C, Murphy's

Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

manded by the company about September 24, 1863, by the com-

mand of the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Ala-

bama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

mark:

R. P. Duncan

7 | 15 Cav. | C.S.

*W. P. Taylor*

*Pat*..., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*..., 1863

*Dated Nov 30, 1863*

listed:

When *June 17*..., 1863

Where *St. Pascagoula*

By whom *J. P. Mitchell*

Period *Per*

not paid:

by whom

To what time..., 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred irregularly mustered and turned over to his proper Command.*

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

not mark:

*A. H. Bunian*

Company

*J* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Th. P. Taylor*  
Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*  
*ended June 30, 1864*

enlisted:  
When *May 31*, 186*4*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *War*

most paid:  
By whom *Paymaster's Office*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. P. Duncan*

(FOR READER.)

7 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. P. Taylor*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

who appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

on the 3d Dec, 1864.

at Sept 7, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. P. Taylor*



St 15 Cav 100

W Taylor  
Priv. 15 Confederate

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla.

When paroled May 15, 1865

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 63

Taylor

15 Cav.

C. 1864

P Taylor

Co. H. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Diagnosis *Septicemia*  
int *Febris Intermittens*

ad *Oct. 10*, 1864

ad to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186

General Hospital *Dec. 5*, 1864

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186

Discharge: *Hospital Midelet*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 15

P. H. H. H.







1387  
*Taylor W.B.*

Co. *R*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |      |
|----|-----|------|
| 1  | 515 | 3013 |
| 2  |     | 3104 |
| 3  |     | 3192 |
| 4  |     | 3280 |
| 5  |     | 3381 |
| 6  |     | 3441 |
| 7  | 465 | 0234 |
| 8  |     | 0349 |
| 9  |     |      |
| 10 |     |      |
| 11 |     |      |
| 12 |     |      |
| 13 |     |      |
| 14 |     |      |
| 15 |     |      |
| 16 |     |      |
| 17 |     |      |
| 18 |     |      |
| 19 |     |      |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Index Name

See also *William R. Taylor, 3 Batt. Fla Cav*

7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. R. Taylor

Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav  
ars on

**Company Master Roll**

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862  
date Sept 12 1862

ed:

Apr 18, 1862

3 P & H RR

from Capt Partridge

2 yrs

ed:

from Capt McCoy

at time Apr 22, 1862

or about Present

to May 10 1862

Company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company A, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

Document Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) created  
on September 24, 1862, by the  
consolidation of Alabama Cavalry: the 2d  
Battalion; Captain Arrington's and Parlow's  
Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

46 men

7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

N. R. Taylor  
Capt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863  
dated Nov 30/1863

located:  
When Apr 18, 1863

Where Monticello

By whom Capt Cartledge

Period 3 yrs

Cost paid:  
By whom Capt McCoy

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 18th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized at Montgomery, Alabama, September 24, 1862, by the  
consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Alabama Cavalry; the 1st  
Florida Cavalry; Captain A. R. ... and ...  
of the Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

467711



7

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. R. Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863

dated Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Monticello Fla

By whom Capt Partridge

Period 3 yrs

last paid:

By whom Capt McCoy

To what time Oct 21, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent since

Dec 24/63

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. West

1 15 Cav. C. S. A.

H. R. Taylor

Pt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 Apr 1864  
and Apr 20 1864

enlisted:

When Apr 18 1862

Where Monticello, Fla

By whom Belle Fontaine

Period 1 yr

last paid:

By whom Capt A. M. Taylor

To what time Oct 21 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. Robinson

7

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. R. Taylor*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May June*, 1864

*dated June 20 1864*

enlisted:

When *Sept 18*, 1864

Where *Militarily 7th*

By whom *Capt Partridge*

Period *3 yrs*

not paid:

By whom *Capt A. M. W.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*96774*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

N R Taylor

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

..... appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

..... clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr ....., 1864.

..... to Sept 7 ....., 1864.

Remarks: .....

\*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Campbell's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

C. R. Taylor

W. R. Taylor  
2d Co. 15 Regt. Conf. A. C.

## Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

Roll dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

Where captured Mount Pleasant

When captured April 11, 1865

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Number of beds:**

G. W. Conrad

F. | 15 Nov | R. B. C.

W. B. Taylor  
Capt. R. B. 15 Regt. Inf.

appears on a

List

(prisoners of war forwarded from Mobile, Ala  
to Ship Island, Miss.

List dated *Not dated*

, 186

When captured *April 11*, 1865

Where captured *Int. Pleasant, Ala*

By whom captured *J. W. Comm*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 1 *E. J. Hamill*

Wm. R Taylor

St. Co. A 15 West Co

Probably hear  
Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

complaint

Catarah

Admitted

Dec 24, 1863

## Returned to duty

Jan 9, 1861

Inserted

186

Discharged

186

Sent to General Hospital

186

## Furloughed

186

## Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 8

L. Herrera

1845  
Taylor W. T.

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |      |    |
|----|-----|------|----|
| 1  | 515 | 3014 | 20 |
| 2  |     | 3105 | 21 |
| 3  |     | 3193 | 22 |
| 4  |     | 3281 | 23 |
| 5  |     | 3382 | 24 |
| 6  |     | 3442 | 25 |
| 7  |     |      | 26 |
| 8  |     |      | 27 |
| 9  |     |      | 28 |
| 10 |     |      | 29 |
| 11 |     |      | 30 |
| 12 |     |      | 31 |
| 13 |     |      | 32 |
| 14 |     |      | 33 |
| 15 |     |      | 34 |
| 16 |     |      | 35 |
| 17 |     |      | 36 |
| 18 |     |      | 37 |
| 19 |     |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name

See also Wm T. Taylor, 3rd Bn Fla Cav



C7

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

N. J. Casper

Pl. Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

dated Sept 12, 1863

listed:

then inch 7, 1862

there 3 P. & R. R.

by whom Sam. S. S.

period 3 yrs

paid:

by whom

at what time, 1863

present or absent absent

marks: not at all

Dismissed

This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

46 marks

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W J Taylor*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9* *Oct*, 186*2*.

*dated Nov 10/1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Monticello*

By whom *John Partridge*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Jansen*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dismit Apr 1/63*

*Md in 24/63*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. G. G. G.*

27 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*N. J. Taylor*

*C. N.* Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

*dated Jan 1 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Rich 7*, 1862.

Where *Sta 3, Fla*

By whom *Capt Gross*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McCoy*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. C. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. T. Taylor  
Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 Apr. 1864  
and Apr. 30 1864

Enlisted: March 7 1862

When

Where Sea 3. Fla.

By whom Geo. Cross

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid: Capt. M. T. Gougeon

By whom To what time Sea 3. 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detained for twenty  
days from April 1st to go after  
a horse for man & mule.

\*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Dimes

(CONFEDERATE.)

C<sup>7</sup> | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. J. Taylor*

*Col*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1864*, 1864.

*dated June 10, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 1862.

Where *Sta 3, Ala*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. J. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*46774*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | **15 Cav.** **C. S. A.**

*W. J. Taylor*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup> Qr*, 186*4*.

Date *Sept 7*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

✓ 1841  
*Terrier John.*

Co. *H*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |    |
|----|-------|----|
| 1  | 55778 | 20 |
| 2  | 7855  | 21 |
| 3  | 78512 | 22 |
| 4  | 7955  | 23 |
| 5  | 81262 | 24 |
| 6  | 8167  | 25 |
| 7  |       | 26 |
| 8  |       | 27 |
| 9  |       | 28 |
| 10 |       | 29 |
| 11 |       | 30 |
| 12 |       | 31 |
| 13 |       | 32 |
| 14 |       | 33 |
| 15 |       | 34 |
| 16 |       | 35 |
| 17 |       | 36 |
| 18 |       | 37 |
| 19 |       | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Home Name

See also *Murphy's Batta. Ala Cav*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Pro Carrier*

*Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.*

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*

1863

*dated Sept 12, 1863*

*Sept 4*

1862

*Mobile*

*Lt. Cooper*

*Star*

*Capt. M. May*

*Apr 30* 1863

sent or absent

*Detached by order  
Gen. Maury*

Company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*V. B. Duncan*

Captain



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Joe Terrier**Capt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt. & Co.*, 1860  
*dated Nov 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1862Where *Mobile*By whom *Lt Cooper*Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McCoy*To what time *Aug 31*, 1863Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barton's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Terrier**4 Corps*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mr. T. Terrier*, 1862*dated Dec 3, 1863*

enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1862Where *Mobile*By whom *Lieut Cooper*Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McKoy*To what time *Oct 31*, 1862Present or absent *Present*Remarks: *Re-enrolled 4 Corps  
from ranks Dec 11, 1863*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. P. Duncan*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Joe Turner*

*Capt.* Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*

*ended Apr 30, 1864*

enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Lt Casper*

Period *Mar*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pennington*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*P. D. Duncan*

7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Terrier*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*from Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*  
*dated June 30, 1864*

enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1864

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Lt Cooper*

Period *War*

last paid:

By whom *Capt Canzaley*

To what time *June 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. P. Dumas*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | **15 Cav.** | **C. S. A.**

*John T. ...*

..., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 3d Qr, 1864.

Date Sept 7, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*P. B. Duncan*



1000

*Turner, D. J.*

No. 15, 15 Crawford St. New York

(1892) 15 Crawford St. New York

Received of the above named party the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of 100 shares of the Capital Stock of the New York and New Jersey Electric Light and Power Company.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with :

*Turner, D. J.*

1024

Thomas H. J.

No. E; 15 Confidentiality C

(1 Dept. of Defense, and Marine Corps.)

... completed in Sept, 1882, by the ...  
... the ... the 2d ...  
... and ...  
... and ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

2. Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Birds feed with**

Turner D. J.



1820-21

*Terwin T. J.*

*Co E*, 15 Confederate Co

(1st Regt Alabama and Florida Cavalry)

Mustered in Sept, 1862, by the commandant of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Alabama Cavalry, Captain Anderson's and Fisher's Companies, 1st Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Terwin T. J.*

1863  
*Thompson G.*

Co. *E* 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Anderson's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Capt. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>44.67079</i> | 2  |
| 3               | 3  |
| 4               | 4  |
| 5               | 5  |
| 6               | 6  |
| 7               | 7  |
| 8               | 8  |
| 9               | 9  |
| 10              | 10 |
| 11              | 11 |
| 12              | 12 |
| 13              | 13 |
| 14              | 14 |
| 15              | 15 |
| 16              | 16 |
| 17              | 17 |
| 18              | 18 |
| 19              | 19 |
| 20              | 20 |
| 21              | 21 |
| 22              | 22 |
| 23              | 23 |
| 24              | 24 |
| 25              | 25 |
| 26              | 26 |
| 27              | 27 |
| 28              | 28 |
| 29              | 29 |
| 30              | 30 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein *I*

By Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued.)  
1. 560-103  
G. Thigpen  
1. Co. E. 15th Regt. Confed. C.

DATE ON A

### Register

Enrolled Confederate Soldiers for the month of  
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.  
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

June 9  
dated Not dated.

and parcels on file for the men whose names are here  
shown them passed at Montgomery, Ala. A. D. 1865

H. Kins

*W. E. 15*

(Continued.)

*1*

|       |                            |
|-------|----------------------------|
| ..... | Final Statement .....      |
| ..... | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| ..... | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| ..... | Orders .....               |
| ..... | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| ..... | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|       |                           |
|-------|---------------------------|
| ..... | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| ..... | Med. Examination .....    |
| ..... | Misc. Information .....   |
| ..... | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| ..... | Personal Reports .....    |
| ..... | Rank .....                |
| ..... | Transfer to .....         |
| ..... | Transportation .....      |

*Presented to  
the Library of the  
University of Toronto*

Washington, D. C., Jan. 9, 1902.

I the undersigned

*Robert H. Thompson*  
*Private, Co. 1st, 1st Cavalry*

solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*R. H. Thompson*

DESCRIPTION:

*5* feet, *9* inches. Hair, *dark* Eyes, *gray*  
Complexion, *light*

I certify that the above person was shown to me on the date given, and the above named *Robert H. Thompson* is not disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force while so paroled.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR COMMANDANT

*[Signature]*

1895  
Thomas. John.

N. 150 Federal Co.

(1. 1895 Alabama and Florida Cavalry)

Specimen supplied in Feb., 1895, by the committee on  
the subject of the Alabama Cavalry, one of the Alabama Cavalry  
Company, Alabama Cavalry and Alabama's Company Alabama  
Cavalry and Alabama Cavalry's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51818955 | 2  |
| 2  | 2370     | 3  |
| 3  | 7193     | 4  |
| 4  | 2322     | 5  |
| 5  | 2453     | 6  |
| 6  | 9475     | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of national cards herein 0

Number of private cards herein 0

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ben Thomas

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

dated Sept 12 1863

June 12, 1863

Bayou la Pate

from Capt Mc Keller

war

id:

born

at time, 186

at or absent not stated

is: 9

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Reg't Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion; contains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

k:

Ben Thomas



5

15 Cav.

U. S. A.

John Thomas

1st Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863

Dated Oct 31, 1863

listed:

from June 1st, 1863

at Baton Rouge

by whom Capt. W. L. Walker

period War

at paid: Capt. McVey

by whom

at what time Aug 21, 1863

present or absent present

remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) came into existence about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Regiment Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

check mark:

J. S. Thomas

15 Cav. | C. S. /

*Thomson*

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186

*Dated Dec 31 18*

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 186

Where *Bayou La Batre*

By whom *Capt D. McCallan*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. McCallan*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *left without leave*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

4

15 Cav.

O. S. A.

John Thomas

Sgt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864  
dated Apr 20, 1864

enlisted:

on June 12, 1863

Where Bayou Labadie

By whom Capt. R. M. Keller

Period war

last paid:

by whom Capt. A. M. You

to what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Regt. Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Thomas**Private*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3**dated June 30*

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 186*3*Where *Bayou La Paire*By whom *Capt. R. McCallister*Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. McCallister*To what time *Oct. 3*, 186*3*Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Berlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE)

15 Cav

Thomas J. H.  
1st Capt McKellar  
Co. K.

WAS ON A

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Account of pay and clothing  
the organization named above.

at dated Mobile  
Oct 9, 1863

Description:

Age 18 yrs.; eyes gray; hair light  
complexion fair; height 6 ft.

Where born Perkins, Ark.  
Occupation student

LISTED:

on June 12, 1863  
by Payroll Lt. Ketchum  
whom McKellar Capt.  
died

PAID:

whom  
what time, 1863

pay paid, \$ 11.01; due, \$  
100 100

marks:

Spencer

134  
Thomas W. F

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Rushdy's Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion South  
Cavalry, Charles Arrington's and Darlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51815697 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

Home Name

Thomas W. F. 134

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Thomas*

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12, 1863*

*Since Sept 12 1863*

d:

*Sept 6, 1862*

*Camp Roman*

from *Capt A. R. Leigh*

*3 yrs*

nd:

from *Capt Geo. Vay*

at time *April 10, 1863*

at or absent

*Disusted in the fight*

*22 July 1863, when he*

*known*

company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Arizona and Florida Cavalry) comprised  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Battalion Arizona Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Georgia)  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

*G. M. Rowe*

Copied



1040  
 Thomaston, John. C.  
 Co. B., 15. Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |    |
|----|-----|----|
| 1  | 355 | 2  |
| 2  | 363 | 3  |
| 3  | 372 | 4  |
| 4  | 381 | 5  |
| 5  | 391 | 6  |
| 6  | 401 | 7  |
| 7  | 408 | 8  |
| 8  |     | 9  |
| 9  |     | 10 |
| 10 |     | 11 |
| 11 |     | 12 |
| 12 |     | 13 |
| 13 |     | 14 |
| 14 |     | 15 |
| 15 |     | 16 |
| 16 |     | 17 |
| 17 |     | 18 |
| 18 |     | 19 |
| 19 |     | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Index Name

See also *John C. Thomaston, Capt. Smith's Co. Cav.*  
*(Massachusetts) Fla.*

1.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

John B. Thomaston

1st Lt., Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 13, 1862

Present Sept. 13, 1862

Age: 34

Place of Birth: Marion, Ga.

Where born: Cal. J. J. Smith

1: 2 yrs or War.

Rank: Capt. H. H. Voss

at time: Aug. 31.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of at September 24, 1862, by the command of Captain Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Regiment; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Remarks:

A. F. Smith

5.

13 Cav.

C&amp;A

John B. Thomaston.

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

Settled Oct. 1863

Dated Nov. 30, 1913.

listed:

Don McWh. H. 1882

here..... Marianna, Fla.

7 whom Col. H. L. Finley

Ward

.....

Not paid: Robert A. McKee

by whom Surgeon William Link  
One of

At what time, 11:54, 34, 0, 1869

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
pany Florida Cavalry.

be 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

Organization about September 24, 1862, by the two companies of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Tennessee Cavalry; Captain Armstrong's and Boston's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa.  
Cavalry.

et seq:

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

87 Subur.



J. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

John G. Thomaister

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. 1863

Dated Dec. 21, 1863

Listed:

When Mch. 11, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. J. J. Finley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. M. Vay

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes

J. | 15 Cav. | Q. S. A.

John B. Thomsen

1st Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864  
dated Feb'y 24, 1864.

collected: Mch. 14, 1864

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. Finley.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzalez.

To what time Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the combination  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa-  
ny Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

J. | 15 Cav. | U.S.A.

John B. Thomaston

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apl, 1864  
Dated Apl. 20, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Mich. 1864, 1864  
Where Marianna, Fla.  
By whom Col. Finley  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Waples  
To what time Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Sp. Duty on duty March 1/64

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed the organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Sykes

J | 15 Cav. | Q. S. A.

John C. Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Mary & James

State of Florida

Enlisted:

When Mich 11, 1865

Where Maryanna Fla.

By whom Col. J. F. Sledge

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzalez

To what time Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Sledge

(CORPORATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*S. C. Thomaston*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> Qu*, 1864

date *Sept 10*, 1864

Remarks:

• This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*H. Douglas*



John Thompson

Priv. Co. B. 1st Regt. C.

Wore on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing.

....., 1864

Date of issue..... June 20....., 1864

Signature..... X

Place:..... Pollard, Ala.

1849  
Thompson B.

Co. C., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |  |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51514224  | 2  |  |
| 2  | 1354      | 21 |  |
| 3  | 4484      | 22 |  |
| 4  | 1623      | 23 |  |
| 5  | 4669      | 24 |  |
| 6  | 44 - 7720 | 25 |  |
| 7  |           | 26 |  |
| 8  |           | 27 |  |
| 9  |           | 28 |  |
| 10 |           | 29 |  |
| 11 |           | 30 |  |
| 12 |           | 31 |  |
| 13 |           | 32 |  |
| 14 |           | 33 |  |
| 15 |           | 34 |  |
| 16 |           | 35 |  |
| 17 |           | 36 |  |
| 18 |           | 37 |  |
| 19 |           | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Wagon Name

See also Capt Barlow's Co. Ala. Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B Thompson*

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

ON

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12, 1863*  
*Sept 12, 1863*

at

*Sept 15, 1863**Stockton*born *Capt Barlow**Three years or there about*

ed:

born *Capt M. C. Day*at time *July 1, 1863*ent or absent *Present*

marks:

5

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B. Thompson*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Sept & Oct*, 1862

to *Oct 31, 1863*

dated:

on *Apr 15*, 1863

at *Stockton*

by whom *Capt Barlow*

for a period of *3 years or thereabouts*

last paid:

by whom *Capt W. E. Gray*

to what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. H. Harris*

25

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B. Thompson*

*Out*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*7*

*at Dec 31, 1863*

located:

then *April 15*, 186*7*

where *Stockton*

by whom *Capt Barlow*

period *3 yrs or war*

last paid:

by whom *Capt McCoy*

to what time *Nov 1*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed the muster on about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

*J. H. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

T | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

B. Thompson  
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Stockton

By whom Capt J. H. Barlow

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H. Barlow

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

J. H. Barlow

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | **15 Cav.** **C. S. A.**

*B Thompson*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Same appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the 3<sup>d</sup> Quarter, 1864.

Date Aug 28, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 30, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P B Duncan*

*J* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*R Thompson*

*Gov*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Baldwin Co Ala*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Detachment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by Capt. T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle,  
—, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls:

179

(1896)

*C. J. Barlow*  
Capt.



1850  
*Thompson D. J.*

Co. *A.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |      |    |
|----|-----|------|----|
| 1  | 518 | 8954 | 2  |
| 2  |     | 5585 | 3  |
| 3  |     | 2192 | 4  |
| 4  |     | 2321 | 5  |
| 5  |     | 2752 | 6  |
| 6  |     | 2513 | 7  |
| 7  | 144 | 7927 | 8  |
| 8  |     |      | 9  |
| 9  |     |      | 10 |
| 10 |     |      | 11 |
| 11 |     |      | 12 |
| 12 |     |      | 13 |
| 13 |     |      | 14 |
| 14 |     |      | 15 |
| 15 |     |      | 16 |
| 16 |     |      | 17 |
| 17 |     |      | 18 |
| 18 |     |      | 19 |
| 19 |     |      | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name

See also *Memphis / 1st Ala Cav*

18 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Thompson*  
Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12* ..... 186

*dated Sept 12 186*

ed:

*Mich 17* ..... 186

*Washington, Dc*

whom *Lt Cooper*

ed *was*

ed:

whom

at time ..... 186

ent or absent *not stated*

arks:

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Regiment  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
North Carolina and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

ark:

*John Thompson*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

E. J. Thompson

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863  
dated Oct. 31 1863

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862Where Washington Ga.By whom Lieut. CooperPeriod war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVeyTo what time Apr. 30, 1863Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1863)

E. J. Thompson

1863

Company

15 Cav.

C. S.

*D. J. Thompson*

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 15*, 1863

Where *Washington Co*

By whom *J. N. Cooper*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. N. Cooper*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. N. Cooper*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. J. Thompson*

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30 1864*

*dated Apr 30 1864*

dated:

*May 17*, 1864

at *Washington D.C.*

by whom *W. M. Barker*

period *when*

paid:

by whom *Capt. A. M. Joy*

at what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

present or absent *present*

remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Bat-

on Alabama Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed its

company about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation

of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-

panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*E. J. Thompson*

Captain

1 | 15 Cav. | C. S.

D. G. Thompson

1st Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Dated June 22

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 1862

Where Washington Co, Md

By whom Lt J. H. Beapars

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. M. McIlroy

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 2nd Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. Thomson*

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *Ed 22*, 1864.

Date *Aug 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Detachment Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 6th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arvington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

*E. Thomson*

1 | 15 Cav. | U. S. A.

*W. J. Thompson*

*1st*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Residence *Chocoma, La.*

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, ~~~,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.

*W. J. Thompson*



D. J. Tamm

Dist. No. 1. 15 Cents

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 1936

Date of issue June 12, 1936

Signature.....

marks: Pollard, Ala.

5750

1851  
*Thompson*

Co. C., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 5. 4225 | " |
| 2  | 4353    | " |
| 3  | 4488    | " |
| 4  | 7624    | " |
| 5  | 4733    | " |
| 6  |         | " |
| 7  |         | " |
| 8  |         | " |
| 9  |         | " |
| 10 |         | " |
| 11 |         | " |
| 12 |         | " |
| 13 |         | " |
| 14 |         | " |
| 15 |         | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |

Number of medical cards herein...

Number of personal papers herein...

Book Name

See also *Capt Barlow's Co. Ala Cav*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*O. Thompson*

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186

*Sept 12 1863*

*April 9*, 186

*Blakely*

*Capt Barlow*

*Three years or thereabouts*

*Capt M. Gray*

*July 1*, 186

*Parent*

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, Confederate Cavalry.

Company was formerly Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commanded by Captain September 24, 1863, by the Confederate Cavalry; the 3d Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 5th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company.

*J. Morris*

Captain

15 Cav. C. S. A.

O. Thompson  
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

Sept 4 Oct, 1863  
Oct 31 1863

dated:

at Appl 9, 1863

where

by whom Capt Barlow

period 3 years or the war

not paid:

by whom Capt W. C. Gray

to what time Aug 31, 1863

present, or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

T | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

O. Simpson  
Prof, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863  
Dec 31, 1863

dated: Nov 9, 1863

where likely

by whom Capt. Barlow

Period 2 yrs or war

last paid: Capt. McVoy

by whom Nov 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

5

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*O. Thompson*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

on *Dec 31 1863 to June 30*, 1864

*total June 30 1864*

dated:

When *Apr 9*, 1864

Where *Chickley*

By whom *Capt W. B. Barlow*

Period *3 years*

last paid:

By whom *Capt W. B. Barlow*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*7*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*O. Thompson*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter*, 186*4*

Date *Aug 28*, 186*4*

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Smith's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

105  
Thompson William

Co. 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5150444  | 20 |
| 2  | 2254     | 21 |
| 3  | 2604     | 22 |
| 4  | 2762     | 23 |
| 5  | 2878     | 24 |
| 6  | 44168590 | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Name

See also Thompson Co. A. C. Cav. (Mobile) Ala.



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thompson*

*Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry*

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*

1862

*Sept 12 / 1862*

*Feb 5*

1862

*Camp Withers*

*Capt Arrington*

*3 years*

*Capt Vass*

*Apr 30*

1862

*Present*

marks:

*appears in Col. James P. Thompson*

company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Cavalry.

mark:

*W. H. Williamson*

1 15 Cav. C.S.A.

H Thompson  
Capt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Feb 6, 1862  
Where Camp Milledge  
By whom Capt Arrington  
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt McVoy  
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks Sick at Gail Hospital

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson  
(642)

Copied

15 Cav. C. S. A.

*H. Thompson*  
Pot, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
dated *Dec 31*, 186*3*

calculated:  
When *Feb 6*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Hatcher*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt McV*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Williams*  
(Capt)

15 Cav. C.S.A.

H Thompson  
Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wm H Ahl 1864  
Dated May 1, 1864

enlisted:  
When Feb 6 1864

Where Camp Withers

By whom Capt E D. Morris

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Capt W H. Grogan

To what time Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Copied

*J*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Thompson*

*Ref*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*Not dated*

enlisted:

When *Feb 6*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Hethers*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt M. D. Gonzalez*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186*4*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Waldman*

T | 15<sup>th</sup> | Col

W. A. Thompson

Private, Co. I - 15<sup>th</sup> C. S. Co.

Residence Butler Co., Ala.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of (stragglers) paroled at Selma, Ala., during  
the month of June, 1865, by Wm. R. Marshall  
Col. 7 Minn. Vols., Comdg. Post.

Roll dated Selma, Ala., June , 1865.

Number of rolls

10

Wm. R. Marshall

1 15 C.S.A.

Wm Thomason

1st Co F 15 Regt. Conf.

Probably has  
appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Debility*  
Admitted *Oct 13*, 1863  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Sent to General Hospital *Oct. 14*, 1863  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Remarks: *S. Hill*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 63

*L. Herrera*

*Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, at the top of the page.*

*Handwritten text, possibly a date or location, in the upper middle section.*

*Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, in the middle section.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Handwritten signature or name, possibly "Thompson, W. J.", in the lower middle section.*



1253  
*Thruwer, Henry*

Co. 29, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav)

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the reorg.  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the  
2nd Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's  
and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Capt.  
Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44157855 | 2  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 29 |          | 30 |
| 31 |          | 32 |
| 33 |          | 34 |
| 35 |          | 36 |
| 37 |          | 38 |
| 39 |          | 40 |
| 41 |          | 42 |
| 43 |          | 44 |
| 45 |          | 46 |
| 47 |          | 48 |
| 49 |          | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt Name:

Location:

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav. C. S. A.

Henry S. Murrell

Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence Mobile Ala

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. H, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
Jno. W. Murrell, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

of roll:

25

b)

J. S. Murrell

Original

1864  
Tillman J. A.

Co. —, 15 Confederate Cav.

Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |      |
|----|-----|------|
| 1  | 518 | 2889 |
| 2  |     | 2901 |
| 3  |     | 2912 |
| 4  |     | 2923 |
| 5  |     | 2993 |
| 6  |     | 2737 |
| 7  |     | 2784 |
| 8  |     |      |
| 9  |     |      |
| 10 |     |      |
| 11 |     |      |
| 12 |     |      |
| 13 |     |      |
| 14 |     |      |
| 15 |     |      |
| 16 |     |      |
| 17 |     |      |
| 18 |     |      |
| 19 |     |      |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Recd. Name

See also

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Pittman*

Reg't 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

*Dated Oct 31 1863.*

of Commission, or } *Apr 1862*, 1862.  
ental Appointment, }

*Hall, Miller, Ala*

at or absent *Present*

to:

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Companies, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

*W. A. Pittman*

Comdt.

18

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. A. Tiltman*

*1st Lieut.* 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Nov 8 Dec* 1863

*ended Dec 11 1863*

Date of Commission, or } *April 14 1862*  
Regimental Appointment,

Station *Halls Mills Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. M. Moore*

1

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Tillman

1st Sergeant

Company, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

from Dec. 21, 1862 to April 30, 1864.

Dated Apr. 30, 1864

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, April 16, 1862.

Place of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Pittsburg, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. A. Tillman

Captain.

1 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. A. Tittman

in charge, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1861 to June 30, 1862.  
Not dated.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, April 16, 1862.

Station Pell City Ala.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. M. Rowe

1 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. L. Tillman

Capt, Co. ...., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Pellair Ala

May 12, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } April 18, 1862  
Regimental Appointment, }

Remarks: 1st Surgeon

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Rarlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

John R. ...



7

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. Lillan

Capt, Co. ...., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Sept 11 1863*

*July 12*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *Sept 11, 1863*.

Remarks: *Act. Secy in Charge*

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

C. M. Davis

1

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. A. Tillman*

*Spring Hill, Ga.* -----, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; organized September 24, 1863, for three years or the war.

Roster dated *Spring Hill* -----  
*January 1* -----, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } -----, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } -----, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election, } *April 4* -----  
or promotion, } *April 11, 1862* .

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } -----, 186 .

Name of successor -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed by the combination about September 24, 1863, by the combination Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Rarlow's (1st) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*L. M. R.*

T

15<sup>th</sup> Cav

C. S.

J. A. Tillman

1st Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

15<sup>th</sup> Confederate

Cav.

Station

Pollard, Ala.

Report received

Oct. 17, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 101

T. C. Lang

J. A.

15 Conf. Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sarge

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 67.20.....page.....

804410

1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

No. 88.

Abstract G.....

Qr. 1865

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses

Genl J. A. Tillman  
15th Corps Artillery

In October, 1865

1000

1911 for service for 2 years on the service of the U. S. Army,  
 from April 1, 1911 to March 31, 1913 commencing the first of October 1911  
 and ending the 31st of March 1913

| From. |        | To. | No. of Horses. | Total Allowance. |         |         | Total Allowance.   |         |                    |         |
|-------|--------|-----|----------------|------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|       |        |     |                | Grain.           | Hay.    | Straw.  | Grain.             | Hay.    | Straw.             | Grain.  |
|       |        |     |                | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds. |
| Oct 1 | Oct 31 | 21  | 121            | -                | 7       |         | 744                | -       | -                  | -       |

I certify, on honor, that the above Request is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Fort Mifflin the 10th of October 1862 at 10 o'clock A.M.  
 from Master C. B. Arny Master of the U.S.S. "Albatross"  
100 pounds of sugar, in full of the above Requisition.

100-34277-13

No. 38.

50 Abstract G. 4 Q. 1

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses

Sergeant J. C. Williams  
1st Regt Regt Co. 1st

In December 186

[Form 204]

Quartermaster for [blank] in the service of [blank] U.S. Army.  
 Commencing the [blank] of [blank] 1863

| From. |       | No. of | To.     |         |         | TOTAL VALUE           |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| From. | To.   |        | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |
|       |       |        |         |         |         | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. |         |         |         |
| 13101 | 10101 | 21     | 12      | -       | 7       | -                     | 744     | -                     | -       | -       | 474     |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Signature: [blank]  
 [blank] of [blank] U.S. Army  
 [blank] of the above Requisition.



No. 33.

32 ABSTRACT G. H. Q. 156

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses

Surgeon J. H. Sullivan  
Comd Regt Cavalry

In H. H. H. 186

Form 1001

Requisition for Forage for *beasts*, Private Horses in the service of *Dr J. M. Sullivan*, C. S. Army,  
*St. Louis, Mo.* for *20* days, commencing the *1st* of *November* 186*3*  
 and ending the *30* of *November* 186*3*

| PERIOD. |        | No. of Horses | TOTAL ALLOWANCE FOR EACH DAY. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE    |         |                    |         |         |         | REMARKS |
|---------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| From.   | To.    |               | Corn.                         | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.              |         | Oats.              |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |         |
|         |        |               | Pounds.                       | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |
| Nov 1   | Nov 30 | 2             | 12                            |         | 4       | <del>20</del>      | 720     |                    | .       |         | 420     |         |
|         |        |               |                               |         |         |                    | 720     |                    |         |         | 420     |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *1st* of *November* 186*3* of *Dr J. M. Sullivan*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *St. Louis, Mo.* *20* bushels oats,  
*420* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

*J. M. Sullivan*

(No. 33.)

Abstract of.....

Requisition for Fugitive

Private Horse.

*Chas. J. Williams*

*March*



[No. 33.]

7 ABSTRACT G..... 1864

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horse.

*P. J. A. Tiltman*  
..... 1864

of *Tr. A. Tillman*, C. S. Army.

Upward for the day  
(see sketch)  
Cenozoic  
R. of the  
Hills

Upward for the day  
(see sketch)  
Cenozoic  
R. of the  
Hills

Charge for any part of the time charged.

*E. A. Finneran*  
*ago from*  
 1864 to... *Capt. M. T. Goodale*

Charge for any part of the time charged.

*E. A. Finneran*  
*ago from*  
 1864 to... *Capt. M. T. Goodale*

corn.....pounds rate,  
 four.....pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.  
 A. A. Pien an ass  
 H. C. C. & C.

*J. A. Timan assistant*  
*15-Court & Co.*

176. 333.]

Abstract (i).....

### Preparation for Forage.

Private House

J. A. P. ...  
 Capt. R. ...  
 ... 10









Chas. A. C. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Department of the Interior, commencing the 1st of May 1864.

| PERIOD.    |     |       | No. of Horses. | Daily Allowance for Each. |        |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |  |
|------------|-----|-------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|--|
| From.      | To. | Corn. |                | Oats.                     | Edder. | Corn.   | Oats.            | Hay.    | Fodder. |  |
|            |     | Pds.  |                | Pds.                      | Pds.   | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. |  |
| 1          | 31  | 1     | 12             | -                         | 7      | 372     | -                | -       | 217     |  |
| Total..... |     |       |                |                           |        | 372     | -                | -       | 217     |  |

1891-2  
1892-3  
1893-4

J. P. Tillman  
 J. P. Tillman  
 J. P. Tillman  
 J. P. Tillman

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

J. P. Tillman  
 1st May 1864 of J. P. Tillman  
 J. P. Tillman

1864

For the year ending  
March 31st 1864  
the sum of \$1000  
has been paid to the  
treasurer of the  
Board of Education

Received of the  
Board of Education  
the sum of \$1000  
for the year ending  
March 31st 1864  
this sum being the  
amount of the  
subscription of the  
Board of Education  
for the year ending  
March 31st 1864  
the sum of \$1000  
has been paid to the  
treasurer of the  
Board of Education



1877  
March 1st  
To the  
Hon. Secy of the  
Treasury  
Washington

Dear Sir  
I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt  
of your letter of the  
1st inst.

and in reply to inform  
you that the same  
has been forwarded  
to the proper  
authorities for their  
consideration.

I am, Sir, very  
respectfully,  
Yours,  
J. M. Smith

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the person presenting the same for recording.  
 Date 11/1/1916

| Particulars |    | Debit |    | Credit |    | Total |     |
|-------------|----|-------|----|--------|----|-------|-----|
| From        | To | Dr    | Cr | Dr     | Cr | Dr    | Cr  |
|             |    |       |    |        |    |       |     |
| 1           | 30 | 1     | 10 | -      | 7  | 360   | -   |
|             |    |       |    |        |    |       | 210 |
|             |    |       |    |        |    |       | 210 |
|             |    |       |    |        |    | 460   | -   |

Total.....

I hereby certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not been furnished for any part of the time charged.

Signed 11/1/1916 at 11/1/1916  
W. A. Tilden  
 Captain, 1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry, 116th St.





For sale 61 South Main  
Price \$1000  
Per 100 6.00

I hereby certify that the above proposition is correct, and that the articles of the Constitution for the United States are reduced to by the following circumstances...

RECEIVED AT.....  
 THE 11<sup>th</sup> OF.....  
 1865.....  
 Q. M.

*John T. M.*

*of F. Woodbridge Co.*

(1 Day's Attention and Private Care)

Respectfully offered to you, being in the possession of  
the following papers, for the purpose of  
showing the same to the public and to the  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company, Lincoln County.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Papers*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | 51816451  |
| 2 | 6261      |
| 3 | 6671      |
| 4 | 6764      |
| 5 | 6881      |
| 6 | 6947      |
| 7 | 4415 7769 |

Number of original cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Next Name

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. M. Todd

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

dated Sept 12, 1863

at: Apr 3, 1863

at Camp Hithers

whom Capt Arrington

and 3 years or thereabouts

paid: Capt McCoy

at time June 30, 1863

ent or absent Present

marks:

mark:

L. M. Todd

Comd.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J M Todd*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*  
*dated Oct 01. 1862*

enlisted:

When *Apr 3*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Withers*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McVoy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick Gen Hospital*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J N. Kelderson*  
 (642)

1<sup>st</sup>

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Todd*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 8*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Withers*

By whom *Camp Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. J. J.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Gen'l*

*Hospital Mobile*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

-----

*J. M. Todd*

(642)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Todd

Capt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Moh Vahl  
dated May 1, 1864 1864

Enlisted: April 8 1863

When Where Camp Withers

By whom Capt. E. Starnight

Period 3 years

Last paid: Capt. A. M. Vay

By whom Aug 31, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(642)

Copied.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J W Todd  
Prof

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863  
Not asked

Listed:

When April 8 1863

Where Camp Michers

By whom Capt Arrington

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt A M Vay

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murpay's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J W Todd

3201

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A

*J M Todd*  
*J M*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the

*3d Dr*

, 1864

Date

*Aug 29*

, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 16th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 8d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J W. Hickman*

13 Cav. | C. S. A.

*M. Good*  
Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Residence *Clackson Co. Va*

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt  
W. T. Holland, surrendered at Citronelle, —,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

173

(U.S.A.)

*A. J. Davis*

Copyd.

15 Cas. | C. S. C.

John Todd

Bt. Co. F 15 Regt. Conf. C.

appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint, *Feigned Rheumatism*

Admitted *Sept 5*, 1864

Returned to duty *Sept 6*, 1864

Discharged ..... 1864

Admitted ..... 1864

Admitted to General Hospital ..... 1864

Discharged ..... 1864

Admitted ..... 1864

Admitted ..... 1864

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 127

*L. Herrera*

1 15 CS  
Jas M Todd

Pvt. Co F. 15 Regt. Conf.

Probably dead.

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Dysentery Acute*  
Admitted *Nov. 6*, 186  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Sent to General Hospital *Nov. 17*, 186  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks: *Marrin Miss*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 7

*L. Merriam*

1050  
Todd Joshua

Co. F, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |    |     |   |
|----|----|----|-----|---|
| 1  | 51 | 16 | 452 | " |
| 2  |    | 25 | 42  | " |
| 3  |    | 26 | 72  | " |
| 4  |    | 67 | 63  | " |
| 5  |    | 28 | 81  | " |
| 6  |    | 29 | 34  | " |
| 7  | 44 | 57 | 77  | " |
| 8  |    |    |     | " |
| 9  |    |    |     | " |
| 10 |    |    |     | " |
| 11 |    |    |     | " |
| 12 |    |    |     | " |
| 13 |    |    |     | " |
| 14 |    |    |     | " |
| 15 |    |    |     | " |
| 16 |    |    |     | " |
| 17 |    |    |     | " |
| 18 |    |    |     | " |
| 19 |    |    |     | " |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Hook Name

See also Arrington Co. A. L. L. Troop (Mobile Ala)

15 Cav.

C. S.

Joshua Todd

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

served on

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862

at: Aple 3, 1862

at: Camp Hethers, 1862

whom Capt Arrington

and 3 years or the war

at: Capt McVey

at time June 30, 1862

ent or absent Absent

marks: Absent sick (mobile)

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Cavalry.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Original

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Josh Todd*

*Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186

*dated Oct 31, 1863*

enlisted:

When *April 3*, 186

Where *Camp Hithers*

By whom *Capt. Arrington*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McVoy*

To what time *Aug 31, 186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent Sick Genl Hosp*

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hillman*

Captain

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Josh Todd*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
dated *Dec 31, 1863*

list:

when *Apr 3*, 186*3*

where *Camp Hithers*

by whom *Capt Arrington*

period *3 years*

at paid: *Capt McVoy*

by whom *Aug 31, 1863*

to what time *Present*

present or absent *Sick at Genl*

marks: *Hospital Mobile*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

check mark: -----

*J. H. Hildner*

(42)



C.S.A.

Joe Todd

Conf

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr 1864

dated May 1, 1864

Not listed:

When 17 April 1963

Where Campy fathers

By whom Capt & T. Arrington

Period 13 years

East paid: *Paula*

By whom Capt A Morsan

To what time Aug 31, 1893

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick at home since 31. March 1864.

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its reorganization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Kellman

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Josh Todd*

*Phil*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.  
*Not rated*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 8*, 1863.

Where *Adams Hickins*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt A. McVay*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at home.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Hildman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Joshua Todd

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the

3<sup>d</sup> Dr

, 1864.

Date

Aug 29

, 1864.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 54 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. L. Todd

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

residence Chockley Co Ala

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
W. T. Holland, surrendered at Citronelle, —,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

number of rolls:

172.

(1865)

*W. L. Todd*

Original

1 15 C.S.

Joshua Todd  
Pvt. Co. F 15 Regt. Conf.

Appears on a Register of *Probably* *See*

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Chronic Diarrhoea*  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed *Nov. 17,* 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks: *30 Days*

*Report given Rot back High Bleeding*

*In Hosp Oct. 1. 63 - Date of  
Adm - not shown*

*Carried forward monthly*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 6

*L. Herrera*

*Robert H. Williams*

On 21, 15 October 1861

A Day's Address and Description

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

(CONFEDERATE.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

... ..  
... ..

*Har. William*

✓ 1850  
*Tompkins, S. E.*  
Co. *C.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |      |    |
|----|-----|------|----|
| 1  | 515 | 7223 | 20 |
| 2  |     | 7353 | 21 |
| 3  |     | 7486 | 22 |
| 4  |     | 7622 | 23 |
| 5  |     | 7666 | 24 |
| 6  |     |      | 25 |
| 7  |     |      | 26 |
| 8  |     |      | 27 |
| 9  |     |      | 28 |
| 10 |     |      | 29 |
| 11 |     |      | 30 |
| 12 |     |      | 31 |
| 13 |     |      | 32 |
| 14 |     |      | 33 |
| 15 |     |      | 34 |
| 16 |     |      | 35 |
| 17 |     |      | 36 |
| 18 |     |      | 37 |
| 19 |     |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Hook Name .....

See also *Barlow's Co. Ala Cav*

15 Cav.

C. S.

*S. J. Thompson*

*1st*, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186*3*  
*Sept 12, 1863*

dated:

*Apr. 9*, 186*3*

where

whom

and

paid:

whom

what time

present or absent

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, 7th Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

This Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*J. H. Brown*



T | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

S. P. Tompkins  
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1865  
Oct 31, 1863

dated:

when Apr 9, 1865

Where Fla Kelly

By whom Capt Barlow

Period 3 years or the war

last paid:

by whom Capt W. F. Gray

To what time Aug 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Campy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

17

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*S. J. Tompkins*

*Det*

Co. C, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863  
*to Dec 31. 1863*

started:

When *April 9*, 186

Where *Blakely*

by whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *3 yrs or war*

last paid:

by whom *Capt W. C. Boy*

To what time *Nov 11*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

*T* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*S. Y. Tompkins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*  
*June 30, 1864*

dated: When *Apr 9*, 186*3*

Where *Blakely*

By whom *Capt F. C. Barlow*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thompson*  
(1012) \_\_\_\_\_ Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*S. G. Tompkins*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

on the *31<sup>st</sup> quarter*, 1864.

Date *Aug 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. Duncanson*

1837  
*Tomart. William*

Co. *D.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 5814861  | 2 |
| 2  | 4984     | 2 |
| 3  | 5110     | 2 |
| 4  | 5212     | 2 |
| 5  | 5333     | 2 |
| 6  | 5460     | 2 |
| 7  | 46876238 | 2 |
| 8  | 2561     | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also *William Tomart 1st Battalion Fla Cav*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Stewart

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. '12

186

dated Sept. '12

at:

Mich 16

186

Camp Tatum

Capt. Vaughn

3 yrs

by:

Capt. McCoy

on

at time

Apr. 30

186

at or absent

Present

for:

Company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion. It subsequently became Company D, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

15th Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barber's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

work:

G. W. Lady

Copied

*T*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*William T. Smart*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.  
*dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 16*, 1863

Where *Camp Federal*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. McVey*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *not stated.*

Remarks: *On scout.*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company (Florida Cavalry).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Lacy*

I

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Stuart

Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863  
dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 14, 1863

Where Camp Lemaux

By whom Capt. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVey

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column

names Present as

William Stuart

"This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion

Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

volunteers about September 24, 1862, by the command

of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Bn.

Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:



7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Tonnart<sup>\*</sup>  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch. 16, 1864

Where Camp Fornax

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. F. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*T*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Fouast*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864  
*dated Apr. 30, 1864*

enlisted:

When *Mch 16*, 1863

Where *Camp Federal*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave 14 days since*

*last paid.*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*G. W. Lady*

T

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Tourant

Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 16, 1863

Where Camp Thomas

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without

leave 14 days since

last paid

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

Copied.

T 1 15 Cav 16 d 1

Wm. Thart +  
Pvt. Co D, 15 Regt. Cav Ala

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

Roll dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

Where captured Mount Pleasant

When captured April 11, 1865.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

1

Wm. Thart

(Continued.)

*J. 15 Regt. Ala. Inf.*  
*W. Towart*  
*1st. Ala. 15 Regt. Heavy Arty.*

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Mobile, Ala.,  
to Ship Island, Miss.

List dated *Not dated*

, 1865

When captured *April 11*, 1865

Where captured *Int. Prison at Kill a*

By whom captured *Lucas Comm'd*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

*H. L. Harris*

15 Car. 1 C. S.

Wm Stuart

2nd Co. D. 15 Regt (Confed). C.

appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Greenville, Ala.,

Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1864  
date of Aug 31, 1864.

Admitted: Mar 16, 1864

Where Pensacola, Fla.

by whom Capt. Vaughan.

period Mar.

Admitted to Hospital:

When , 1864

How employed

Not paid: Let Rice for

by whom Regt. A. 2. in.

to what time Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

and

1860  
*Foodie George*

Co. *G*, 15 Confederate Co.

(1 Regt Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Cardinals compiled in Sept, 1863, by the cardinals of  
George's Cavalry, the 1st Cavalry  
Regt, George's Cavalry and Barlow's Companies 1st  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>51817089</i> | 2  |  |
| 2  | <i>7250</i>     | 3  |  |
| 3  |                 | 4  |  |
| 4  |                 | 5  |  |
| 5  |                 | 6  |  |
| 6  |                 | 7  |  |
| 7  |                 | 8  |  |
| 8  |                 | 9  |  |
| 9  |                 | 10 |  |
| 10 |                 | 11 |  |
| 11 |                 | 12 |  |
| 12 |                 | 13 |  |
| 13 |                 | 14 |  |
| 14 |                 | 15 |  |
| 15 |                 | 16 |  |
| 16 |                 | 17 |  |
| 17 |                 | 18 |  |
| 18 |                 | 19 |  |
| 19 |                 | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Your Name

*George's Cavalry*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Co. G*

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

1863

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 12*, 1863  
*Dated Sept. 12, 1863*

*16 May*, 1863

*Camp Taylor*

*2d Marshall*

*30 July 63 at War*

*Sept. McVay*

*31 June*, 1863

*Present*

Present

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G, Confederate Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

at September 24, 1863, by the command of

1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion

by; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Company

Company

Company

Company

*W. L. Smith*

Company



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*George Todd*  
*Q. 40*

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

*Sept. 2 Oct., 1863*  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *16 May, 1863*

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Marshall*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Maj. Fred. Bond by*  
*Genl. Maury*

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Block mark:

*W. S. Finnel*

*Tolar, William*

*A*, 15 Confederate Co

(1 Regt's Address and War (As One)

Committed in Sept. 1862, by the commission of  
Major William Tolar, the 2d Florida  
Regt. Heavy Artillery and Tolar's Company  
Heavy Artillery 2d Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51813015 | 2 |
| 2  | 3106     | 2 |
| 3  | 3203     | 2 |
| 4  | 51814770 | 2 |
| 5  | 4771     | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of enrolled cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Card No.

Index No. 315

Long Case (Pencil)

J H Smithwick m.c. 12/3/10.

Chapman

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav. | C.S.A.

*John*

*Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1862

*until Sept 12 1862*

*Dec 30*, 1862

*Camp Lomax*

*Capt Partridge*

*3 ms*

*Capt McCoy*

*Apr 30*, 1863

at or absent *Present*

*Dismissed May 1 1863*

company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; it subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*46 M 21*

C

15 Cav.

Q. S. A.

Wm Jolar

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863  
dated Nov 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 30, 1862

Where Camp Limer

By whom Capt Partridge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt McVoy

To what time Aug 21, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: not without leave  
since\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized on September 24, 1862, by the  
consolidation of the 15th Alabama Cavalry; the 24th  
Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Pratt

71

15 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Wm. Colar <sup>x</sup>

P.M., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863

dated Jan 1 1864

enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863

Where Camp Lomax, Ala.

By whom Capt. Partidge

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from  
Camp at Halle Mills  
also Det 30 / 63\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
companies from about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of 3 regiments: the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (1st  
Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

1 | 1 car | C.A.

Wm. Toler

Pvt. Co A 1 Regt. Con Ca

appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Int. Fever*

Admitted *Sept. 25, 1863.*

Returned to duty *Oct. 11, 1863.*

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged ..... 186

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Copy 5. Shows Co A 3 Regt Fla.*

*Shows Name Wm Toler*

.....

*(Carried forward on next page)*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 2

*L. Herrera*

1 15 Cav | C. Co.

Wm Toler

Pvt Co A. 15 Regt Con

appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Debility  
Admitted Oct. 19, 186  
Returned to duty Oct 23, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 63

L. Herrera







\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Tower Charles*

Co. *G.*, 15 Confederate Cavalry

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Messrs. Jonathan Adams Cavalry, the 3d Florida Cavalry,  
Capt. Armstrong's and Baker's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51817091 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 7231     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 7393     | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of persons' papers herein *0*

Page Number

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Has Turner*

*+*, Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

was on

### Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept. 12*, 186*3*  
*att'd Sept. 12, 1863*

ated:

on

ere

whom

ied

o paid:

whom

what time

ment or absent

marks:

This company was formerly Company B. Murphy's B. Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G. 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) company about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*H. G. Smith*

Capital

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Charles Turner*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*4*  
*Attd. Oct 21, 1864*

enlisted: When *20 June*, 186*4*  
Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Marshall*  
Period *31 July 64 or less*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. M. V. Vey*  
To what time *30 June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent sick*

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: *W. Turner*  
2253

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Chas. Turner*

*Grt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863  
*dated Dec. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*20 June*, 1863

Where

*Camp Taylor*

By whom

*J. H. Marshall*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by*  
*order Genl. Canby*  
*or Canby*

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H.*

Captain

1851  
*Thomson & Williams*

Co. E., 15 Confederate Cavalry

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cavalry)

Organization completed in Feb., 1862, by the purchase of  
Messrs. Hamilton Alabama Cavalry Co. for Messrs. The  
Cavalry, Captain Amington's and Harlow's Companies 2nd  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 7 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5151 | 5565 | " |
| 2  |      | 5703 | " |
| 3  |      | 5836 | " |
| 4  |      | 5964 | " |
| 5  |      | 6106 | " |
| 6  |      | 2713 | " |
| 7  |      | 2760 | " |
| 8  |      | 2807 | " |
| 9  | 4702 | 7502 | " |
| 10 | 4685 | 1344 | " |
| 11 |      | 920  | " |
| 12 | 4685 | 3665 | " |
| 13 | 4667 | 5384 | " |
| 14 |      |      | " |
| 15 |      |      | " |
| 16 |      |      | " |
| 17 |      |      | " |
| 18 |      |      | " |
| 19 |      |      | " |

Number of medical cards held 2

Number of personal papers held 10

Max. Rank

Max. Rank 7th Co. 15th Reg't Cavalry



Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, oriented vertically.



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*William T. Turner*

Lieut, Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186*5*

*Decr Sept 12* 186*5*

at:

*Sept 17*, 186*5*

*Milton Fla*

whom *Capt E. S. Amor*

for *3 yrs*

paid:

whom

what time 186

sent or absent *Present*

marks:

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm Townsend

Plts Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct, 1863

dated Oct 31-1863

ended:

on Sept 17, 1863

at Milton Fla

by whom Capt E. S. Ames

dated Thru you

at paid:

by whom

at what time, 186

present or absent Present

marks:

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (both  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

G. M. Rowe

Captain

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Townsend*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov to Dec*, 186*3*

*dated Dec 31-1863*

dated:

at *Sept 17*, 186*3*

at *Millon Fla.*

by whom *Capt C. S. Ames*

and *I yes*

paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent *Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion

Alabama Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation

of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*J. M. Rowe*

Captain

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Wm. L. L. L.

1st, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

no organization named above,

Sept 7 April 1864

Sept 30 1864

red:

Sept 17 1864

William H. L.

whom Capt. E. L. L.

ied 2 yrs

paid:

whom

what time 186

ment or absent 1st L. L.

marks:

discharge & how But with personal

company

company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-

pany Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany Cavalry.

mark:

L. M. L.

Copies

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm Townsend*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

to organization named above,

*May 9 June*, 1864

*Dated June 10, 1864*

at:

*Sept 12*, 1864

*Millen Fla.*

whom *Capt E. S. Amos*

for *3 yrs.*

paid:

whom

what time, 186

present or absent *Present*

marks:

company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion

24th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*A. M. Cowan*

Captain

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. P. ...*

*Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

was on a

**Roster**

no organization named above.

or dated *March 11*

*May 12*, 1864.

of Commission, or *May 7*, 1864.

marks:

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*G. M. ...*

Captain

*A*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. Townsend*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on a

**Roster**

the organization named above.

enter dated *March 6*

*July 12*, 1864.

date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *May 6*, 1864.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Baglow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

check mark:

*W. Townsend*

Copyist.



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*W. W. Townsend*

1st Lt., Co. E., 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

on a

**Roster**

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; on  
September 24, 1863, for three years  
the war.

dated *Spring Hill*

*Jan'y 1*, 1865

of entry or muster } *Sept 17*, 1861  
State service, }

of entry or muster }  
Confederate service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

of rank, and whether } *See*  
appointment, election, }  
promotion, } *May 6*, 1862

and cause }  
vacancy, } \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

of successor \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced September 24, 1863, by the com-  
bination of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Reg-  
iment Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Companies, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. R. R.*

| 15-Car. | Co.

William Townsend  
Co. 6 15-Regt Inf. Can

was on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and by a portion of United States Forces  
District of West Florida.

Dated Not dated

, 186

was captured Escambia Co. Fla

was captured Nov. 17, 1864

Notes: Captured by a Detach-  
ment of the 1st Fla. Can  
and 2d Me. Can and  
command of Lt. Col. Spru-  
ng. 2d Me. Can

of roll:

T. D. Smith

15 Cav | C.S.A.

William Townsend

3<sup>d</sup> Lieut 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Corps C.

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

New Orleans, La.

was captured Nov 17, 1864

where captured Escambia Co. Fla.

was confined Nov 21, 1864

exchanged, 1864

marks: at Ship Island

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 107

A. M. M. M.

15 Nov 1864

William Townsend  
1st Regt Iowa Cavalry

was on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to Ship Island, Miss., Dec. 15, 1864

dated not dated

, 1864

were captured at Columbia, S.C.

on captured Nov 15, 1864

marks:

year of roll:

70

at Camp, La.

L. E. Fehl

Original

1.5 bar. 1681

W. Townsend.  
Capt 15 Regt. U.S. Cav

are on a register of

### Prisoners of War

New Orleans, La.

captured *Cascambia Co. Fla.*

captured *Nov. 17, 1864*

confined *April 30, 1865*

confined *New Orleans, La.*

detained

at *Fort Ship Island*

on *April 28, 1865*

changed *May 1, 1865*

used *, 1865*

d *, 1865*

marks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 237

*W. W. Hill*

(Non-Identified)

7 | 15-60-1660

William Townsend  
Lt-60 E 15-Regt Confed Cav

was on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., April 28, 1865.\*

Is dated

Not Dated, 186

was captured Escambia Co Fla

was captured

Nov 17, 1864

marks:

\* Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War  
transferred from Ship Island to New Orleans, La., April 28,  
and forwarded from there to Vicksburg, Miss., May 1865."

This duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
indorsement:

Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,  
Vicksburg, 1865. Received the prisoners described on this roll  
as follows.— H. A. M. Harrison,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Agent Exchange, C. S. A."

Number of roll:

Sheet 5 Allardyce



June 11

E 15 Conf

Gray

---



I, *John S. [illegible]*, Major, 1st Regt. of the [illegible] [illegible]  
 and Infantry, do hereby give my solemn parole to *Barclay [illegible]*  
 and Division of West Virginia, do hereby give my solemn parole to  
 not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity  
 against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter  
 exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

*Wm. [illegible]*  
 1st day of May, 1865.

*The [illegible] and 2d [illegible]*  
 Co. 18th Conf. Regt. Cavalry

Approved:

*[Signature]* Colonel C. S. A.,  
*[Signature]* Col. 2d W. Va. Regt. U. S. A., Com'r.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his  
 and the laws in force where he resides.

*[Signature]*

Col. 2nd W. Va. Regt., Commissioner for the U. S.

No. 40

No. 8.....ABSTRACT K.....Qs 1964

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Wm. Manning  
Co "E"  
15<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt Cavalry

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile

No. 250

34th Regt

Approved by order  
Col 41st Mass  
Quincy Mass  
S. H. Townsend  
Adjutant

That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:  
We are engaged for making shoes bags & corn hats & the use for a short time for the  
the company of  
H. H. Townsend

..... Assistant Quartermaster C. B. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

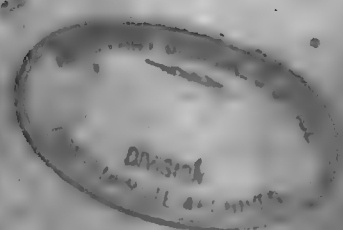
..... T. H. Jones Lt Col Commanding.

..... Assistant Quartermaster

.....

.....

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*





(No. 394)

No. 5 Abstract 1. Qr. 1864

*Captn. A. R. Leighs Co. E.*  
*5th Const. Regt. Cal.*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *1st Quarter* 1864

Issued *Jan'y 3rd* 1864

Captain of the U.S. Navy, stationed at Fort Mifflin,  
 commanding on the 1st of January, and  
1864

[illegible]

and certify that the above Recompensation is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Fort Mifflin on the 24 of Jan 1864, at 5 o'clock, P. M. John Townsend and Asst  
 Major C. S. Army, 5 quires of Letter Paper, 5 quires of Foolscap Paper, 50 Envelopes, 1 Ounces of  
 Steel Pens, 1 Pen Holder, 1 Bottle of Ink

No. 58

No. 58 Abstract G. 100

Company 100

Requisition for Fange.

For 100

Issued 100



[No. 1001]

for Service for Public Horses.

in the service of

*1st Light Cavalry Regiment*

U. S. Army, for

days commencing the

1861 at

*Fort Verde, Ariz.*

on the

| Number of Horses.   | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS.                                                                                    |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. |                                                                                             |
| 97                  |                  |                 | 97                    | 31              | 3007 12            |                                 |                   |                 |                | 7              | 36084            |         |       |      | 21049   | Approved by order of<br>Col H. H. Mauric<br>Comdr. 1st Lt.<br>Lt. J. J. Townsend<br>Adj. G. |
| to be deducted..... |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |         |       |      |         |                                                                                             |
| to be supplied..... |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |         |       |      |         |                                                                                             |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*For Provision Lt. COMMANDING.*

Received at *Fort Verde, Ariz.* on *1st* of *March* 1861, of *Capt. W. H. Royalty, a*

*1st Lt. 1st Cavalry* pounds of corn.....

..... pounds of oats.....

..... pounds of hay, and *1000* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*For Provision Lt. Comdr. 1st Lt.*

VOUCHER NO. 257

For the purchase of  
for the purpose of  
of the

from the 1st day of July  
To the 1st day of March

Pay: *100*

Forage.... 1

Amount... \$ *100*

*Confed Cash*

The Confederate States of America, *John Lowmire* 9a

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | Commencement and Expiration. |                   | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.     |        | REMARKS |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|
|                        | FROM                         | TO                | MONTHS.                  | DAYS. | DOLLS.         | CENTR. | DOLLS.      | CENTR. |         |
| Pay—                   | <i>Feb 1st</i>               | <i>March 31st</i> | <i>Two</i>               |       | <i>90</i>      |        | <i>1 80</i> |        |         |
| For myself.....        | <i>1864</i>                  | <i>1864</i>       |                          |       |                |        |             |        |         |
| For years service..... |                              |                   |                          |       |                |        |             |        |         |
| Forage for horses..... |                              |                   |                          |       |                |        |             |        |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from... *Capt. H. B. Kephler*...

and to the... *Thirty-first*... day of... *January*... 1864... this... *ninth*... day of...  
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of... *Capt. H. B. Kephler*... dollars, being the amount in full.  
*August*... 1864, the sum of... *One hundred & Eighty*... dollars, being the amount in full.  
 of said account.

Pay... *2 mo*... *1 80*  
 Forage.....  
 Amount..... *1 80*

(Signed Duplicates.) *John Lowmire* & *John Lowmire*









1770

1771

1772

1773

1774

1775

1776

1777

1778



|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1. Name of the person |  |
| 2. Address            |  |
| 3. City               |  |
| 4. State              |  |
| 5. Zip                |  |
| 6. Telephone          |  |
| 7. E-mail             |  |
| 8. Date of birth      |  |
| 9. Sex                |  |
| 10. Marital status    |  |
| 11. Education         |  |
| 12. Occupation        |  |
| 13. Income            |  |
| 14. Assets            |  |
| 15. Liabilities       |  |
| 16. Other information |  |

[illegible]

15610-1  
L. M. Trauer  
St. O. I. 15th Regt. Conf.

appears on a

Register

Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month  
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.  
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

to June 14  
dated not dated.

du parole shows  
W. Trauer

Can't parole on file for the men whose names are  
show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. - A. C. M.

H. King



L. H. Truett

S. 15, Camped, Pa.

1171  
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 12 1865.

I, the undersigned

*L. W. Truitt*  
*Private C. B. 13 Co. Cav.*

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*J. W. Truitt*  
DESCRIPTION:

Height, *6* feet, *—* inches. Hair, *Dark* Eyes, *Light*  
Complexion, *Fair*

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named *Truitt* will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

*J. A. Gordon*  
Capt 72d Ill. Inf., and Asst Provost Marshal



1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

*Thaswick Peter*

No. *9*, 15 Confederate Co.

(18th Ala. and Florida Co.)

Company organized in Sept., 1862, by the following:  
Capt. *Thaswick Peter*, 1st Ala. Cavalry, Co. B. 1st Florida Cavalry, Co. A.  
Sergeant *Thaswick Peter* and *Thaswick Peter* Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>51818334</i> | 2  |  |
| 3  | <i>8468</i>     | 4  |  |
| 5  | <i>8574</i>     | 6  |  |
| 7  | <i>8712</i>     | 8  |  |
| 9  | <i>8841</i>     | 10 |  |
| 11 | <i>46876236</i> | 12 |  |
| 13 | <i>6578</i>     | 14 |  |
| 15 |                 | 16 |  |
| 17 |                 | 18 |  |
| 19 |                 | 20 |  |
| 21 |                 | 22 |  |
| 23 |                 | 24 |  |
| 25 |                 | 26 |  |
| 27 |                 | 28 |  |
| 29 |                 | 30 |  |
| 31 |                 | 32 |  |
| 33 |                 | 34 |  |
| 35 |                 | 36 |  |
| 37 |                 | 38 |  |
| 39 |                 | 40 |  |
| 41 |                 | 42 |  |
| 43 |                 | 44 |  |
| 45 |                 | 46 |  |
| 47 |                 | 48 |  |
| 49 |                 | 50 |  |

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of personal papers *0*

Rank *Private*

Signature *Thaswick Peter*



Chapman

Chapman

13 Cav.

C.S.A.

Robert Traynham

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

Dated Sept. 12, 1862

at: Oct. 4, 1862

at: Concord, Ala.

by: Capt. Amos

War

by: Capt. McVay

at time: Apr. 30, 1863

status or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion, Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company I, 13th Confederate Cavalry.

This Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Regiment, Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

Remarks:

Roseabi

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. A. Irwin

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept. 2 Oct. 1, 1862

dated Oct. 31, 1862

ended:

Oct. 4, 1862

at Santa Rosa

by whom Capt. Ames

period War

at paid:

by whom Capt. McVey

at what time Aug. 31, 1862

present or absent Absent

marks: On Desert

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed

about September 24, 1862, by the capture

of the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com

Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

Irwin

J | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. A. Trawick

Plt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186

Dated Dec. 31, 186

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 186

Where Santa Rosa

By whom W. B. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Mc V.

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

I | 15 Cav. | C.S.

R A Travick

Plt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 10, 1864

dated Apr. 10, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1863

Where Santa Rosa Fla.

By whom N. B. Ames

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra or daily duty

Name appeared in col. of Nov.  
Present as R. A. Travick

\*This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

Frederick

Original

I | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

R. A. Travis

Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa Fls

By whom W. B. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Genzalye

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frederick

T 15 Cav 1664

R. H. Trawick  
Det. Co. 2, 15 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

Roll dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

Where captured Mount Pleasant.

When captured April 11, 1865.

Remarks : .....

Number of roll:

1

J. M. Leonard

(001100001010.)

I. 15-11-1865

R.A. Frarrick

1st. Lt. I. 15 Regt. Conf. S.

appears on a

**List**

of prisoners of war forwarded from Mobile, Ala.  
to Ship Island, Miss.

List dated Not dated

....., 1865

When captured April 11, 1865

Where captured Mt. Pleasant Hill, Ala.

By whom captured Lucas commd

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 2 Co. J. Harrie





1613  
Trice, D. J.

Co. K, 15 Confederate Cavalry

(1 Regt Alabama and Florida Cavalry)

Card number assigned in Sept., 1862, by the commission of  
George Washington Anderson, Major, the 2d Florida Cavalry  
Regt., George Washington Anderson, and John's Company, 1st  
Florida Cavalry, 1st Florida Cavalry, 1st Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51818952  
4367  
9191  
3312  
2452  
9444  
44157728

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Next Name

2456 Draper St.

Mobile 17 Ala

20 April 1854

Chapman

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*G. Trice*

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862  
dated Sept 12 1862

at:

March 17, 1862  
Washington D.C.  
whom Lt. *Trice*  
and *us*

paid:

whom

at what time, 1862

present or absent *not stated*

marks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's  
Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*G. Trice*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Lt. J. L. Rice*

*Lt. J. L. Rice*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*

*Dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 17*, 186*3*

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *Lieut. Cooper*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVey*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. L. Rice*

18 Cav.

C. S.

*Sgt. Trice*

*Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186

*dated Dec 31 / 18*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 17*, 186

Where *Washington D*

By whom *Lt J. N. Cooper*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. N. Cooper*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) came into organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. N. Cooper*

Copy

15 Cav.

C. S.

*John Rice*

*1st*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 21 1861* to *Apr 22 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 186

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *W. F. M. Cooper*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. F. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 21*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) came into organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barton's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John Rice*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Leitch*

*not*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*dated June 30*

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 186Where *Washington Ga*By whom *St. J. M. Cooper*Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. F. Gonzalez*To what time *Dec 13*, 186Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

L. J. Price

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

..... appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

..... clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the 3<sup>d</sup> Qr ....., 1864

date Aug 28 ....., 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Bat-  
talion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Flor-  
ida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

E. Nelson

Y

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

J. J. Price

Int

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Residence

Choctaw Co Ala

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, ~~,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, ~~, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, ~~, May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls

176

C. J. Patton

1874  
Price T. E.

Co. K, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav)

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murry's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 84th Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51818953  
9368  
9191  
1320  
2431  
2511  
44157929

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Name

Wm. B. Greenham

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*T. E. Trice*

*to*, Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

served on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863

*dated Sept 12 1863*

at: *Mich 17*, 1863

at *Washington Ga*

whom *Lt Cooper*

and *war*

paid:

whom

at what time, 186

present or absent *not stated*

marks:

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Cavalry.

mark:

*G. Nelson*

(Cremator)

15 Cav.

C. S.

*W. E. Hill*

*Hill*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*  
*and Oct 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 186*2*

Where *Washington Ga*

By whom *Privt Cooper*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McVey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barber's Florida Cavalry; Captains Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

7 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

J. E. Price

Int., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 186

dated Dec 31, 186

Enlisted:

When March 17, 186

Where Washington Ex

By whom J. T. H. Cooper

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Oct 2 1864

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached

Prescriptive list

furnished Dec 11

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

T. C. Rice

1st, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1864

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1863

Where Washington La

By whom St. J. M. Gaspard

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. M. Galt

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

Q. S.

*P. U. Rice*

*1st*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186

*dated June 30*

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 186

Where *Macpherson's Co., Ala.*

By whom *St. J. M. Cook*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. M. Taylor*

To what time *Oct 3*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) came into organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S. C. Talson*



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. E. Price

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

on the 3<sup>d</sup> Feb, 1864

at Aug 28, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Bat-  
talion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Price

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

J. E. Grace

At Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

residence Chocoma Co. Ala

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

number of rolls

176

C. R. R.

15 Oct 1861  
*T. E. Price*  
 15 Sept. Conf.

are on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

|    |                              |     |
|----|------------------------------|-----|
| 10 | Sept. 1                      | 186 |
| 2  | Oct. 31                      | 186 |
| 3  | Dec. 11                      | 186 |
| 4  | whom paid <i>Alex. McVey</i> |     |
| 5  | ant <i>548</i>               |     |
| 6  | arks:                        |     |

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 446

*W. H. Davis*

11 Dec 1863  
J. L. Price  
15<sup>th</sup> Conf' Cavalry  
Sept. 1863  
31 October 1863

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| Gas      | \$24.00 |
| in Horse | 24.00   |
|          | \$48.00 |

[Form No. 8.]

Confederate States,

No. *Pt. J. E. Trice* ..... Discharged from .....  
by *15th* ..... Regiment of *Masses Cavalry* ..... DR.

from *1st* ..... of *Sept* ..... to *3rd* .....  
..... being *2* ..... months ..... days  
..... dollars per month .....  
..... pay due.....

DOLLARS. CTS.

*24 00*

for traveling from ..... the place of my discharge  
to ..... the place of my enlistment, ..... miles  
at twenty miles per day, equal to ..... days at ..... dollars per month  
..... for traveling as above ..... days at ..... cents per ration or day..

*24 00*

nothing not drawn.....

Amount.....

*48 00*

for Army Asylum.....

for clothing overdraws.....

Balance Due.....

*48 00*

Received of *Capt. A. M. Taylor* ..... Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

*11th* day of *Oct* ..... 186*3* ..... *Forty eight* ..... dollars

..... cents, in full of the above account.

*24.00*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*24.00*

Dollars *48.00*

*J. E. Trice*

1070  
*Triplett, T. H.*

Co. *B*, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murry's Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Division Florida  
Cavalry, George's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Spain's Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 575-2932 | 2  |
| 2  | 2489     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Rank *Major*

Company *15th Confederate Cavalry*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

J H Triplett

Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

and on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

Dated Sept 12, 1863

at: Mich 7, 1862

Station 3 P & F RR

from back bro

for 3 yrs

at: ,

at time

, 186

at or about About

at: abt on Six

length

G. G. Triplett

Captain

P | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

P Triplett  
1 Lt., Co. B., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; or  
ganized September 24, 1863, for three years  
or the war.

Roster dated Spring Hill  
Jan'y 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } March 7, 1864  
into State service,

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } 5th  
by appointment, election, } March 7, 1864  
or promotion,

Date and cause } Disch Sept 24, 1865  
of vacancy,

Name of successor J. R. Tucker

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



1876  
Full T. C.

Co. L, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murray's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51818335 | 2  |
| 2  | 8469     | 3  |
| 3  | 8573     | 4  |
| 4  | 8713     | 5  |
| 5  | 8842     | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Place Name

Signature

18 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. Trull

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

dated Sept. 12, 1863

and:

Oct. 4, 1863

Company Co. Ala

whom Capt. Amos

and War

and:

from Capt. Mc Vay

last time Apr. 30, 1863

at or absent Present

marks:

company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion  
It subsequently became Company I, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

34th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies in Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

Present

Company

J | 15 Cav. | C.S.

D. C. Trull

Pat., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa

By whom Capt. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mc Vay

To what time Aug. 21, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On scout

This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

D. C. Trull

1st., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa

By whom W. B. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVey

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Present

I | 15 Cav. | C.S.

D. C. Trull

Det., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 22, 1864

Dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa Fla.

By whom N. B. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Genyale

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (formerly Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Freecab

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

D. C. Trull  
1st., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 9 June, 1864.  
dated June 20, 1864

enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862.

Where Santa Rosa Fla

By whom M. B. Amos

Period Mar

not paid:  
by whom Capt. Gonzales

to what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Greene

1894  
E. H. H. H.

22, 15 Confidentiality Fee

• **Key:** *Adaptation* (from 1992)

Completed in Sept., 1922, by the  
American Cancer Co. for the  
American Cancer Co. and American Cancer Co.  
American Cancer Co. and American Cancer Co.  
American Cancer Co. and American Cancer Co.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

First Prize

REFERENCE SLIP.

1944

Mar. William

1878

Tucker, J. H.

No. 2, 15 Confederate Co.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Company organized in Feb., 1862, by the consolidation of the 2nd Alabama Cavalry, the 3rd Florida Cavalry, Captain Anderson's and Baker's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Butler's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Tucker, J. H.



✓ 1871/4  
*Tucker James R*

Co. *A*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, (Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Capt 2d Lieut 1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |   |
|----|-----|---|
| 15 | 293 | 2 |
| 1  | 362 | 2 |
| 1  | 311 | 2 |
| 1  | 320 | 2 |
| 1  | 327 | 2 |
| 1  | 267 | 2 |
| 1  | 245 | 2 |
| 1  | 249 | 2 |
| 1  | 282 | 2 |
| 44 | 284 | 2 |
| 44 | 278 | 2 |
| 1  |     | 2 |
| 1  |     | 2 |
| 1  |     | 2 |
| 1  |     | 2 |
| 1  |     | 2 |
| 1  |     | 2 |
| 1  |     | 2 |
| 1  |     | 2 |
| 1  |     | 2 |
| 1  |     | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also *1st Batta Fla Cav*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. R. Tucker

Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862  
dated Sept 12 1862

at: Natchez 7, 1862

Station 2. P. M. R. R.

from Capt. Brown

for 2 yrs

at:

at time

at or about Present

at:

Company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion

It subsequently became Company A, 15th

Confederate Cavalry.

2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

at Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation

of Battalion Alabama Cavalry: the 3d Battalion

; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com

pany Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

pany.

96 97 98

Original

C | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. R. Fincher  
1st Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1865  
March Nov 20/1863

Enlisted:  
When March, 1862

Where Station 3 Pros RR

By whom Capt Gross

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Gross

C

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James R. Tucker*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.enlisted: *dated Jan 1 1864*When *Mich 7*, 1862.Where *Sta 3 Fla*By whom *Capt Gross*Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on detached service*  
*hunting up deserters*  
*from Dec 27 1863 to Jan*  
*4 64 by order Gen*  
*Mansy*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion  
 Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced  
 existence about September 24, 1862, by the combination  
 of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Barr  
 Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com  
 Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,  
 Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(102)

1224

Copied.

15 Cav. C.S.A.

James R. Tucker

1st, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864

Enlisted: March 7, 1862

When March 7, 1862

Where Sta. 2 Fla

By whom Keays & Co

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1866

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained as officer  
of 4th Co. between Palsboro  
& Montgomery Ala. Apr 24  
1864 by order of Col. May

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Jones

7

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

James R. Tucker

1st Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May of June, 1864  
dated June 30/1864

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862

Where Sta 3 Fla

By whom G. W. Gross

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached Service

\*This company was formerly Company A, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Gross

(Confederate)

J. R. Tucker  
15 Confed. Army

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

When paroled

Remarks:

Tallahassee Fla  
May 10, 1865

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 42

T. J. Jones



4

(Unrecorded)

15 Car.

C.S.

J. R. Tucker

Lt. 15 Confid Car

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 18, 1865.

Where surrendered *Tallahassee*

When surrendered *May 12*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

*B. H. Harrison*

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. R. Tucker

1st Lt., Co. H., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Rolland Ma.  
May 12, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, March 7, 1862.

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Lt.  
Sept. 24, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

501/2

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. H. Tucker  
Lieut., Co. A., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Camp Cumming  
July 12, 1864.

Date of Commission, or March 7, 1862  
Regimental Appointment,

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Reg't Sept 24  
1863

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

59112

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

J. R. Tucker

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; organized September 24, 1863, for three years or the war.

Roster dated Spring Hill  
Jan'y 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } Mich 7, 1862.  
into State service,

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
by appointment, election, } Mich 7, 1862.  
or promotion,

Date and cause } Resign'd Sept. 24, 1863.  
of vacancy,

Name of successor F. B. Taylor

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed the organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Rine

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*J. H. Tucker*  
*Private*, Co. A., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
 Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; or-  
 ganized September 24, 1863, for three years  
 or the war.

Roster dated *Spring Hill*  
*May 1*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }  
 into State service, } -----, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
 into Confederate service, } -----, 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Private*  
 by appointment, election, } *Sept 24, 1863*  
 or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
 of vacancy, } -----, 186

Name of successor -----

Remarks: -----

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
 organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
 of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
 Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
 panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
 Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF  
THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND  
VOLUME 10  
PART 1  
1880  
LONDON  
PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE  
1880

1870-1871

1872-1873

1874-1875

1876-1877

1878-1879

1880-1881

1882-1883

1884-1885

1886-1887

1888-1889

1890-1891

1892-1893

1894-1895

1896-1897

1898-1899

1900-1901

1902-1903

1904-1905

1906-1907

1908-1909

1910-1911

1912-1913

1914-1915

1916-1917

1918-1919

1920-1921

1922-1923

1924-1925

1926-1927

1928-1929

1930-1931

1932-1933

1934-1935

Number No. 94 \$

3 day of Oct 186

J. R. Tucker

15. Conf. Carriage. 8.

the 1 day of Sept 186

30 day of Sept 186

Pay ..... \$ 90.

Forage .....

Amount, .... \$ 90.



ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Termination.

Term of Service.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

Remarks.

From—

To—

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

For myself.....

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. McPherson and to the

thirty-first day of August 1863  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. McPherson  
this 31st day of August 1863 the sum of Twenty  
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....0

Forage.....0

Amount...0

[Signed Duplicates.]

James B. Tucker  
2nd Lt. Co. 13th Inf. Va.  
Confederate States

No. 4.

Couche No 110

5 day of Jan 1864

W. F. R. J. J. J.

C. A. 15000 c. s.

1 day of Dec 1863

11 day of Dec 1863

100

Storage

Amount, 100

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To James R. Tucker 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Va. Inf.

| BY WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                        | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
|                         | 1863                         | 1163.                  |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                         | 1 <sup>st</sup> Decr.        | 31 <sup>st</sup> Decr. | 1                        | —     | 100            | 00   | 100      | 00   |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |                        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For horses.....         |                              |                        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                         |                              |                        |                          |       |                |      | 100      | 00   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

from Capt. A. M. H. Coffey and to the

on 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. M. H. Coffey  
50 day of January 1864 the sum of One hundred

.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

James R. Tucker 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
 Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Cal. Co. Va. Inf.

No. 4.

Voucher No. 58-

1st day of September 1891

to R. Tucker  
of C. A. W. Company

1st day of May 1891

20th day of June 1891

by 2 Mrs. 200

Amount,.....

Amount,..... 200

Parson & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lt. Jas. R. Tucker

100

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |               | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—           | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| For myself.....         | May 1st 1864                 | June 5th 1864 | 2                        | 0     | 100            | 00   | 200      | 00   |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                         |                              |               |                          |       |                |      | 200      | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in my service and were mustered in; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I acted as a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; that I have not been absent on any account whatsoever; and that the last

Number 250

Pay to the order of Max

\$ 1500

on the 1 day of Oct

the 1 day of Oct

Pay 100

Forage

Amount 100



1000  
Tucker, J. H.

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murrell's Southern Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Southern Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 51813016  | 2  |
| 2  | 3107      | 3  |
| 3  | 3194      | 4  |
| 4  | 3285      | 5  |
| 5  | 3391      | 6  |
| 6  | 3443      | 7  |
| 7  | 468763133 | 8  |
| 8  | 6550      | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 19 |           | 20 |
| 21 |           | 22 |
| 23 |           | 24 |
| 25 |           | 26 |
| 27 |           | 28 |
| 29 |           | 30 |
| 31 |           | 32 |
| 33 |           | 34 |
| 35 |           | 36 |
| 37 |           | 38 |
| 39 |           | 40 |
| 41 |           | 42 |
| 43 |           | 44 |
| 45 |           | 46 |
| 47 |           | 48 |
| 49 |           | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name

Serial 4450001000765



5000 - 5000  
Tampa, Fla. Jan.  
(call for Joel Luskus 007)  
3000. Fla. Car. & this night)

Chromat

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*U. H. Tucker*

*1st*, Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*

186

*until Sept 12 186*

at

*Al*

*7*

186

*Monticello*

from *Capt Partridge*

1

*3 yrs*

aid:

from

*Capt Kimball*

at time

*June 30*

186

not or absent

*absent*

marks:

*on sick furlough*

Company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

at:

*G. B. West*

27

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. H. Tucker

1st, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct 1863

dated Nov 20 1863

When: All 7 1863

Where: Monticello

By whom: Capt Partridge

Period: 3 yrs

Not paid:

By whom: Capt Kimball

To what time: Jan 20 1864

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Dismissed Oct 10/63,

Nov 20/63.

This company was formerly Company A, 24th Regiment Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Tallahassee, Florida, on September 24, 1862, by the purchase of the 24th Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Alabama Cavalry; Captain Armstrong's and Parson's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

46 mtr

7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. H. Tucker

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

dated Jan 1 1864

at Appl 7, 1862

Where Monticello, Va.

By whom Capt Partridge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt McCoy

To what time Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed the 15th Regiment about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

96 yrs

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*J. H. Tucker*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

(the organization named above,

*Must. r. r. r.*, 186

dated:

When *Apr. 7*, 186

Where *Monticello, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Partridge*

Period *32*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. F. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dismissed Feb. 27/6*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. S. S. S.*

15 10  
Isel H. Tucker  
Bt. Co. A. 15 Regt. Conf.  
Probably New  
appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Catarh  
Admitted Dec. 24, 1867  
Returned to duty Dec. 25, 1867  
Inserted ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 186  
Furloughed ..... 186  
Died ..... 186

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 21

L. Herrera

Tucker

J. R.

b. a. 15 *Chil*

(CONFEDERATE.)

St.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6720.....page.....

8441a

1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Tucker

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 3<sup>d</sup> Ar, 1864

at Sept 7, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Smith



27

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Tucker

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1 June

listed: date June 30 1864

born Apr 7 1862

where Monticello Fla

by whom Capt Partridge

period 3 yrs

not paid: Capt M. J. Gonzalez

by whom Dec 31 1863

to what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: absent Jan 1 1864

\*This company was formerly Company A, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized in Alabama about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,

Book mark:

T 1 45 Cav 16. S. I.

J. H. Tucker

Roll No. 15 Regt. Confed. C.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

Roll dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

Where captured Mount Pleasant

When captured

Apr

, 1865

Remarks:

Foot of roll:

W. Conrad

15 bar 16. D. C.

1st Lt. Tucker  
1st Lt. A. 15 Regt. Confed. C.

appears on a

### List

prisoners of war forwarded from Mobile, Ala.  
to Ship Island, Miss.

dated 1st date

, 1865

then captured April 11, 1865

here captured 1st Lt. Pleasant

by whom captured Lucas & Kinn

marks:

copy of roll:

done 1

E. J. Harris

Q. 15 C

(1) Highly Alkaline and Alkaline

Organization completed in Sept., 1890, by the following units:  
 1st, 2nd and 3rd Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Arizona Infantry,  
 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 5 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Number of medical cards held \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 4

CONFEDERATE

15 Cav. C.S.

Joel Tucker

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate C

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organ-  
named above,

2<sup>d</sup> Dr 186

Sept 7 186

is:

Company was formerly Company A, 3d Batt.

ment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
member 24, 1862, by the company  
in Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Batt.  
Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida C.

41-100

121  
Install. P. R.

15 Constitution Ave

Washington D.C.

Reference to the file of the  
National Bureau of Standards  
and the Bureau of the Census  
is made for the purpose of  
the present report.

(CONTINUED)

Inst. Price

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Install. P. R.

1003  
Lunstall E. S.

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5716761  | 20 |
| 2  | 6877     | 21 |
| 3  | 6923     | 22 |
| 4  | 465-237  | 23 |
| 5  | 47540792 | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

Next Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Chapman

Sept 8 (at m.) 7/21/18.

1.000 (mash)



(CONFEDERATE.)

1

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. S. Sunstall*

*Pvt*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864

*dated May 1, 1864*

enlisted:

When *April*, 1864

Where *Montgomery Hill*

by whom *Capt B. T. Arrington*

Period *3 years*

last paid:

by whom *Never paid*

to what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its

organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion

Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-

panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Florida Cavalry.

look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(UNOFFICIAL COPY)

*J*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B. S. Tunstall*

*Pop* Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864  
*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1864

Where *Montgomery Hill*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wildman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. J. Tunstall*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the

*3<sup>d</sup> Div*

, 1864.

Date

*Aug 29*

, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
pany A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wildman*

Compt.

(COMPOSITE.)

T | 15 km | 6 sub

G. Tanstall  
Ordn. Co. F. 15 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

Roll dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

Where captured Mount Pleasant, Ala.

When captured Apr 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(2296)

J. W. Leonard

Approved

Confederate.)

W. J. 65

13 Cav

Ala

E. H. Emmett

Regt Co F 13 Reg Ala Cav

Appears on a

**List**

of prisoners of war turned over to Capt. Geo. C.  
Garretson, Provost Marshal 2d Div., 13th  
A. C., April 17, 1865.

List dated April 17, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3

Blackely. Ala

(4596)

W. H. Crosby

Copy

*Uninstall, E. S.*

*St. Co. 7*

*1st Reg't Cav*

(Confederate.)

*1*

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

ptive Lists

ge Certificates

ment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ision to Hosp'l

ly Sheet

ment

acts

or Effects

ion

ge from Hosp'l

ge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

X 1864.  
*Lunstall C. R.*

Co. *F*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |  |
|----|-------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>5557</i> | 2  |  |
| 2  | <i>5558</i> | 21 |  |
| 3  | <i>5559</i> | 22 |  |
| 4  | <i>5560</i> | 23 |  |
| 5  | <i>5561</i> | 24 |  |
| 6  | <i>5562</i> | 25 |  |
| 7  | <i>5563</i> | 26 |  |
| 8  |             | 27 |  |
| 9  |             | 28 |  |
| 10 |             | 29 |  |
| 11 |             | 30 |  |
| 12 |             | 31 |  |
| 13 |             | 32 |  |
| 14 |             | 33 |  |
| 15 |             | 34 |  |
| 16 |             | 35 |  |
| 17 |             | 36 |  |
| 18 |             | 37 |  |
| 19 |             | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Ceylon R. Lunstall Capt Arrington's Co. A.*  
*1st Reg't (Mobile) Ala.*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. Trunstall*

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12* 186  
*dated Sept 12, 186*

sted:

*Jan 19* 186

*Camp Withers*

whom *Capt Coltrill*

ed *3 years or the war*

paid: *Capt M'Voy*

whom *June 30* 186

what time *Present*

sent or absent

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
pany A. City Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It was recently  
Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bining of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

P. R. Turnatah

Prof, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 19, 1863

Where Camp Hethers

By whom Capt Cottrell

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt McCoy

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

J. H. Wildkiss

(C-12)

Copied

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. R. Tunstall

Prof, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863  
dated Dec 31, 1863

enlisted:

When Jan'y 19, 1862

Where Camp Highers

By whom Capt Ince

Period 6 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt McVay

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hall

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. R. Tunstall

Prof., Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & April*, 1864dated *May 1*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 19*, 1864Where *Camp Withers*By whom *Capt W. C. Gentry*Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. F. Gonzales*To what time *Dec 31*, 1864Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Roll mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*P. R. Tunstall*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.  
*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 19*, 1864

Where *Camp Hicken*

By whom *Capt. Cattrill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt. M. B. Gonzales*

By whom *Dec 310*, 1864

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

P. R. Tunstall

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

same appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 3<sup>d</sup> Dr, 1864

Date Aug 29, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Hillman

15 Cnv. | C. S. A.

V. B. Finstall

*Re*....., Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

idence Madam Leo

appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. T. Holland, surrendered at Citronelle, — , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865. Roll dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

*C. H. Brown*

**Coyote**

Number of personal papers herein 2

17 15 Cav Reg

Abel Turner

Int Co G, 15 Reg C S Cav

years on a Register of

**Prisoners of War.**

where surrendered Citronelle Ala

when surrendered May 4, 1865

when paroled June 3, 1865

where paroled Mobile Ala

at residence Mobile Co Ala

occupation \_\_\_\_\_

height 5 feet 7 inches

weight 34; complexion Fair

color of hair Gray; hair Light

marks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

State of Alabama, Reg. No. 17 (Old  
Vol. page 12).

G. M. Rowe

(Comptroller)



1856  
Turner, A. J.

Co. F, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1862, by the consolidation of  
Mansfield's Southern Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Southern Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37816560 | 25 |
| 2  | 6670     | 26 |
| 3  | 6763     | 27 |
| 4  | 6879     | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Service \_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. J. Turner

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863  
date Oct 31, 1863

and:

Oct 9, 1863

Hall Mills

from Capt Arrington

and 3 yrs or the war

and:

from

last time, 1863

not or absent

Present

has: Never been paid

company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com  
pany, Mobile, Alabama.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the com  
pany; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

J. W. Kilgus

Captain

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*A. J. Turner*  
*Ref*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
 dated *Dec 31, 1863*

Listed:

When *Oct 9*, 186*3*Where *Halls Mills*By whom *Capt Arrington*Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McVey*To what time *Oct 31, 1863*Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Kildner*

1

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. J. Turner*

*Private*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Moct & Apr*, 1864  
*dated May 1, 1864*

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 9*, 1863

Where *Halls Mills*

By whom *Capt E. T. Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. B. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due Bounty*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copies

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Turner*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*7*  
*not dated*

mustered:

When *Oct 9*, 186*7*Where *Halls Mills*By whom *Capt Arrington*Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. G. Gonzales*To what time *Dec 21*, 186*7*Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 1st and 2nd Battalions of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 25th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 26th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 27th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 28th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 29th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 30th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 31st Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 32nd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 33rd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 35th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 36th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 37th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 38th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 39th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 40th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 41st Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 42nd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 43rd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 44th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 45th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 46th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 47th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 48th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 49th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 50th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 51st Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 52nd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 53rd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 54th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 55th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 56th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 57th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 58th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 59th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 60th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 61st Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 62nd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 63rd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 64th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 65th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 66th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 67th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 68th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 69th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 70th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 71st Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 72nd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 73rd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 74th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 75th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 76th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 77th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 78th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 79th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 80th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 81st Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 82nd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 83rd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 84th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 85th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 86th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 87th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 88th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 89th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 90th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 91st Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 92nd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 93rd Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 94th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 95th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 96th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 97th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 98th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 99th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 100th Battalion of the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. McMillan*

(642)

Captain

1 15 100

A. J. Turner  
Co. F 15 Regt. Confed.

appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Scabies*  
Admitted *Feb. 29*, 1864  
Returned to duty *March 25*, 1864  
Deserted ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 186  
Furloughed ..... 186  
Died ..... 186  
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 92

*L. Herrera*

1857  
Turner, A. W.

Co. D., 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Commission completed in Sept., 1862, by the exchange of  
Members of the Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Original

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51814860 | 20 |
| 2  | 4983     | 21 |
| 3  | 5109     | 22 |
| 4  | 5211     | 23 |
| 5  | 5332     | 24 |
| 6  | 5439     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Index Name

Turner, A. W.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. H. Turner*

*Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.*

are on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept. 12*

1862

*dated Sept. 12*

at:

*Dec. 1*

1862

*Camp Tatnall*

*Capt. Vaughan*

*3 yrs*

and:

*Capt. McVey*

*Apr. 30*

1862

*Present*

*E. H. as forage*

*master.*

Company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company D, 15th  
Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Captains Arrington's and Harlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

*G. W. Smith*



15 Cav. | Q. S. A.

*A. W. Turner*  
Pot., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*  
dated *Oct. 31, 1863*.

Mustered:

When *Dec 1*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Federal*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVey*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty*  
*2m. Drph.*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lady*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*A. H. Turner*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*  
dated *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Mustered:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Loma*

By whom *Capt. Vaughn*

Period *3 yrs.*

First paid:

By whom *Capt. A. Mervoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
companies about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Sw Lady*

9

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. W. Turner

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec., 1862

Where Camp Lomas

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughan

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. F. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: E. D. G. M. O. P.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

GW Lady

T

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. M. Turner

Pl., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864  
dated Apr. 30. 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1863

Where Camp Federal

By whom Capt. J. B. Vance

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Extra duty from  
Dry.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

*T* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*A. W. Turner*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June, 1864*

*dated June 30, 1864*

ended:

when *Dec. 1*, 1864

where *Camp Patnal*

by whom *Capt. J. B. Vangh*

period *3 years*

cost paid:

by whom *Capt. Gonzales*

to what time *Dec. 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Special duty*

This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. L.*

1250  
*Turner Charles*

Co. H, 15 Cavalry Regt. D. C.

(1 Regt. 1st Cavalry 1st Florida C-4)

Approved and issued in 1864, by the Committee of the War Department, for the purpose of recording the names of the soldiers of the 1st Cavalry 1st Florida C-4 who were killed in action during the war.

(CONTINUED)

*Private Oliver*

AND NUMBER.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5181770 | 2  |
| 2  | 7815    | 3  |
| 3  | 7933    | 4  |
| 4  | 8033    | 5  |
| 5  | 8143    | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |

Number of military cards in this \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers in this \_\_\_\_\_

Page \_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. Turner*

Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.

on

Company Muster Roll

organisation named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863

*dated Sept 12, 1863*

*Sept 4*, 1862

*Final*

from *L. Cooper*

*Rev*

at:

from *Sept 22nd*

at time *Sept 30*, 1863

or absent

*Transfer for Bath*

company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Florida Cavalry. It subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) constituted September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*R. D. Quinn*

Captain

T | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

P. S. Turner

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862  
dated Nov 30, 1863

Mustered:

When Sept. 4, 1862

Where Mobile

By whom Lt. Casper

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVay

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Teamster

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the capture of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. B. Duncan



18 Cav.

C.S.A.

C. L. Turner

*Robert* Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec ..... 1863

dated Dec 31, 1863

**Abstract:** The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 12-week training program on the physical fitness of 100 male and 100 female students. The program included aerobic, strength, and flexibility exercises. The results showed that the program had a significant positive effect on the physical fitness of both male and female students. The program also had a significant positive effect on the self-esteem of both male and female students. The program was well-received by the students and was considered to be a valuable addition to the school curriculum.

When Sept 4, 1862

Where Mobile

By whom Lieut. Cooper

Period Mar 7

Not paid:

By whom Capt A M Hoy

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent PresentRemarks: *Transit*

& known applicant & of  
name friend as Chas L  
Turner.

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(643)

1994

**Copyright**

T | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Charles L. Turner

1st Lt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864

ended Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 4, 1862

Where Mobile

By whom Lt Cooper

Period thru

Last paid:

By whom Capt McVoy

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached by order  
Chas Maury 11 Feb 4  
64

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. B. Duncan

5 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Charles L. Turner

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 21, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864

Listed:

When Sept 4, 1862

Where Mobile

By whom Lt Cooper

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McKoy

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached by order  
Gen Mansy.

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. P. Human

1 | 15 | C. S.  
Charles L. Turner  
Priv. Co. H. 15 Regt Inf.  
Probably Dead  
appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Ulcer Chronic*  
Admitted *Jan'y 10, 1867*  
Returned to duty *Feb 25, 1867*  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *C. S. Laboratory*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page *2*  
*L. Herrera*

1 1 1  
Charles Turner  
Pvt. Co. E. 1 Regt. Fla. A.

appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Dysentery Acute*  
Admitted *Oct. 7*, 186  
Returned to duty *Dec. 1*, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Page 72 shows Co E 15th Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 6

*L. Ferrera*

S. Turner

Co. A, 15th Cent. Cav.

appears on a

Roll

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
for the month of April, 1907

whose order employed

Roll No.

Nature of service laborer

DATE OF SERVICE:

|             |               |             |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| <u>from</u> | <u>Apr 1</u>  | <u>1907</u> |
| <u>to</u>   | <u>Apr 30</u> | <u>1907</u> |

Remarks: laborer in laboratory

Roll No.

Mr. SUMNER

Co., A, 15th C. Cav.

is on a

ROLL

commissioned officers and  
employed on extra duty  
north of ...

order employed

of service ... laborer

OF SERVICE:

Mar 1, 18...  
Mar 21, 18...

Remarks: laborer in ...

11 No.

Co. A, 1st Inf. Cav.

years on a

## FALL

non-commissioned officers and

...employed as extra duty

.....

ring month of ..... 19.....

whose order employed

1. 1947

...ture of service .....laborer

OF SERVICE:

11 18

100 29

marks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971) using a Shimadzu 1010 spectrophotometer. The concentration of chlorophyll was expressed in mg g<sup>-1</sup> of dry weight.



.....

.....



\_\_\_\_\_

1 No. ....



Thurman, C. L.

Pvt.

Co. A, 15 Conf. Cav.

Detailed

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 290/9

Dec 7, 1864

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

*T* | *15* | *Conf*

*Chas Turner*  
*No 15 Confederate*

appears on a

**List**

clerks, attaches, etc., employed in the various  
offices and bureaus at the Military Post  
Mobile, Ala.,

during the month of *July*, 1864

date of employment....., 186

by whose authority *Examining Board*

nature of service *Laborer*

*Aug R. Miller* *Wm. P. Parson*

disability .....

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report H, No. 9; inclosure 2.

*H. C. Jones*

1207  
Turner L. W.

No. 15, 15 Confederate Co.

(1 Regt Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Company organized in Sept. 1862, by the consolidation of  
Turner's Alabama Cavalry, the 24th Alabama Cavalry,  
Wright's Alabama Cavalry and Turner's Company  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Turner's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 51813017 |  |
| 2  | 3108     |  |
| 3  | 3195     |  |
| 4  | 3282     |  |
| 5  | 3384     |  |
| 6  | 3447     |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |
| 20 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Date

1862

15 Cav.

C. S.

G. M. Curran

Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

death Sept 12 1863

ad: Mch 7, 1862

ed 3 P. S. R. R.

from boy 6 yrs

3 yrs

at: Capt Holmes

at time Oct 21, 1861

or about Present

as: Aime Oct 31, 1862

Company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company A, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed the  
organization September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

G. M. Curran

Copyright

7

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. W. Turner

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863  
dated Nov 30/1863

Enlisted: March 7, 1862

Where Monticello

By whom Capt Partridge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt McCoy

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 21/7 Oct 15/63

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 18th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Sept 1863

7

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. W. Turner

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

dated Jan 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where Sta 3 Fla

By whom Capt Cross

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt McVey

To what time Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of men from about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (1st) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Turner

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*G. H. Turner**Re*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 5 Apr*, 1864*until Apr 24 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 7*, 1862Where *Sta L. Fla*By whom *G. H. Turner*Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. F. Boyles*To what time *Sta L. Fla*, 1862Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*O. H. Smith*

7

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. M. J. J. J.

P. K., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1864

dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1864

Where Sta 3 1/2

By whom Capt. B. W. B.

Period 2 25

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. J. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present May 15/64

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Mobile, Alabama about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions of the 15th Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company of the 2nd Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. J. J. J.



7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. M. Turner

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears on a

Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> ....., 1864

Date Sept 7 ....., 1864

Remarks: .....

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of: Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

G. M. Turner

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| 15 Car. | C. 1. |
|---------|-------|

George W. Turner  
Co. A 15 Regt Confed C

on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Joint Debilitas

dated May 18, 1867

Returned to duty ----- June 8, 1864

ted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Charged -----, 188

to General Hospital -----, 186

oughed -----, 186

-----, 186

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

•

1

\_\_\_\_\_

1. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 10

*[Faint, illegible text from the reverse side of the page]*

L. Herrera

\_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Smith*  
 15 Reg't  
 ( )

|       |                      |
|-------|----------------------|
| ..... | Final Discharge      |
| ..... | Furlough or L. of A. |
| ..... | Med. Certificate     |
| ..... | Med. Dis. List       |
| ..... | Orders               |
| ..... | Pria. of War Record  |
| ..... | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|       |                      |
|-------|----------------------|
| ..... | Furlough or L. of A. |
| ..... | Med. Examination     |
| ..... | Misc. Information    |
| ..... | Pay or Clothing      |
| ..... | Personal Papers      |
| ..... | .....                |
| ..... | Transfer to Hospital |
| ..... | Transportation       |
| ..... | .....                |
| ..... | .....                |

By M. J. [unclear]

~~[unclear]~~

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or notes]



*Turner Hall*

Co. *F*, 15 Confederate Cavalry

(1) Regt. Alabama and Florida Cavalry  
 Commission expired in June, 1864, by the expiration of  
 George Washington Gordon, the 1st Adjutant  
 of the 1st Florida Cavalry, and John's Company of the  
 1st and 2nd Regts. Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Printer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5781709</i> | 2  |
| 2  | <i>723</i>     | 3  |
| 3  | <i>738</i>     | 4  |
| 4  | <i>752</i>     | 5  |
| 5  |                | 6  |
| 6  |                | 7  |
| 7  |                | 8  |
| 8  |                | 9  |
| 9  |                | 10 |
| 10 |                | 11 |
| 11 |                | 12 |
| 12 |                | 13 |
| 13 |                | 14 |
| 14 |                | 15 |
| 15 |                | 16 |
| 16 |                | 17 |
| 17 |                | 18 |
| 18 |                | 19 |
| 19 |                | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

*Turner Hall*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Col Turner

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862  
dated Sept. 12, 1862

at:

25 May, 1863

Camp Taylor

from

J. P. Marshall

to July 14 or thereabouts

at:

Capt. McVey

from

to June, 1863

at or absent

Present

by:

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
manded September 24, 1863, by the com-  
missioned Alabama Cavalry; the 1st  
Regiment; Captains Arrington's and Barton's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

at:

T. J. Smith

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Neil Turner*

*1st*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 2 Oct. 1864*  
*dated Oct. 31 1864*

Enlisted:

When *16 May*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Marshall*

Period *30 July 64 to Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. V. V.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Tallahassee about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

*N. Turner*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Neil Turner*

*Prt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186

*Noted Dec. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *16 May*, 186

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *J. H. Marshall*

Period *30 July 64 or there*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. A. McVey*

To what time *31 Aug.*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with*

*leave*

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 16th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Ransom's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Turner*

I | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Neal Turner*

*Prt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30*, 1864.  
*date Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *16 May*, 1862.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Marshall*

Period *30 July 64 or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. M. Vay*

To what time *1 Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. Fernal*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Bel Turner

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

ers on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862  
dated Sept. 12, 1862

d:

25 May, 1863

Camp Taylor

born J. H. Marshall

to July 14 or 15

ad: Capt. Mc Vey

born to June

ed time 1863

ut or absent Present

ks:

many was formerly Company B. Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G. Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commanded by the General at September 24, 1863, by the General. Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

T. Fennel  
Captain

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Noel Turner

Det., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

Sept. 2 Oct. 1864  
dated Oct. 31, 1864

listed:

then 16 May, 1864

where Camp Taylor

by whom Marshall

period 30 July 64 or there

not paid:

by whom Capt. M. V. V.

to what time 31 Aug, 1864

present or absent Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's 1st Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

15 Cav.

C. S.

*Neil Turner*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

(the organization named above)

*Nov. 2 Dec.*, 186  
*dated Dec 31, 186*

listed:

*16 May*, 186

*Camp Taylor*

by whom *J. H. Marshall*

period *30 July 64. or there*

not paid:

by whom *Sgt. A. McVey*

at what time *31 Aug.*, 186

present or absent *Absent*

remarks: *Absent with*

*leave*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm. Turner**Pvt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31/1861 to April 30*, 186*4*  
dated *April 30, 1864*

listed:

then *16 May*, 186*4*where *Camp Taylor*by whom *Capt J. B. Marshall*period *30 July 64 or War*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. A. M. V.*on what time *31 Aug.*, 186*4*present or absent *Present*

remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

ink mark:

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1871  
*Turner R. A.*

Co. D., 15 Confederate Ho

(1 Regt Alabama and Florida Co.)

Completed in Sept., 1862, by the...  
...and ...  
...and ...

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private L. L. L.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51814859 | 2  |
| 2  | 4988     | 3  |
| 3  | 5108     | 4  |
| 4  | 5134     | 5  |
| 5  | 5253     | 6  |
| 6  | 3374     | 7  |
| 7  | 2709     | 8  |
| 8  | 2756     | 9  |
| 9  | 2803     | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of written cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2



Old Pen staffs

over

River H. Sumner

17.4.42

100

Expenditure

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

M. Turner

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

OR

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1865

Dated Sept. 12.

Oct. 12, 1865

Camp Farnall

Capt. Vaughan

3 yrs

On descriptive Roll

time, 1865

or absent Absent.

Sick at General  
hospital

Company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company B, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

1st Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st and Florida Cavalry) composed  
of September 24, 1862, by the capture  
of the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp

M. Lady

*T* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*P. M. Turner*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*  
*dated Oct. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted: When *Oct. 17*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Fattner*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Targher*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: By whom *On descriptive Roll.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*  
*since last muster*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced at Camp Sherman about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bining Company B, 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Bn.  
Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Lidy*

*T*

18 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. H. Turner*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 18 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*  
*dated Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 17*, 186*2*

Where *Garrison Lomas*

By whom *Capt. Vaughn*

Period *3 yrs*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. Kimball*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 18th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized about September 24, 1862, by the  
company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Alabama Cavalry; Companies Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. L.ady*

T | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. H. Turner

Pr 2 Lt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864  
dates Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from  
sanks Jan. 10, 1864

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Battalion Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Parson's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Ladd

T | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

R. H. Turner

2 Lt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864  
dated April 30, 1864

enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Company B, Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arlington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

G. W. Lady

5

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. H. Turner*

*2 Lt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*dated June 2, 1864*

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
Cavalry.

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) continued  
in service about September 24, 1863, by the  
corps's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp.  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*Geo. Lady*

A | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. H. Turner

Co. D., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated McKean Ala.

May 12, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Jan'y 1, 1864.

Remarks: Selected to fill vacancy  
caused by resignation.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) came into existence about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barton's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. M. R.



*H* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*R. H. Preece*

*2 Lt., Co. D.,* 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Camp Cumming*  
*July 12*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *January 1*, 1863.

Remarks: *To fill vacancy.*

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized by the Confederate States of America about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barton's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

*G. M. R.*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*R. H. Turner*

Lt., Co. D., 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on a

## Roster

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; organized September 24, 1863, for three years of the war.

enter dated *Spring Hill*  
*July 1*, 1864

date of entry or muster } -----, 186  
into State service, }

date of entry or muster } -----, 186  
into Confederate service, }

date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election, } *Jan'y 5*, 1864  
or promotion, }

date and cause } -----, 186  
of vacancy, }

name of successor -----

marks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Regiment Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark: -----

-----

-----

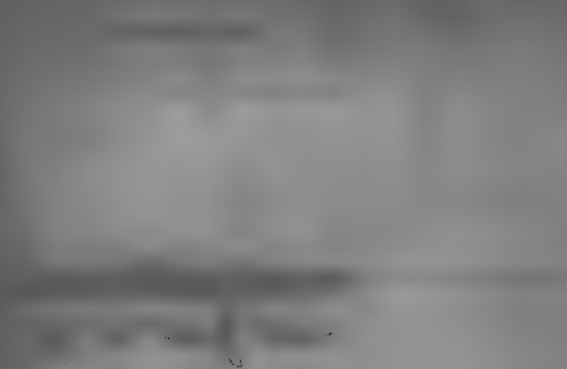
-----

-----

-----

-----

-----



THE  
JOURNAL  
OF  
THE  
ROYAL  
ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND  
VOLUME 10  
PART 1  
1880

LONDON:  
PUBLISHED BY  
H. K. LEY, 15, MARK LANE.  
1880.

Warrant on 22  
Paid 12 Nov. 1863

R. H. Simon  
for the B-15<sup>th</sup> Inf. Co.

1<sup>st</sup> Sep. 1863  
Do 31 Oct. 1863

|           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| Pay       | \$ 24.00    |
| for Amalg | 24.40       |
|           | <hr/> 48.40 |

[Form No. 3.]

Confederate States,  
 to *Private R. H. Sumner* of *Co. 5th*  
 Regt. *15th* *Inf. Div. 1st Corps*

|                                                                                   |                      | DOLLARS    | CENTS     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|
| from <i>Sept 3</i> to <i>31st</i>                                                 | <i>being 28 days</i> |            |           |
| at <i>100</i> cents per month                                                     |                      | <i>24</i>  | <i>00</i> |
| pay due                                                                           |                      |            |           |
| for traveling from <i>the place of my discharge</i>                               |                      |            |           |
| to <i>the place of my enlistment</i> miles                                        |                      |            |           |
| at <i>20</i> miles per day, equal to <i>28</i> days at <i>100</i> cents per month |                      |            |           |
| for traveling as above                                                            |                      |            |           |
| for <i>1 day</i> at <i>100</i> cents per ration or day                            |                      |            |           |
| for <i>1 day</i> at <i>100</i> cents per ration or day                            |                      | <i>24</i>  | <i>40</i> |
| Amount                                                                            |                      | <i>48</i>  | <i>40</i> |
| for Army Asylum                                                                   |                      |            |           |
| for Clothing overdraws                                                            |                      |            |           |
| Balance Due                                                                       |                      | <i>118</i> | <i>40</i> |

*Wm. J. St. Vincent* for *Master, Confederate States Army*  
 day of *Nov. 3* *Forty eight* dollars  
 cents, in full of the above account.  
*24.00*  
*24.40*

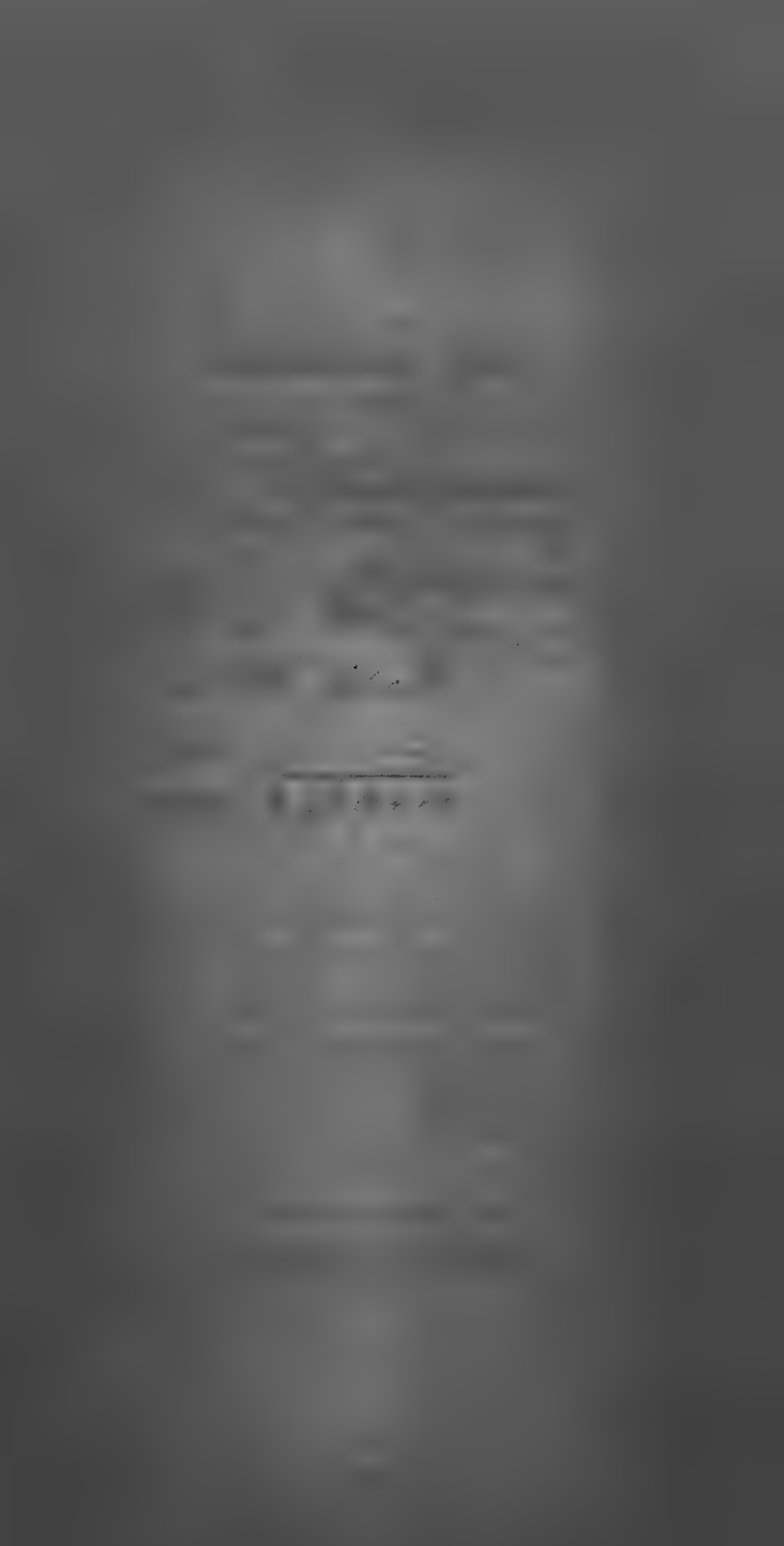
(Signed in Duplicate)

*118.40*  
*Wm. J. St. Vincent*

I certify that the within named  
private is a sick inmate of the  
General Hospital at this Port and  
that I have ordered this payment  
on his Descriptive List

Greenwell B  
Alabama

Frederick Kimball  
Capt & Surgeon













# 1. Introduction

| Date      |       | Time  |       | Location |       | Weather |       | Observations |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 1/1/2020  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00    | 14:00 | 15:00   | 16:00 | 17:00        | 18:00 |
| 2/1/2020  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00    | 14:00 | 15:00   | 16:00 | 17:00        | 18:00 |
| 3/1/2020  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00    | 14:00 | 15:00   | 16:00 | 17:00        | 18:00 |
| 4/1/2020  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00    | 14:00 | 15:00   | 16:00 | 17:00        | 18:00 |
| 5/1/2020  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00    | 14:00 | 15:00   | 16:00 | 17:00        | 18:00 |
| 6/1/2020  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00    | 14:00 | 15:00   | 16:00 | 17:00        | 18:00 |
| 7/1/2020  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00    | 14:00 | 15:00   | 16:00 | 17:00        | 18:00 |
| 8/1/2020  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00    | 14:00 | 15:00   | 16:00 | 17:00        | 18:00 |
| 9/1/2020  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00    | 14:00 | 15:00   | 16:00 | 17:00        | 18:00 |
| 10/1/2020 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00    | 14:00 | 15:00   | 16:00 | 17:00        | 18:00 |

The following table shows the results of the experiment. The data is presented in a clear and concise manner, allowing for easy comparison of the different conditions. The results are as follows:

| Condition    | Result    |
|--------------|-----------|
| Condition 1  | Result 1  |
| Condition 2  | Result 2  |
| Condition 3  | Result 3  |
| Condition 4  | Result 4  |
| Condition 5  | Result 5  |
| Condition 6  | Result 6  |
| Condition 7  | Result 7  |
| Condition 8  | Result 8  |
| Condition 9  | Result 9  |
| Condition 10 | Result 10 |

The results of the experiment are as follows:

| Condition    | Result    |
|--------------|-----------|
| Condition 1  | Result 1  |
| Condition 2  | Result 2  |
| Condition 3  | Result 3  |
| Condition 4  | Result 4  |
| Condition 5  | Result 5  |
| Condition 6  | Result 6  |
| Condition 7  | Result 7  |
| Condition 8  | Result 8  |
| Condition 9  | Result 9  |
| Condition 10 | Result 10 |

The results of the experiment are as follows:

| Condition    | Result    |
|--------------|-----------|
| Condition 1  | Result 1  |
| Condition 2  | Result 2  |
| Condition 3  | Result 3  |
| Condition 4  | Result 4  |
| Condition 5  | Result 5  |
| Condition 6  | Result 6  |
| Condition 7  | Result 7  |
| Condition 8  | Result 8  |
| Condition 9  | Result 9  |
| Condition 10 | Result 10 |

[illegible]

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private Office

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |      |
|----|------|
| 5  | 8336 |
| 6  | 8470 |
| 7  | 8611 |
| 8  |      |
| 9  |      |
| 10 |      |
| 11 |      |
| 12 |      |
| 13 |      |
| 14 |      |
| 15 |      |
| 16 |      |
| 17 |      |
| 18 |      |
| 19 |      |
| 20 |      |

Number of material on the line \_\_\_\_\_

18 Cav.

C.S.A.

William Turner

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

1863

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

dated Sept. 12, 1863

at:

Jan. 21, 1864

Company I, Co. A, Ala.

from Capt. Amos

War

and:

Capt. McVoy

from

at time Apr. 30, 1864

at or absent Absent

is: Absent without leave  
5th July

Company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company I, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

the 1st Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commanded  
by General Joseph B. Anderson, was reorganized  
on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Companies, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

Prescribed

J | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. I. Turner*  
Pol., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*  
dated *Oct. 31*, 186*3*

listed:  
When *Jan. 1*, 186*3*

Where *Santa Rosa*

By whom *Capt. Amos*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. Vay*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since June 28*

\*This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the combination of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Rescabi*  
(1862)

C. S.

Lat., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

...preals on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Dated Dec. 31, 1960

listed:

When Jan 1, 1800

Where... Corpus Christi

By whom

Period 72 sec

not paid:

by whose

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 180

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Heesabi'



*Wm. Miller*

2, 15 October 1901

My Dear Mr. Miller

I have just received your letter of the 15th inst. and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope this finds you the same.

(Continued on next page)

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Wm. Miller</i> | <i>Wm. Miller</i> |
|-------------------|-------------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Slip with

*Wm. Miller*

1874  
Turpin D. J.

Co. E., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 515687   | " |
| 2  | 5819     | " |
| 3  | 5952     | " |
| 4  | 6086     | " |
| 5  | 6230     | " |
| 6  | 47-7536  | " |
| 7  | 465-3020 | " |
| 8  | 465-7536 | " |
| 9  | 1744     | " |
| 10 | 5623     | " |
| 11 | 495-6540 | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

True Name

See also 1st Reg't Fla Cav

15 Cav.

C. S.

*O. J. Turwin*

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1861

*Adopted Sept 12, 1861*

at:

*May 1*, 1861

*Camp Harvey*

from *Capt. N. R. Leigh*

*Lyle*

and:

from *Pay due for enlistment*

at time *1861*

at or about *Present*

*Substitute for B. H.*

*hinton May 1, 1861*

Company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company E, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

Company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
September 24, 1861, by the consolidation of  
Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

at:

*A. M. Rowe*

Copyright

D | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

D. J. Turpin  
Private, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1863

Where Camp Lenoir, Va.

By whom Capt. N. B. Leigh

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. McVey

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Sick Duty

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

D. J. Turner  
Private, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863  
Jan. & Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted: May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Where Camp Henry, Fla.

By whom Capt. M. R. Leigh

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Capt. H. McVey

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. R.

*J* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*D. J. Terrell*  
Plat., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864

*Dated April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1863

Where *Camp Lomax Fla*

By whom *Capt. A. R. Leigh*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. McVay*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. M. Rowe*

*J* | 18 Cav. | C. S. A.

*D. J. Terwin*  
*Pt.*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864  
*Dated June 30, 1864*

Listed:

When *May 1*, 1863

Where *Camp Harrison Fla*

By whom *Capt N. R. Leigh*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. McVey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. M. Rowe*

1 | 15 Co., | Co. D.

A. J. Tarpun,  
Sgt. Co. E, 15 Regt. Conf. Co.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by a portion of United States Forces  
District of West Florida.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

, 1864

Where captured *Escambia Co., Fla.*

When captured *Nov. 17*, 1864

Remarks: *Captured by a Detach-  
ment of 1<sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. and  
2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Cav. under Command  
of Lt. Col. Spurling, 2<sup>nd</sup> Me.  
Cav.*

Number of roll:

Florida

*H. Dawson*



10<sup>th</sup> Cav. 65.

D. J. Ferris  
15 Regt. Conf Cavalry

appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Then captured Nov. 17, 1864

Where captured Fort Mifflin Co. Fla

Then confined Nov. 21, 1864

Exchanged Dec. 10, 1864

Remarks: Transferred to Ship  
Belmont Dec 10. 1864

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 319

W. J. Taylor

1st Co. 15th Regt. U.S. A.  
W. J. Terwin  
Batt. & 15th Regt. Conf. Co.  
appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
received at Ship Island, Miss., from New Orleans  
La., Dec. 13, 1864.

Roll dated  
not dated, 186

Where captured Five Barren Miss.  
When captured Nov 17, 1864  
Remarks:

Number of roll:  
78 sheet 4. M. P. 1864

91 15 16.5

S. J. Ferrin  
Priv. 15 Regt. Conf. Inf.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Ship Island, Miss., who have made  
application to take the Oath of Allegiance.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *West Florida*

When captured *Apr 17*, 1864

Remarks: *To join 1 Regt U. S.  
Fla Cav.*

\* Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Feb'y 7, '65."

Number of roll:

23 sheet *1*

*for Danahue*

(Confederate)

*J. 15 1650*

*Termin  
15 Regt. Conf. Ar.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

*Not dated, 1865*

Where captured *Escaambia Co. Fla.*

When captured *Nov 1, 1864*

Remarks:

\* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
indorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,  
May 6th, 1865. Received on parole the prisoners described  
on this roll.— H. A. M. Harrison,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange, U. S. A."

Number of roll:

70; sheet *4*

*Attest*

*15 Cav. Regt.*  
*L. J. Perwin*  
*Regt. Co. 15 Regt. Cav.*

appears on a

Register

( Sick and wounded Confederate prisoners  
U. S. A. General Hospital No. 2, Vicksburg  
Miss., 1865.

Age *51*  
When admitted *May 6*, 186*5*  
From what source admitted *Steamer*  
Diagnosis *Chronic Bronchitis*  
In what occasion wounded—date \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_  
Returned to duty—date *May 9*, 186\_\_\_\_\_  
Death—date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Mississippi Reg. No. 9 (Vicksburg), page *74*

*G. M. R.*

W. J. Hill

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000



*Turner, Eliza*  
No. 1, 15 Confederate Ave.

15 HUGH'S ALABAMA AND FLORIDA CITY  
The above is a copy of the original  
of the Turner, Eliza, No. 1, 15  
Hugh's Alabama and Florida City  
and is a copy of the original of the  
Turner, Eliza, No. 1, 15  
Hugh's Alabama and Florida City.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 518,8843 | 2  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |
| 21 |          | 22 |  |
| 23 |          | 24 |  |
| 25 |          | 26 |  |
| 27 |          | 28 |  |
| 29 |          | 30 |  |
| 31 |          | 32 |  |
| 33 |          | 34 |  |
| 35 |          | 36 |  |
| 37 |          | 38 |  |
| 39 |          | 40 |  |
| 41 |          | 42 |  |
| 43 |          | 44 |  |
| 45 |          | 46 |  |
| 47 |          | 48 |  |
| 49 |          | 50 |  |

Number of original cards found  
Number of printed pages found



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Eliza I. Iversen*  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

is on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*May & June, 1864*  
*Dated June 30, 1864*

d: *June 6, 1864*

at *San Rosa Fla.*

from *W. B. Ames*

of *Mar*

paid: *Never* Paid

whom *Never* Paid

what time *Never* Paid

present or absent *Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion  
Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1862, by the  
company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barber's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Cavalry.

mark:

*Present*

1896

U. S. A.

5, 15

( )

1896

REFERENCE SHEET.

with :

U. S. A.

Co. 3, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Berlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1578.70920

7282

2383

11/11/1983

194250028

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of medical cards held.....2

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

**Book Review**

## San Diego



C.B.4

1458 00

organization named above.

4: 8 July, 186  
 Camp, Taylor  
 Horn of B. Taylor  
 1 30 July 64 or Nov

ed: \_\_\_\_\_  
 nom \_\_\_\_\_ *Never Paid* \_\_\_\_\_  
 at time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's B  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Comp.  
Confederate Cavalry.

Alabama and Florida Cavalry) captured on September 24, 1863, by the 1st Cavalry, the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_

H. Linnell

26 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

G. J. Miller

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864  
dated Oct. 4, 1864

Enlisted:

When 6 July, 1864

Where Camp Taylor

By whom Marshall

Period 31 July 64 to War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVey

To what time 31 Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Berlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. F. Fennel

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. J. Wimer

1st, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864  
dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When 6 July, 1864

Where Camp Taylor

By whom J. B. Marshall

Period 30 July 64 to Nov

Last paid: Capt. A. M. Vey

By whom 31 Oct. 1864

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed about September 24, 1862, by the company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

W. Fennel

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S.

A. J. Warner  
Pvt. Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864  
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When 6 July, 1864

Where Dasher Taylor

By whom Capt. J. B. Marshall

Period 30 July 64 or there

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. F. Gonzalez

To what time 31 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennel



U | 15 June |  
A. J. Ullmer  
Sgt. Co. G. 15 C. S. Cav  
Selma Clark Co.  
Ala

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of (stragglers) paroled at Selma, Ala., during  
the month of June, 1865, by Wm. R. Marshall  
Col. 7 Minn. Vola., comdg. Post.

Roll dated Selma, Ala., June , 1865.

Number of rolls

14

(1865)

Ward

61 15 1918

Alex J. Ulmer  
St. Co. 15 Regt. Coy  
H. S. 1000

appears on a Register of

Foss Hospital,  
Kennebunk, Ala.

Complaint Scabies  
Admitted Mich 26, 1918  
Returned to duty Mich 30, 1918  
Reverted ..... 1918  
Discharged ..... 1918  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 1918  
Unloughed ..... 1918  
Died ..... 1918  
Remarks: .....

Inf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 10

L. H. H. H.

Wilmer, Joseph A.

Private Co. G 15. Conf. Cav.

Requests appointment as Cadet

See personal papers of

Jno. D. Mobley

Love, Co. , 7 Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Q. 15 Capital and C

and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Lieutenant Cady

|    |     |      |
|----|-----|------|
| 51 | 512 | 933  |
|    | 30  | 22   |
|    | 31  | 13   |
|    | 32  | 04   |
|    | 32  | 06   |
|    | 26  | 44   |
|    | 27  | 41   |
|    | 27  | 00   |
|    | 27  | 27   |
| 14 | 39  | 2765 |

... of ... ..  
... of ... ..

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Ulmer*

Co. A, Confederate Regt of Cav

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*....., 1863

*dated Sept 12 1863*

at

*Mich 7*....., 1863

*Station 3 P & A RR*

*off Cross*

*3 pm*

at

at time....., 1863

at or absent

*Present*

at

Company was formerly Company A, 2d Barlow's  
It subsequently became Company A, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Ala Cavalry; Captain  
Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

at

*467*

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Ulmer

Capt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 4 Oct, 1863

dated Nov 30 1863

mustered: March 7, 1862

where Station 3 Polk RR

by whom Capt Gross

period 3 yrs

not paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

U

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Ulmer  
Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1862, 1863  
dated Jan 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mich 7, 1862

Where Sta 3 Fla

By whom Capt Gross

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent with leave  
from Dec 20/63 to Jan  
10/64 by order of Gen  
Maurry

This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced  
its existence on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of the 1st and 2nd Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida  
Cavalry; the 1st and 2nd Arkansas Cavalry; and the 1st  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book kept:

G. C. Murr

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

John Ulmer

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 5 Apr, 1864

March 21 1864

March 7, 1864

March 25

By whom Capt Ulmer

Period 2 yrs

Next paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on leave of

July 23 1864

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 16th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

As Johnson



U

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Warner*  
Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May of year*, 186*2*  
*dated June 30, 1862*

Enlisted: *Mich* 7, 1862.

Where *Sta 3 Fla.*

By whom *John Brown*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. Brown*

11

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Munn

Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Pittsburg, Mo.

May 12, 1864

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, March 7, 1862

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. Sept. 24,

1863. former command. See list

to Reg't -

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Munn

26

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. L. Linn*

Capt., Co. A., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Camp Cramming*  
*July 12*, 1864

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *March 7, 1862*

Remarks: *Prom. to Capt. Sept. 22, 1863.*  
*James Crossman promoted to*  
*Major*

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. M. R.*

40 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

John Wilson

1st Lieut, Co. A., 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on a

**Roster**

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; organized September 24, 1863, for three years or the war.

Roster dated Spring Hill  
January 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } March 7, 1862.  
into State service,

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } etc  
by appointment, election, } March 7, 1862.  
or promotion,

Date and cause } Res. d. Sept 24, 1862.  
of vacancy,

Name of successor J. P. Grantham

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized by the consolidation about September 24, 1863, of the 24th Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company (Florida Cavalry).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. M. Mason

24 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

John Ulmer  
Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
appears on a

**Roster**

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; or-  
ganized September 24, 1863, for three years  
or the war.

Roster dated Spring Hill  
June 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } -----, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } -----, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Priv.  
by appointment, election, }  
or promotion, } Sept. 24, 1863 .

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } -----, 186 .

Name of successor -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

E. J. M. Moore

(Confederate)

W 15 100

J. Ulmer

Sept 15 C. S. Army

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. F. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A. at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla

When paroled May 15, 1865

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 40

J. H. Jones









\_\_\_\_\_ John \_\_\_\_\_

Co. A. 15th Co. R. Co. \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. \_\_\_\_\_

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6720 .....page .....

Saddle 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Received of Mr. J. H. [unclear]

the sum of \$100.00

for [unclear]

on the 1st day of [unclear]

189[unclear]

for [unclear]

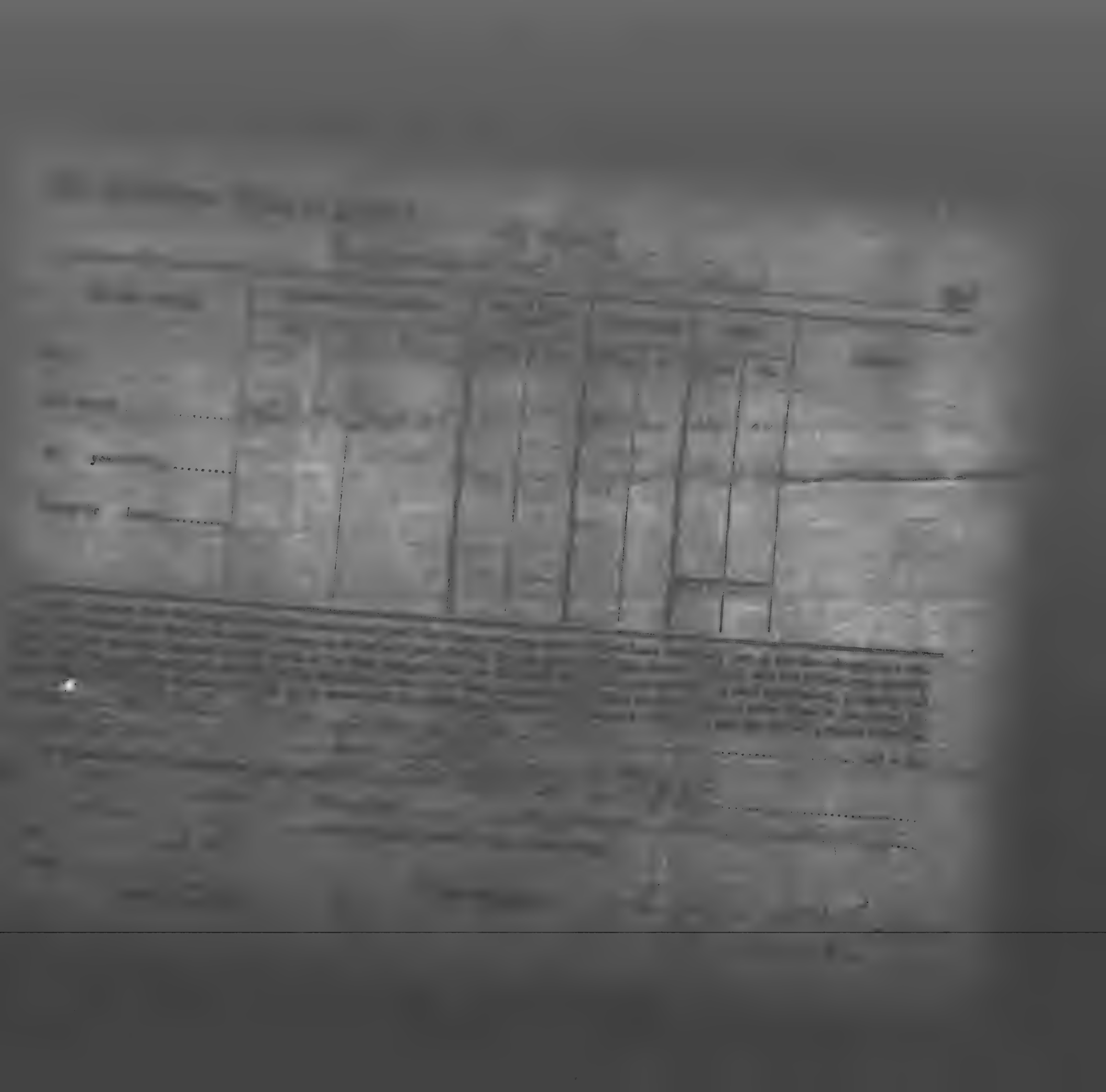
Pay to the order of [unclear] \$100.00

for [unclear]

Amount, \$100.00

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the [unclear] and that I have been a [unclear] with the [unclear] [unclear]

15 conf A.D.



(No. 38.)

No. 1.... Abstract I..... 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1864

1st Lieut. Thomas C. C.  
5th Regt. Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

..... 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter..... 1864

..... 1<sup>st</sup> July..... 1864

Parsons & Donnell, Printers, Mobile.

(No. 98.)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. A. M. Brown, stationed at Pollock's Blk.,  
the Quarters, commencing on the 1st of July, and  
ending on the 30th of September, 1864.

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Envelopes. | Quinces of Sealing Wax. | No. of Steel Pens. | No. of Pen Holders. | Bottles of Ink. | Lead Pencils. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5                       | -                         | 50         | -                       | 12                 | 1                   | -               | 1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Approved*  
*Wm. H. Murray*  
*Comdr*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Pollock's Blk., on the 1st of July, 1864, of Capt. W. A. M. Brown, Assistant  
Master C. S. Army, five quires of Letter Paper, none quires of Foolscap Paper, fifty Envelopes, none Quinces of  
twelve Steel Pens, one Pen Holder, one Bottle of Ink, one Lead Pencil.

*John M. Brown*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry*  
*Pollock's Blk.*

...K... 20...

...K... 20...

...K... 20...

...K... 20...

...K... 20...

...K... 20...

...K... 20...

...K... 20...

...K... 20...

...K... 20...

...K... 20...

5 Camp 1  
10. 2nd 2nd

company being in receipt of these articles

Contains 712 pages.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

St Mary's Channing.

Received at... *Post Office* the *11th* of *June* 1884 of *Capt. H. H. H. H.* Assistant Quartermaster  
in full of the above requisition.

Received at...  
... Camp ...

(SIGNED DIPLOMATE)

of Capt. R. M. Apple... Assistant Quartermaster

2014. L. 33.....in full of the above requisition.  
John Henry Coyle, Clerk







No. 22

Contract G ..... 4. Qr. 1863

*Capt. Elliott*

Company *Co 15 1st Regt Ky*

Regulation for Forage.

*November* ..... 1863

*November 1<sup>st</sup>* ..... 1863

(11-2-18)

For the purpose of the above mentioned requisition, the following animals are required, to be supplied with forage, commencing the 1st of November 1899, and continuing until the 1st of December 1899, at the rate of 100 lbs. of forage per head of animal per day.

| ANIMALS REQUIRED |                 |                |                      |                  |                 |                |                |               |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                  |                |               |                |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total No. of Animals | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay   | Pounds of Fodder | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Oats |
|                  |                 |                |                      |                  |                 |                |                |               |                |                 |                  |                |               |                |
| 10               | 80              |                | 90                   | 30               | 2400            | 12             |                |               |                |                 | 7                | 2800           |               | 1600           |
|                  |                 |                |                      |                  |                 |                |                |               |                |                 |                  | 8800           |               | 1600           |

Approved by the Commanding Officer of the Garrison

1st of November 1899

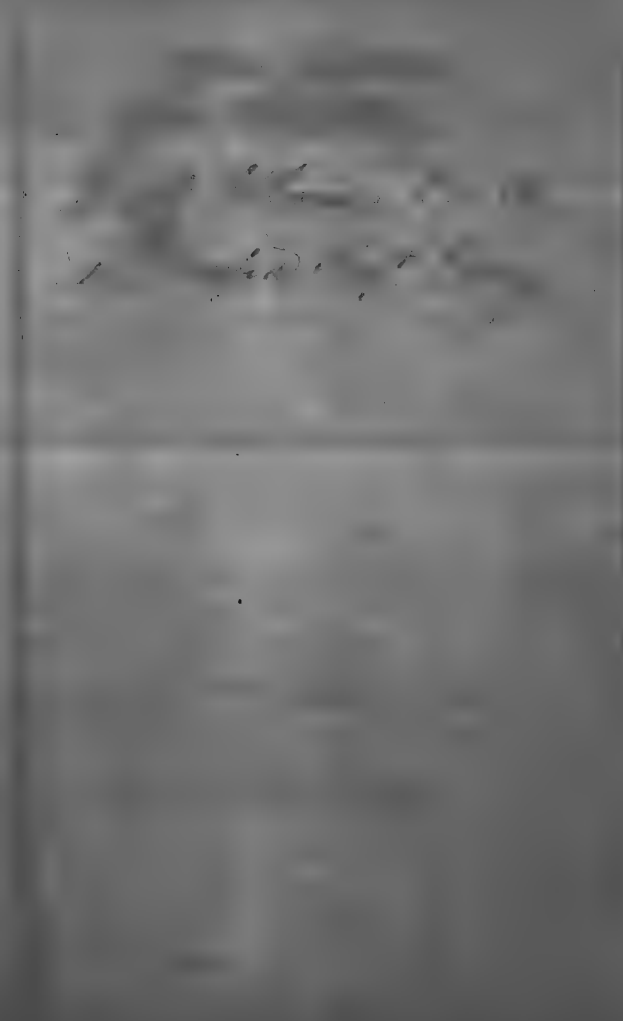
MARKS

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

COMMANDING

Received at the 1st of November 1899, of the Garrison, 100 lbs. of forage, in full of the above Requisition.

1st of November 1899



Received of Mr. J. B. [unclear]  
the sum of [unclear]  
for [unclear]  
[unclear] 18[unclear]

Witness my hand and seal  
this [unclear] day of [unclear]  
18[unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear]

No. 32

1861

5... Abstract of...

*John C. ...*

Company *15th ...*

Requisition for Forage.

*January*...

*January*... 186





Wm. L. G. Hall

My dear  
Ladies

My dear friends

I have the honor

to acknowledge

the receipt of your

kind letter of the

10th inst.

and in reply to

inform you that



7-7 No. 100

6 Abstract K..... Qs 100

SPECIAL REQUEST

For  
Corking

11 In. Mlms. C. 11  
150 Conf. Rgt. C. 11

Patent & Design, Patent, Mobile

For

44 Quarters  
44 Bunkers  
30 Tons Flour  
30 Tons Rice  
50 Blankets

Approved by order  
of the Secretary  
of the Navy  
1861

For the above requisition is ordered, and that the same are immediately required for the public service, numbered so by the following circumstances:

are in need of the same articles

Wm. H. Hunt

Quartermaster C. B. Armes

Approved by order  
of the Secretary  
of the Navy

Wm. H. Hunt  
Quartermaster C. B. Armes





No. 1000  
of General 1000  
of the 1000  
of the 1000 C. S.  
of February 1000  
day of March 1000  
200 280 00  
—  
—  
ount. 280 00

# The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. John M. ...

...

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Extension

Pay per Month

Amount

REMARKS.

| FROM—           | TO—              | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. |
|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1864<br>July 1. | 1864<br>March 31 | 2       | —     | 140    | 00     | 280    | 00     |

For myself.....

For years service.....

Forage for Horses.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually held the appointment, and did not resign in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from...

Capt. M. J. ...

...

day of...

...

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of...

Capt. M. J. ...

242<sup>nd</sup> day of August...

the sum of...

being the amount, in full, of said account.

280

...

Amount... 280

[Signed in Duplicate]

John M. ...  
Comptroller...



1899

Underwood, M.

Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51514627 | 1  |
|          | 2  |
|          | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Name

See also

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Mr. Cunningham*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

*2 June 30, 1864*

*June 7, 1864*

*Carroll Powell*

whom *Capt J. C. Calhoun*

*3 years*

*Never paid*

at time, 186

at or about *Present*

price:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Comp

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) created by the Act of October 24, 1862, by the Confederate Congress; the 2nd Regiment: Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp

mark:

*Phillips*

1700  
Underwood R. R.

Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |   |
|----|--------|---|
| 1  | 512422 | 2 |
| 2  | 435    | 2 |
| 3  | 451    | 2 |
| 4  | 4626   | 2 |
| 5  | 4673   | 2 |
| 6  |        | 2 |
| 7  |        | 2 |
| 8  |        | 2 |
| 9  |        | 2 |
| 10 |        | 2 |
| 11 |        | 2 |
| 12 |        | 2 |
| 13 |        | 2 |
| 14 |        | 2 |
| 15 |        | 2 |
| 16 |        | 2 |
| 17 |        | 2 |
| 18 |        | 2 |
| 19 |        | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name

See also Capt. R. R. Underwood Co. Ala. Cav.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. B. Henderson*

*24*, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*

, 1863

*Sept 12, 1863*

at:

*Oct 25*

, 1863

*Camp Powell*

from

*Capt Barlow*

*Full year or the war*

and:

from

*Capt McGray*

at time

*July 1*

, 1863

at or absent

*absent*

*Detached by order  
of General Sherman 12th Feb 64  
to 1st Div of Cavalry*

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

15th Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the Confederate States of America. It was composed of men from the following states: Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas. The company was commanded by Captain Barlow and later by Captain Smith.

at:

*J. Barlow*

26

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. B. Hammond*

*Capt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186

*dated Oct 31 1863*

started:

when *Oct 25*, 186

where *Camp Powell*

by whom *Capt Caldwell*

period *8 years or thereabouts*

not paid:

by whom *Capt M. J. Fay*

to what time *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached by reason of ill order at N. H. on Oct 31 1863*

\*This company was formerly Captain Barringer's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1863, by the Confederate Government in Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

*J. Morris*

16

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*P. A. Underwood*

*Int*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

*dated Dec 31, 1863*

located:

when *Oct 25*, 1863

Where *Camp Powell*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *8 yrs or war*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt M. E. Roy*

To what time *July 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached by reason of  
Special Order No 1122 D.M.S.  
1st Lt. Gulf Aug 29/63*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
formed about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bining of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Bat-  
talion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa-  
ny Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

16

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. R. Henderson*

*1st* Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

*from June 30, 1864*

dated:

when *Oct 25, 1863*

where *Camp Powell*

by whom *Capt E. C. Barlow*

Period *3 years*

last paid:

by whom *Capt M. C. Boy*

to what time *June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H.*

(COMMUNICATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

R. R. Underwood

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter, 1864

to Aug 28, 1864

marks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

R. R. Underwood





1902  
Valverde, William  
Co. *G*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51817093 | 29 |
| 2  | 2233     | 31 |
| 3  | 2384     | 32 |
| 4  | 5526     | 33 |
| 5  |          | 34 |
| 6  |          | 35 |
| 7  |          | 36 |
| 8  |          | 37 |
| 9  |          | 38 |
| 10 |          | 39 |
| 11 |          | 40 |
| 12 |          | 41 |
| 13 |          | 42 |
| 14 |          | 43 |
| 15 |          | 44 |
| 16 |          | 45 |
| 17 |          | 46 |
| 18 |          | 47 |
| 19 |          | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

See also Murphy's Battalion, Ala. Cav.

15 Cav.

C. S.

Jim Valverde

Pvt., Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sent. 12, 1864  
dated Sept. 12, 1864

listed:

on 12 May, 1864

at 5th Regt. Cavalry

whom 1st Regt. Cavalry

and 3d July 64 or was

paid: Capt. W. C. Poy

whom 3d June, 1864

what time

sent or absent Absent

marks: Detach'd to service

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G, Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of 12 companies, by the command of Captain Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

W. F. Finner

29

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Valverde

1st Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept. to Oct. 1864  
dated Oct. 31, 1864

located:

when 12 May 1864

where Dragoon Camp

by whom Gen. Dwyer

period 30 July 64 to 1st Nov

last paid:

by whom Capt. M. V. V.

to what time 30 June 1864

present or absent Absent

remarks: Prisoner of War  
in New Orleans

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 1st September 24, 1863, by the capture of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

look mark:

H. Finnel

24 | 15 Cav. | C.S.

*John Valverde*

*Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*  
*dated Dec. 31, 1863*

Mustered:

When *12 May*, 186*3*

Where *Drugsbury Camp*

By whom *John Peyton*

Period *30 July 64 or 'was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. M. V.*

To what time *1 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its service at September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*G. F. Samuel*

21

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm Valverde

Det., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1863 to Oct 30, 1864  
dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When 12 May, 1864

Where Dragage, Ala.

By whom Capt. W. Boyles

Period 30 July 64 - War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVey

To what time 30 June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

(1) First Admission and Discharge

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
116521

| CARD NUMBERS. |          |
|---------------|----------|
| 1             | 57816453 |
| 2             | 6563     |
| 3             | 6673     |
| 4             | 6766     |
| 5             | 6882     |
| 6             | 6898     |
| 7             |          |
| 8             |          |
| 9             |          |
| 10            |          |
| 11            |          |
| 12            |          |
| 13            |          |
| 14            |          |
| 15            |          |
| 16            |          |
| 17            |          |
| 18            |          |
| 19            |          |

Number of medical cards herein... 0  
Number of personal papers herein... 2

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Van Spps*

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186

*Sept 12 1863*

*Nov 26*, 186

*Camp Mithers*

*Capt Arrington*

*3 years or the war*

*Capt M. V. J.*

*June 30*, 186

*Present*

or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company, Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It was mustered into Company F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

on September 24, 1863, by the capture of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Parlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Remarks:

*J. H. H. H.*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. S. Van Epps*

*Capt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*  
dated *Oct 31, 1863*

enlisted: *Nov 26*, 186*2*

When *Camp Hickory*

Where *Capt Arrington*

By whom *3 yrs*

Period

last paid: *Capt Overly*

By whom *Aug 31, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*name appears in Col News*  
*and as Van Epps*

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Co. A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
in 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1863, by the com-  
pany's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Ala-  
bama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Herlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hillman*

✓ | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*A S Van Cope*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*  
*dated Dec 31, 1862*

enlisted:

When *Nov 26*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Wither*

By whom *Capt Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt M. V. V.*

By whom *Capt M. V. V.*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Williams*

13 Cav. C. S. A.

A. S. VanEpps  
Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Apr*, 186*4*  
dated *May 1, 1864*

enlisted:

When *Nov 26*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Hatcher*

By whom *Capt G. T. Arrington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt M. D. Gonzal*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186*4*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies from Alabama and Florida, was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Nickerson*

15 Cav. C. S. A.

A. S. Van Epps  
Pot, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864  
Not dated

Enlisted: When Nov 26 1863

Where Camp Withers

By whom Capt Arrington

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt M. D. Gonzal

To what time Dec 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Withers

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*A. S. In Epps*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the

*J. D.*

, 1864.

date

*Aug 29*

, 1864.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Com-  
pany A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
16th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

11 | 15 Cav. | C. 1

*A. S. Vanepps*

*Pvt. Co. F 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Conf.*

appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Complaint *Febria Intermittens quot.*

Admitted ..... *Oct. 26*, 186

Returned to duty ..... *Nov. 17*, 186

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged ..... 186

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 1

*L. H. H. H.*

A S Van Epps  
Post Lee. F. 15. Post Lee

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Date Mch 9 \_\_\_\_\_, 1869  
 When delivered Mch 28 \_\_\_\_\_, 1869

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 1, page 1

I Funk

A. S. Van Epps.  
 Pvt. Co. F. 15 Regt. Confed.

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Kerner



On Dec 15 1914 at San Francisco Cal

(1) *Wright's* *Alouatta* and *Thryx* (1991)

Shippers advised to ship early in week.  
 Shipping Schedule: Atlantic Coast, via New York, New  
 York, Atlantic Coastwise and New York Company's  
 Line, and Capital Line's Company Pacific Coast.

(CONFIDENTIALS.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS:

CARD NUMBERS.

|   |         |     |
|---|---------|-----|
| 5 | 1813021 | 20  |
| 4 | 3100    | 21  |
| 3 | 2195    | 22  |
| 2 | 3254    | 23  |
| 1 | 3385    | 24  |
| 0 | 34.73   | 25  |
|   |         | 26  |
|   |         | 27  |
|   |         | 28  |
|   |         | 29  |
|   |         | 30  |
|   |         | 31  |
|   |         | 32  |
|   |         | 33  |
|   |         | 34  |
|   |         | 35  |
|   |         | 36  |
|   |         | 37  |
|   |         | 38  |
|   |         | 39  |
|   |         | 40  |
|   |         | 41  |
|   |         | 42  |
|   |         | 43  |
|   |         | 44  |
|   |         | 45  |
|   |         | 46  |
|   |         | 47  |
|   |         | 48  |
|   |         | 49  |
|   |         | 50  |
|   |         | 51  |
|   |         | 52  |
|   |         | 53  |
|   |         | 54  |
|   |         | 55  |
|   |         | 56  |
|   |         | 57  |
|   |         | 58  |
|   |         | 59  |
|   |         | 60  |
|   |         | 61  |
|   |         | 62  |
|   |         | 63  |
|   |         | 64  |
|   |         | 65  |
|   |         | 66  |
|   |         | 67  |
|   |         | 68  |
|   |         | 69  |
|   |         | 70  |
|   |         | 71  |
|   |         | 72  |
|   |         | 73  |
|   |         | 74  |
|   |         | 75  |
|   |         | 76  |
|   |         | 77  |
|   |         | 78  |
|   |         | 79  |
|   |         | 80  |
|   |         | 81  |
|   |         | 82  |
|   |         | 83  |
|   |         | 84  |
|   |         | 85  |
|   |         | 86  |
|   |         | 87  |
|   |         | 88  |
|   |         | 89  |
|   |         | 90  |
|   |         | 91  |
|   |         | 92  |
|   |         | 93  |
|   |         | 94  |
|   |         | 95  |
|   |         | 96  |
|   |         | 97  |
|   |         | 98  |
|   |         | 99  |
|   |         | 100 |

Number of modified cards having

15 Cav.

C. S.

J. D. Vanburen

Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

Dated Sept 12 1863

at: Stor, 1863

at Camp Talmage

from Camp Pasternack

at 3 7/8

at: Bay View

at time Apr 30, 1863

at or about Present

at: June 24 1863

at July 11 1863

Company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion

It subsequently became Company A, 1st

Confederate Cavalry.

1st Confederate Cavalry (also known as

1st and Florida Cavalry) composed of

September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion; Captain Arrington's and Barclay's

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

46 West

11 15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. D. Van Horn

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Left & Out, 1863  
dated Nov 30 1863

Entered:

When Nov 5, 1863

Where Camp Lamar

By whom Capt. Partridge

Period 3 22

Not paid:

By whom Capt. McCoy

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: abt Sick

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion, 15th Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the Confederate Congress. It was composed of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 4th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 5th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 6th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 7th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 8th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 9th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 10th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 13th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 15th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 16th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 17th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 18th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 19th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 20th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 21st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 22nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 23rd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 25th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 26th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 27th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 28th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 29th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 30th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 31st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 32nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 33rd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 35th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 36th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 37th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 38th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 39th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 40th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 41st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 42nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 43rd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 44th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 45th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 46th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 47th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 48th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 49th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 50th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 51st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 52nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 53rd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 54th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 55th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 56th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 57th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 58th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 59th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 60th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 61st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 62nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 63rd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 64th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 65th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 66th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 67th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 68th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 69th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 70th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 71st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 72nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 73rd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 74th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 75th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 76th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 77th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 78th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 79th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 80th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 81st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 82nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 83rd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 84th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 85th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 86th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 87th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 88th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 89th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 90th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 91st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 92nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 93rd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 94th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 95th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 96th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 97th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 98th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 99th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 100th Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. West

*M*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. D. Van Horn*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

*dated Jan 1 1864*

listed:

When *Nov 8*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Lomax Fla*

By whom *Sgt Patridge*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt McCoy*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Dec 20/63*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*96 msk*

15 Cav. C. S. A.

J. S. Van Horn

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michael, 1864

dated: When, 1862

Where Camp Lyon on Fla

By whom Capt Portage

Period 3 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt A. McVay

To what time Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained in 2nd Regt.

This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. D. Vanhorn  
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May of 1864, 1864  
March June 10/1864

listed: Nov 8, 1862

Where Camp Thomas Fla.

By whom Capt Partridge

Period 3 yrs

last paid:  
By whom Capt A. McCoy

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

46 mts

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. D. Vanhorn

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 3<sup>d</sup> Dec, 1864

to Left 7, 1864

Remarks:

Signs by mark

\* This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Smith's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; (Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies) Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

See mark:

G. L. Mark





15<sup>th</sup> Cav

10<sup>th</sup> Regt

Samford Vaughn

10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. R. S. C.

### Report

and deserters forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. West Missouri, Provost Marshal, McIntosh Bluffs, Ark., May 5, 1865.

Reported Hd. Qrs. 3d Div., 13th A. C., Provost Marshal's Office, McIntosh Bluffs, Ark., May 5, 1865.

May 2

1865

Authority Taken prisoner by det.

33<sup>rd</sup> Inf. while scouting

Taken while at horse  
quest of horse.

G. S. Harris

120 miles 18th Dec 1864

McIntosh Bluff, Ala  
May 2/65.

Taughan Sanford  
B. 16 15 Confed. Army

so surrendered him-  
self, and given his  
parole of honor.

Ribel

Handwritten 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 13<sup>th</sup> A.  
M. Dubois Staff Ala.  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Private Sanford Vaughan G. Co.  
15<sup>th</sup> Independent Cavalry having  
surrendered himself as a  
prisoner of war to the  
United States forced give  
his parole of honor that he  
and in no way communicate  
with the enemies of the United  
States, that he will not  
go elsewhere except to his home  
near our lines. And that  
he will report to the Provost  
Marshal upon the arrival  
of the next boat from  
Mobile.

Sanford Vaughan

...the ... in ... by the ...  
... the ...  
... and ...  
... Smith's Company Florida County.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]

Number of political cards held ..... 0  
Number of personal cards held .....

V | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

B. F. Vaughan

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

ad: solid Sept. 12, 1863

Oct. 8, 1863

Camp Fort Smith

whom Capt. Vaughan

3 yrs

paid: Capt. McVoy

whom Apr. 30, 1865

ent or absent

marks: E. L. since Aug. 2

order Gen. Stanton

one does not appear

column "Morris P. ..."

company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion, Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) commenced about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

rk:

G. W. Lady

V

15 Cav.

U.S.

B. T. Vaughn

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or Sept. & Oct. 1863  
dated Oct. 31. 1863.

Listed:

When Oct. 8 1863

Where Camp Tatal

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 2 yrs.

Test paid:

By whom Capt. McVey

To what time Apr. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On Extra Duty  
with Clanton's Brigade  
since last muster

This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lacy

✓

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B. F. Vaughan*

*For* Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186

*dated Dec. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 186

Where *Camp Lomax*

By whom *Capt. Vaughan*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. McVey*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
 The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
 24th Battalion Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
 missioned about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
 mander of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th B-  
 ation Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
 Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lady*

V | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

B. F. Vaughn  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 8, 1862

Where Camp Federal

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. L. Lacy  
Proprietor



V | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

E. F. Vaughn  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864  
dated Apr. 30. 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 8, 1863

Where Camp Tatum

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) continued its organization about September 24, 1863, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Rector's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Lady

V | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

B. F. Vaughan  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864

enlisted:  
When Oct. 8, 1862

Where Camp Tatal

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughan

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Lady

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B. F. Vaughn*

*1st Lt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3d Br.*, 1864.

date *Aug 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company B, 8d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 8d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

*L. Herrera*

*Co. 1 15 Cav. 1 C. S. A.*

*B. F. Vaughan*

*Priv. Co. D. 15 Corp. 60*

Residence *Baldwin Co. Ala.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Stragglers belonging to divers commands, Confederate States Army, commanded by  
surrendered at Meridian, Miss., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and paroled  
at Mobile, Ala., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls:

*2*

(1865)

*A. F. Taylor*

McLaughlin

12.15 conf. c

RECEIVED

Dec. 1944

received

OF SERVICE:

31

24.0

mobile Ala

*Laughlin J. B.*

Co. D, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Summer 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Captain Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Captain - Captam*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5181474  
2 4876  
3 6008  
4 5731  
5 5252  
6 6371  
7 2706  
8 2753  
9 2800

Number of members hereon *0*

Number of persons hereon *0*

BOOK NAME

See also 3 Ball ... Cav.

45

sp-mok-uc

15 Cav.

C. S.

B. Vaughan

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 12, 186

dated Sept. 12

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186



✓ | 15 Cav. | C.S.

J. B. Vaughan  
Capt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186  
dated Oct. 31, 1863.

presented:

when \_\_\_\_\_, 186

where \_\_\_\_\_

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

period \_\_\_\_\_

not paid:

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

to what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached  
service Mobile since  
last muster

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Regiment Florida and Florida Cavalry) com-  
posed of about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bination of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Ala-  
bama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa-  
ny Alabama Cavalry.

check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Ladd

2 | 15 Cav. | Q. S. A.

J. B. Vaughan  
Capt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization, named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863  
dated Dec 31, 1863.

enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

last paid:

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached  
service Mobile.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Lady

V | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. B. Vaughan  
Capt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
dated Feb. 29, 1864

enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: D. S. Mobile, Ala  
Engineer's Dept.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Lash

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. B. Vaughn*  
Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr.*, 186*4*  
*dated Apr. 30. 1864*

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Service*  
*Mobile, Engineers Dept.*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*G. W. Lady*

21

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. Vaughn

Capt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Dated June 20, 1864

enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Cost paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached service  
Mobile, Ala. Engineer  
Dept.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Lady



June 15<sup>th</sup> Confid

---

...of the ... to the ... of the Department of ...  
... said Department, to Maj. Gen. G. A. S. Canby, M. S. A. ...  
... and Division of West Virginia, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR**  
... and hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity  
... against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter.  
... exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

*Richard H. ...*  
10th May, 1865.

*Richard H. ...*  
Colonel C. S. A. /  
15th Confederate Army

... officer will not be dishonored by United States authorities, as long as he observes the  
... in force where he resides.

*Richard H. ...*

...



15 Cav.

C.E.

*B. Vangha*

*11*, Co. *D*., 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
on a

**Roster**

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; on  
September 24, 1863, for three years  
to war.

dated *Spring Hill*  
*Jan'y 1*....., 186*5*.

of entry or muster } *April 24, 1862*.  
to State service,

of entry or muster } ..... 186*2*.  
Confederate service,

of rank, and whether } *Elea*  
appointment, election, } *April 24, 1862*.  
promotion,

and cause } ..... 186*2*.  
vacancy,

of successor.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry;  
Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.  
1867.

.....

*John R. Rouse*

21 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. B. Vaughn*

*Lt.*, Co. *D.*, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

enter dated *January*  
*July 12*, 186*4*.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *April 14*, 186*2*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 1st Alabama Cavalry and the 1st Florida Cavalry, was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. M. Ross*

C.S.A.

*Adm., Co. E., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav*

appears on a

## Easter

the organization named above.

Letter dated

Pillars of the

May 12, 1861.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } 1862

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its operations about September 24, 1862, by the capture of the 3rd Cavalry's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Division of the Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies of the Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company of the Florida Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

Wm. C. C.

[No. 33.]

ABSTRACT G. 4 Q. 186. 13

Acquisition for Forage.

2 Private Horses.

Capt. J. B. Vaughan

2nd November 1863

15 Conf Car





[illegible]

... ..

... 100

Cpl. J. B. Kungban

.....

From the 1 day of Oct. 1884

To the 21 day of Dec. 1892

Pay . . . . . 140

Forage.....

Адресат, ... 8 140

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

1. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 8



*For Cash*

| To what account         | By whom and for what |                      | Total of money |      | Total  |      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|--------|------|
|                         | For                  | By                   | Amount         | Unit | Amount | Unit |
| For myself.....         | Oct 1 <sup>st</sup>  | Oct 31 <sup>st</sup> | one            | —    | 140    | 00   |
| For year's service..... |                      |                      |                |      |        |      |
| For for horses.....     |                      |                      |                |      |        |      |
|                         |                      |                      |                |      | 140    | 00   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received

from *Capt. J. M. Boy* and to the *first* day of *October* 1863. At the same time, when I received the same, I have received of *Capt. J. M. Boy* the sum of *one hundred & forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. M. Boy*  
*1st Lt. 1st Reg. Artillery*

Page 2.

Cash, 21st 1880

... day of ...

...

15th 1880

... day of Jan.

... day of Jan.

..... 140

.....

Amount, .... \$ 140

Payee & Amount, Payee, Mobile.

C S a

[Handwritten signature]  
 [Handwritten text]

| [Handwritten header 1] | [Handwritten header 2] | [Handwritten header 3] | [Handwritten header 4] | [Handwritten header 5] | [Handwritten header 6] |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     |
| [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     |
| [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     | [Handwritten text]     |

I certify that the foregoing account is a true and correct copy of the original account as presented to me, and that I have not received any other account from the same party. I have also examined the original account and find it correct. I have also examined the original account and find it correct. I have also examined the original account and find it correct.

[Handwritten signature]  
 [Handwritten text]  
 [Handwritten text]  
 [Handwritten text]  
 [Handwritten text]

1900

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000



(No. 211)

..... AMOUNT B..... 1..... Qr. 1864

Wm. D. B. Wright

..... TATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars..... 135..... 1864

..... 2..... Aug..... 1864

T. East Blough, Jr.

CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned  
.....during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the  
.....market price for the month.

..... E. L. Mahony ..... Quartermaster.

that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the prison, nor received a commutation of my

As the first of the

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

Transfer No. 7944

1 day of Oct 1891

J. B. Laughlin

to the order of W. C. C.

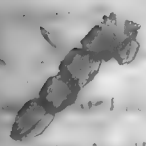
the 1 day of Sept 1891

the 1 day of Oct 1891

Pay \$ 140

Forage

Amount \$ 140



[unclear text]



For the following Period of Service,

*Sept 1st 1862 to Dec 31st 1862*

20

| CHARGE                  | Continued from previous page |                      | Total of this page |        | Grand Total |            | Total      |            | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
|                         | To—                          | By—                  | Debit              | Credit | Debit       | Credit     | Debit      | Credit     |         |
| For myself.....         |                              | <i>Sept 1st 1862</i> | <i>500</i>         |        |             | <i>500</i> |            | <i>500</i> |         |
| For year's service..... |                              |                      |                    |        |             |            |            |            |         |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                      |                    |        |             |            |            |            |         |
|                         |                              |                      |                    |        |             |            | <i>500</i> | <i>500</i> |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and fully held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

from *Capt. J. M. Smith* and to the *Sept 1st 1862* day of *March* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. Smith* the sum of *Five hundred & no/100* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

By *J. M. Smith*

[Signature]

*J. M. Smith*

No. 763  
day of Dec 1863

J. P. Tangle  
15 Confed Cavalry &

day of Nov 1863

day of Nov 1863

..... 140.

.....

---

Amount, .... 140.

Confederate States of America

*John F. W. [unclear]*

22

| DEBIT                   | Description of Service |            | Days of Service |           | Pay per Month |           | Amount        |           | CREDIT |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------|
|                         | Regt.                  | Co.        | Days            | Days      | Dollars       | Cts.      | Dollars       | Cts.      |        |
| For myself.....         | <i>A</i>               | <i>1st</i> | <i>for 30th</i> | <i>me</i> | <i>140</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i>    | <i>00</i> |        |
| For year's service..... |                        |            |                 |           |               |           |               |           |        |
| Forage for horses.....  |                        |            |                 |           |               |           |               |           |        |
|                         |                        |            |                 |           |               |           | <i>140 00</i> |           |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

from *Capt. J. F. W. [unclear]* and to the *Subj. [unclear]* day of *October* 186*2*

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. F. W. [unclear]* day of *December* 186*2* the sum of *one hundred & 00/100* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

[Stamp: Duplicates]

*J. B. [unclear] Capt. 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army*



that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent from the service of the Government for any period of the time mentioned; that I have not been engaged in any other service, either civil or military, during the whole of the time mentioned; that for the whole of the time mentioned, I have been a conscientious and faithful servant of the Government; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government, on any account; that I have not been convicted of any crime, and that I have not been dishonored by any court-martial or court of honor.

1914

.....

.....

No. 350

No. 19 April 4 1863

REQUESTION FOR STATIONERY.

Capt J. R. Lee

For 4 lb Ct 1863

1st Lt 1863

White City,  
of Worcester, and

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Mobile* on the *1st* of *Oct* 186*3* of *J B Murchison Capt* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *one* quires of Letter Paper *20* quires of Foolscap Paper, *100* Envelopes, ——— Ounces of Sealing Wax, *24* Steel Pens, ——— Pen Holders, ——— Bottles of Ink.

[SIXED DUPLICATES.]

I B Naughton Capt  
21st Mobile Regt

The quantity of paper for each page  
 for the above mentioned  
 and also the cost of the same  
 and also the cost of the same (in 1917)

Approved  
 M. L. Lind to the  
 Chf. Engr. Dept. of War

The above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required so by the  
 nature of the above requisition.

J. B. [Signature]  
 Assistant Quartermaster (S. [Signature]) will issue the articles specified in the requisition.

the [Signature]  
 1917 [Signature] A.Q.M.











[No. 21.]

4.....ABSTRACT B...4...Qr. 1863

*9/anglos*  
*A.B. Utter*

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars...135.....1863

paid...2...of...nov.....1863



The Confederate States,

To Capt J B Vaughn, Dr.

| DATE.                          |                                                                                                                                      | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| December 20 <sup>th</sup> 1863 | For commutation of quarters at Mobile Ala from the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1863, to the 31 <sup>st</sup> of Oct. 1863 inclusive. |          |        |
|                                | For 3 rooms, at 15 <sup>00</sup> dollars each, per month.                                                                            | 45       |        |
|                                | For commutation of fuel for the same period:<br>11 cords, 10 feet, 10 inches, at 30 dollars per cord.                                | 90       |        |
|                                |                                                                                                                                      | 135      |        |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt J B Vaughn during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E B Moberg, Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala by Order of Genl Maury during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J B Vaughn Capt  
Co (C) 15<sup>th</sup> Ala Cavalry  
the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 1863

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 1863

Maj E B Moberg, Quartermaster C. S. A.  
One Hundred & thirty five Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

[No. 32.]

Commission for Foreign

Private Horses.

Capt. J. B. Lang.

J. B. Lang.





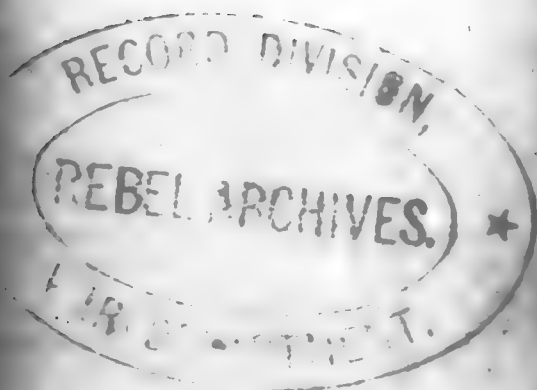
[No. 22.]

16 ABSTRACT 3 Qr. 1863

*L B Vaughan*

Dollars 65 00  
100

Paid 15 of August 1863





Contract M ..... 4 ..... Qr. 1861

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES,  
TRANSFERRED TO

*W. J. Mayhew*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army

*W. J. Mayhew*

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Wm.

*James H. Smith*  
*James H. Smith*  
 the following Articles of Quartermaster's Stores, &c.

| QUANTITY.   | ARTICLES. | CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED. | REMARKS. |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|
| Two         | Pickets   | ✓                        |          |
| Two         | Boots     | ✓                        |          |
| One         | Drum      | ✓                        |          |
| One         | Cup       | ✓                        |          |
| One         | Shurt     | ✓                        |          |
| Eighteen pr | Shoes     | ✓                        |          |
| Nine pr     | Pants     | ✓                        |          |
| Five        | Shirts    | ✓                        |          |

*James H. Smith*  
*James H. Smith*

[No. 52.]

No. 1... ABSTRACT I... 17. Qr. 1863..

LIBRARY FOR SCATIONERY.

For *James P. I. M. H.* 1863..

Issued at *Leany's* 1863..

on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

[illegible]

I C. ... the above ...





2000  
Sales of Bonuses  
to officers upon  
Certificate

Capt J B Vangden

Invoice # 2  
returned early to  
officers  
Capt J B Vangden  
June 1862  
12<sup>th</sup>

Do La Chant Observation  
June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Captain

|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>" Flour 100</li> <li>" Pork 100</li> <li>" Rice 100</li> <li>" Sugar 100</li> <li>" Coffee 100</li> <li>" Soap 100</li> </ul> | <p>Send me<br/>60 Rations of Flour<br/>Rice Sugar Coffee<br/>Beans Soap &amp;c</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

I certify on honor that the above  
articles are for the use of Commission  
Officers that the Government is indebted  
to me and that I will report  
the amount due to the Paymaster  
at my next payment

J B Vaughn  
Comd'g Cavalry Corps

1860. No. 1

No. 29... Abstract B... Q. 1860

Capt J. H. Vaughan

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars..... 5625  
100

Paid..... 2<sup>nd</sup> of Oct..... 1860



Confederate States,

[No. 21]

To Capt. J. B. [unclear]

DAE

10/1/63

For commutation of quarters at Mobile from the 1st of Sept 1863 to the 30th of Sept 1863 inclusive, 4 rooms, at fifteen dollars each, per month.  
For commutation of fuel for the same period: 2 cords, 4 feet, 12 inches, at 10 dollars per cord.

115.  
11

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. J. B. [unclear] during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[Signature] Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above amount is correct and that I have been regularly furnished on duty at Mobile Ala by [Signature] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[Signature]

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala the 2nd of October 1863  
of Capt. J. B. [unclear] Dollars and fifteen cents, in full of the above amount.  
[Signature]  
(SIGNED IN FULL PAYMENT)



Co. 27, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(Florida Cav.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

57812713

7872

793.5

81034

8144

8216

62039

44162039

Number of medical cards heroin D  
Number of persons heroin D

Number of personal papers herein 0

**Rock Harbor**

BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_  
See also Murphy's Boston & New Can

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Whiteling*

Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.º

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863

*dated Sept 12, 1863*

at:

*Nov 22*, 1863

*Mobile*

from *Capt. Russell*

*Mar*

and:

from *Capt. McRay*

at time *Apr 30*, 1863

ent or absent *Not stated*

marks:

company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Burlew's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist



15 Cav.

C. S.

*A. Waterling**Pvt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*Dated Nov 30, 1863*

Mustered:

When *Nov 20*, 186Where *Mobile*By whom *J. H. Russell*Period *Star*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt M. H. H. H.*To what time *Aug 31*, 186Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's B-

the Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized

about September 24, 1862, by the com-

pany's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barton's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp-

Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. B. Driscoll*

(112)

C.

*V* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Ch. Westling*  
*Prof.* Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863  
*ended Dec 31, 1863*

enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 1862

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Capt J. H. Russell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. M. May*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. P. Duncan*  
(642) *Captain*

V | 15 Cav. | C. S.

*A. Westling*  
Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863* to *Apr 30, 1864*

*ended Apr 30, 1864*

enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Capt Russell*

Period *Other*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. Chetling*  
Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 24, 1862 to Jan 30, 1864*  
dated *June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20, 1862*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Capt. Murrell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pennington*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE ARMY)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*A. Westling*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the *3d 2d*, 1864

to *Sept 7*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 25, 1864, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Roll mark:

*P. B. Smith*

3 | 15 Dec. | C.S.

Auguste Besterling

Co. 4 15<sup>th</sup> Louisiana

Residence Mobile Alabama

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Stragglers of various Regiments, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by  
surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled  
at Mobile, Ala., May 21, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 21, 1865.

Number of rolls

A Fairley

15 cas, 1 C. 3.

A. Vesterling  
St. Louis, Mo. Regt. Co. 1st

REPORT ON

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,  
Greenville, Ala.,

Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1864

date of Aug. 31, 1864

from: Nov. 20, 1863

where Mobile, Ala.

by whom Capt. M. M. M.

period Mar

admitted to Hospital:

when , 186

how employed

at paid:

by whom Capt. Gonzalez

to what time Dec. 31, 1863

present or absent Present

marks:

look mark:

A. Vesterling

1950



appears on a

## BOOKS

- clothing

## Call Us Now, Greenville

..... 1

Date of issue.....Sept. 12....., 1951

Signature.....

marks: .....

11 No. ....



Working Paper

V. H. O. O. O. O.

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

Working Paper

1909  
Vickers, J. W.

Co. D, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51814863 | 20 |
| 4986     | 21 |
| 5112     | 22 |
| 5244     | 23 |
| 5365     | 24 |
| 5493     | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name

See also 3 Ballin Fla. Cav.

207.

Ala. Pan. Com.

7/1/25

Montgomery, Ala.

over

John Wesley Vickery

W. H. K. N. C.

64

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*1st Victory*

*Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 12*

186

*dated Sept. 12*

d:

*Apr. 24*

1862

*Pensacola*

*Capt. Vaughn*

*3 yrs*

d:

*Capt. McVoy*

at time

*Apr. 30*

1863

is or absent

*E. D. By order*

*Chanton*

*no does not appear*  
*shown Name Present*

Company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company D, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) consisted of  
September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Captains Arrington's and Barton's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

to:

*E. D. Lady*

✓ | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. W. Vickery  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862  
dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted: When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt. A. McVey

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at home.  
on extra duty 60 days  
since last muster.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.  
The 10th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Pensacola about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barton's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

240

✓ 15 Cav. C.S.A.

J. O. Vickary  
Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1862  
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVey

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

N | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. N. Vickery  
1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVey

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 26, 1863

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

7

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Vickery*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. rapr.*, 186

*Dated Apr. 30, 186*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186

Where *Pensacola*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVey*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 26, 186*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 8d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lady*



25

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Vickery*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*dated June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*2*

Where *Pennsylvania*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughan*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVey*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 26. 11*

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lacy*

15 Dec. 1866

J. W. Nickerson  
- Co. D 15 Regt. I.

ON A

### Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

May 1, 1866  
Oct. 31, 1866

paid Nov. 28, 1866  
paid Alfred McVoy  
\$145.60

has

King, J. W.

D. 10<sup>th</sup> Cong. Co.

28 Nov. 1863  
J. W. Vickery  
\$15 Conf Cavalry  
on 1 May 1863  
- 31 Oct 1863

|     |          |
|-----|----------|
| by  | 72.00    |
| one | 73.60    |
|     | <hr/>    |
|     | \$145.60 |

[Form No. 5.]

Confederate States,

Private J. H. Vickroy

Discharged from Capt. J. H. Anglen's

15th Regiment of Confederate Cavalry DR.

|                                                                                                                                                   | DOLLARS. | CTS.  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Travelling from the place of my enlistment to the place of my discharge at twenty miles per day, equal to 100.25 days at 100.25 dollars per month | 72.00    | 72.00 |
| Travelling for traveling as above 100.25 days at 100.25 cents per ration or day                                                                   |          |       |
| Nothing not drawn                                                                                                                                 |          |       |
| Amount                                                                                                                                            | 145.60   |       |
| For Army Asylum                                                                                                                                   |          |       |
| For Clothing overdrawn                                                                                                                            |          |       |
| Balance Due                                                                                                                                       | 145.60   |       |

Received of Mr. J. H. Vickroy, Captain & Co. Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

28 day of December 1862. For the sum of 145.60 dollars

Twenty-eight cents, in full of the above account.

72.00  
72.60

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Dollars 145.60

J. H. Vickroy

1710  
Vickery William

Co. D, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51514864 | 20 |
| 4987     | 21 |
| 5113     | 22 |
| 5245     | 23 |
| 5366     | 24 |
| 5494     | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 12

BOOK NAME

See also 3-Battn Fla. Cav.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Vickory*

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

FROM

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept. 12*, 186*3*

*dated Sept. 12*

at: *Jan. 16*, 186*3*

at: *Camp Tatum*

by: *Capt. Vaughan*

for: *3 yrs*

by: *Capt. McVoy*

at time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

present or absent *Absent*

reason: *Absent without*

*leave since Aug. 26 '63.*

Company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion.  
It subsequently became Company D, 15th Cavalry.

15th Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of September 24, 1862, by the capture of Alabama Cavalry: the 34th Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Remarks:

*G. W. Lady*

*✓* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*William Vickery*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct. 31, 1863*

enlisted:

When *Jan. '64*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Tattal*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. A. McVoy*

By whom *Capt. A. McVoy*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 24 Aug. 63.*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lady*  
Captain



7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*William Victory*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*  
*dated Dec. 31. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 16*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Fathall*

By whom *Capt. Vaughn*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. McVey*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Aug. 26. 1864*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Geo Lady*

V

15 Cav.

O.S.A.

William Vickery  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 6, 1863Where Camp LomasBy whom Capt. J. B. VaughnPeriod 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoyTo what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased Aug. 26, 1863.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion  
 Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
 companies about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
 of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
 Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Rarlow's Com-  
 panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,  
 Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady  
 Captain

✓ | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*William Vickery*  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Mich. & Apr.*, 1864  
*dated Apr. 30, 1864*

enlisted:

When *Jan. 16*, 1864

Where *Camp Federal*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *2 years*

First paid:

By whom *Capt. McVey*

For what time *Apr. 30*, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 26, 1863.*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the following about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lady*

7

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Vickery*

*Pvt.*....., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*....., 186*4*  
*date June 30. 1864*

enlisted:

When *Jan. 16*....., 186*3*

Where *Camp Loma*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVoy*

To what time *Apr. 30*....., 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 26. 1864*

*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.*

*The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murpay's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Lacy*

1881  
Henry J. M.  
11, 15 Chestnut St.  
New York

Printed and Published by  
J. M. Smith, at the  
New York Printing and Publishing Company,  
11, 15 Chestnut St., New York.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

State | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Henry J. M.

*Wm. B. Williams*  
No. 2, 15

*Wm. B. Williams*  
No. 2, 15

*Wm. B. Williams*  
No. 2, 15

RECEIVED SLIP.

and find bill :

*Wm. B. Williams*

*Videl, John*

Co. *C*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51814228 | 20 |
| 2  | 4358     | 21 |
| 3  | 4491     | 22 |
| 4  | 4628     | 23 |
| 5  | 4560     | 24 |
| 6  | 4457771  | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*John*

See also *John Videl, Capt Barlow's Co*

18 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. Vidal*

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186*2*

*Sept 12 1863*

*Apr 9*, 186*3*

*Barlow*

*Capt Barlow*

*Three years or till war*

*Capt Barlow*

*July 1*, 186*3*

*Parent*

was formerly Captain Barlow's Company.  
It subsequently became Company C, 18th  
Confederate Cavalry.

18th Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced  
September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry,  
Captain Arlington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

*J. H. Morris*



5

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Ans. Videll*

*Prvt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

of *Sept & Oct*, 1863  
dated *Oct 31, 1863*

mustered:

When *April 9*, 1863

Where *Blakely*

By whom *Capt Simons*

Period *3 years or the war*

last paid:

by whom *Capt C. C. Gray*

to what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Harris*

2

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Fiddle*

*Priv*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

*ended Dec 31, 1863*

started:

When *April 9*, 1863

Where

*Blakely*

By whom

*Capt Barlow*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Cost paid:

By whom

*Capt. Morris*

For what time

*Nov 10, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Gurp's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Regiment Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

*L*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Bidell*

*Priv*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

*Noted June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 1862

Where

*Chickley*

By whom

*Capt T. C. Barlow*

Period

*3 years*

Cost paid:

By whom

*Capt Gonzalez*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
pany's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓ | 15 Cav.

| C. S. A.

*John Videll*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> Quarter*, 1864.

date *Aug 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

dog mark:

*P. J. Duncan*

✓ | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Jim Vicks*  
*Bot*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
residence *Baldwin Co. Ala*

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

f Detachment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by Capt T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle,  
—, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

number of roll:

179

(179)

*C. Barlow*

Capt

*John J. [illegible]*

*E. B. [illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*John J. [illegible]*

*Abelard Davis*

Co. *E*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>51815691</i> | 21 |
| <i>5823</i>     | 22 |
| <i>5956</i>     | 23 |
| <i>6102</i>     | 24 |
|                 | 25 |
|                 | 26 |
|                 | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |
|                 | 39 |
|                 | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME

See also 3 Baiter Fla. Cav.

15 Cav.

C. S.

David Waldrop

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12", 1863

Same Sept 12, 1863

May 12, 1863

Georgia Fla

from Capt. N. R. Leitch

Signature

from Capt. H. C. Vay

that time April 16, 1863

ent or absent Present

marks:

company was formerly Company C, 24th Battalion. It subsequently became Company E, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

24th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

Signature



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*David Waldrup*

*Pat.*, Co. E., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

*Nov Oct 11-1863*

elisted:

When *May 17*, 1862

Where *Gonzalia Fla.*

By whom *Capt A. R. Leigh*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. M. Vay*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 34th Battalion about September 24, 1863, by the capture of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. M. Vay*

2/ | 15 Cav. | C. S.

*David Holcomb*

*Det., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 7 Dec*, 1861

*March Dec 31 1861*

mustered:

on *May 17*, 1861

where *Gonzalia Fla.*

by whom *Capt. H. R. High*

period *3 yrs.*

last paid:

by whom *Capt. H. R. High*

to what time *Oct 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave,*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
companies about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. R. R.*

15 Cav.

C. S.

David Waldrop

Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ARE ON

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

March 2 April 1864

Roll April 20, 1864

ed: May 17, 1864

on Grady, Fla.

whom Capt. N. B. Leigh

ed 3 yrs

paid;

whom Capt. A. McVay

what time Oct 21, 1864

sent or absent.

marks: Absent from Roll  
at Ala. about 1 July 64  
is probably gone to the enemy  
at Pensacola Navy yard.

company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion

Cavalry.

24th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

manded about September 24, 1863, by the com-

mander of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

mark:

L. M. Rouse



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. Walker

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

02

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

dated Sept. 12

May 1, 1863

Camp F. A. Hall

Capt. Vaughan

3 yrs.

Pay due from enlistment

at time 1863

at or absent Present

Remarks:

Company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company D, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Florida Cavalry) was organized  
on September 24, 1862, by the  
Confederate Army. It was composed of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Georgia  
Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

M. O. Lady

Captain

11

15 Cav.

C. S.

A. T. Walker

Port., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864  
dated Oct. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1, 1864

Where Camp Tomax

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughan

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McCoy

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Parker's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. W. Ladd

11

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. J. Walker

1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

dated Dec. 31, 1862

Listed:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Camp Lomas

By whom Capt. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVey

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

21

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. J. Walker

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864, dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted: When Mch. 1, 1864

Where Camp Lomas

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. Gonzalez

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

GW Lady



11

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. T. Walker

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

dated Apr. 30, 1864

started:

When Mch. 1, 1863

Where Camp Tattnal

By whom Capt. J. B. Tughe

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lacy

14

18 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. T. Walker*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 18 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*dated June 30, 1864*

listed: *When* *March 1*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Loma*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *By whom* *Capt. Gonzalez*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion

Florida Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

the 18th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed

of the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion

Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-

panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. W. Lady*

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*A. T. Walker*  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the

*3d Reg't*

, 1864

Date

*Augt 2-8*

, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. H. H. H.*

118 | 15 | Jan | 1865

A. J. Walker

Part 3 of 15 Regt Confd Ar

Appears on a

**Record**

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

May 24

Roll dated

Not dated

Number of rolls

2

A. J. Walker

(1865)

Page



J. J. Walker

15th August

---

J. J. Walker

PROTESTANT UNION OF AMERICA  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

NEW YORK, N.Y., May 10, 1864

I do hereby certify that W. H. Miller  
of the State of New York  
is a member of the Protestant Union of America, and is entitled to the same rights and privileges as any other member of the same, and is regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. H. Miller

PROTESTANT UNION

W. H. Miller of the State of New York  
is a member of the Protestant Union of America, and is entitled to the same rights and privileges as any other member of the same, and is regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original, and the same is true and correct as far as the same is concerned by the Protestant Union of America, and is regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. H. Miller





| 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*V. Walker*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ence *Thomas Co. Ya*

are on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. F, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
T. T. Holland, surrendered at Citronelle, —  
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

*C. D. Davis*

on Ac, 150-1700000

University of California, Los Angeles

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private | Private

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| 1 | 51513286 |
| 2 | 3387     |
| 3 | 3445     |

8

3

1



3

8

1

1

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Henry Baker*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Company Master Roll

tion named above,

*Sept 25*, 186

*Oct 20 1864*

*Sept 25*, 186

*Miss Nellie*

*Sept 25*

*go*

time, 186

or absent *Present*

*By due presentation*

*dated 15000*

was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Flor

Confederate Cavalry (also known as

and Florida Cavalry) completed

November 24, 1862, by the cons

Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion

Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry

and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry

C.S.

*P.H.* Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

REPORTS ON

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May + June, 1880

the last June 20th

Don 25 1864

Where Ball's Mills also

By whom Capt. Ulmer

Period Mar

**not paid:**

By whom One Ray from

To what time contaminant... 186

Present or absent .... Present

Remarks: *Spent since collection*

Company was formerly Company A, 84 Battalion  
Cavalry.

the 15th Missouri Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Missouri and Florida Cavalry) came to a close September 24, 1862, by the capture of the 15th as a Union Cavalry; the 3d Iowa Cavalry; Captain Arline's and Berlew's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp. Cavalry.

hook mark: .....

26 Nov

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Henry Walker*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup>* *Qu*, 1864

date *Sept* *7*, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Smith's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

cock mark:

*G. H. Smith*

1910  
Walker J. H.

Co. K, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51819454 | 2 |
| 2  | 44197930 | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(UNRECORDED)

71 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. H. White

1st, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.®

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

at New Orleans, 186

also June 30

listed:

then May 5, 186

where Falduy La Re

by whom W. H. H. H.

period 3 yrs

not paid:

by whom

to what time, 186

present or absent present

remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Bat-

on Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its

organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-

pany Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Alabama Cavalry.

ink mark:

W. H. H. H. Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 | 15 Cav. ' C. S. A.

W. H. Taylor  
W. H., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.  
residence Wayne Co Miss

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

f Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, ~~,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, ~~, May 14, 1865.  
roll dated Gainesville, ~~, May 14, 1865.

C. H. Davis

Copyright





15 Cav.

C. S.

Larnes Walker

Lt., Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 186

dated Sept. 12,

d:

Sept. 23, 186

Camp Tatnall

from Capt. Vaughn

3 yrs

d:

Capt. McVay

at time Apr. 20, 186

or absent Present

ins:

Company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company D, 1st  
Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as and Florida Cavalry) commenced  
September 24, 1863, by the combination  
of Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

H. W. Lady

Comdt

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Walker

5 Sgt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

dated Oct. 21, 1863

presented: Sept. 22, 1863

Where Camp Fattall

By whom Capt. J. B. Vargh

Period 3 yrs.

last paid: Capt. A. McV

By whom Apr. 30, 1864

To what time Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: On scout. Promoted from Private July 1, 1863.

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Averington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark: G. W. L.

27 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Walker*  
Sgt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*  
*dated Dec. 21, 1862*  
Enlisted: *Sept. 23*, 186*2*  
When *Camp Tatorall*  
Where *Capt. Vaughan*  
By whom *3 yrs*  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt A McVoy*  
To what time *Oct. 21*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent sick*

This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company (Florida Cavalry).

Book mark: *G. W. Lady*

18 Cav. | Q. S. 1

James Walker

1st Sgt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

enlisted: dated Feb. 24, 1864

When Sept. 23, 1862

Where Camp Tatalah

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. A. McVey

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick & promoted from 1st Sgt. Jan 1/64

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of men from Alabama and Florida, was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphey's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

17

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Walker

4 Sgt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1864

dated Apr. 20, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1862

Where Camp Tatum

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from

Sgt. Jan. 1, 1864.

On special duty

near Bluff Springs

Fla.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised about 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

15 Cav. C.S.A.

James Walker  
1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
dated June 30. 1864

enlisted:  
When Sept. 23, 1863

Where Camp, Tatal

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughan

Period 2 years

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 84 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) covered organization about September 24, 1863, by the company Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

GW Lady

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

James Walker

1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 3d Co., 1864.

to Aug. 28, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Croby's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

L. H. HARRIS



W | 15 Co. | C.S.A.

James Walker

Sgt. Co. D. 15<sup>th</sup> Conf. Regt. Cav.

Residence Escambia County

Florida

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Capt. W. C. Winston, surrendered at Citronelle  
—, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4  
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9,  
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

145

T. H. Weaver

111 15 1C1

James Walker  
1st Co. D. 15 Regt

appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Diarrhoea Acute*  
Admitted *Dec. 4*, 186  
Returned to duty *Dec. 21*, 186  
Referred ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 186  
Prolonged ..... 186  
Died ..... 186  
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 2, page 8

*L. Herrera*

1920  
Walker, W. A.

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 57813018  | " |
| 2  | 3110      | " |
| 3  | 3197      | " |
| 4  | 3285      | " |
| 5  | 3386      | " |
| 6  | 3444      | " |
| 7  | 44394602  | " |
| 8  | 441188011 | " |
| 9  |           | " |
| 10 |           | " |
| 11 |           | " |
| 12 |           | " |
| 13 |           | " |
| 14 |           | " |
| 15 |           | " |
| 16 |           | " |
| 17 |           | " |
| 18 |           | " |
| 19 |           | " |
| 20 |           | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein P

TRUE NAME

See also William A. Walker: 3 Galton

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Walker*

Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12* 1862

*dated Sept 12, 1862*

*Apr 18* 1862

*Monticello*

*Capt Partidge*

*3 yrs*

*Capt McCoy*

*Apr 30* 1862

or about *Present*

*Crime June 30/63*

*July 11/63*

was formerly Company A. 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company A. 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

1st Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) created  
September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
; Captain Agostino's and Captain  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

*96 rec*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. A. Walker*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863  
dated *Nov 30 / 1863*

located:

When *Apr 18*, 1862

Where *Monticello*

By whom *Capt Partidge*

Period *3 yrs*

first paid:

By whom *Capt McVey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Regiment Florida and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized at *Monticello* on September 24, 1862, by the  
transfer of the 1st Battalion Florida Cavalry; the 2d  
Battalion; Captain Arlington's and Berke's  
Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

mark mark:

*96 next*

M

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W A Walker*

*Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *3*.

*dated Jan 1 1867*

listed:

When *Apr 18*, 186 *2*.

Where *Moultrie Fla*

By whom *Capt Partridge*

Period *3 mo*

last paid:

By whom *Capt M. V. Cox*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on extra duty as blacksmith*

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (both Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Companies.

Book mark:

*462*

17 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. A. Haxen

Plt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864  
after Apr. 20-1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 1862

Where Montgomery, Ala

By whom Left Postage

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Left in F. Gonzales

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the following units: the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. ...

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. A. Walker

1st Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1864

dated June 30, 1864

initiated:

When Apr 15, 1864

Where Monticello Fla

By whom Capt. Partridge

Period 3 yrs

next paid:

By whom Capt M. J. Gonzales

To what time Dec 31, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain Arrington's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Captain Smith's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Georgia Cavalry.

Block mark:

H. C. Walker



(CONFEDERATE.)

*111* 15 Cav. C. S. A.

*A. H. W. Cur*

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

..... appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

..... clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> Qr*....., 1864

Date *Sept 7*....., 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Curphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Box mark: .....

*467716*

W 15 Cav Ad  
W. A. Walker  
Capt. 15 Confed. Cav

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Tallahassee Fla.

When paroled

May 18

, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 90

*[Signature]*

24 | 15 Cav. | Co.

Wm A<sup>\*</sup> Walker

Co. 15 Confd Cav

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 18, 1865.

Where surrendered *Tallahassee*

When surrendered *May 10*, 1865

Remarks:

1921

Walker, William C.

2, 15 Confederate Cav.

(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Walker, W. C.

1922  
Wallace, Robert

Co. D, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51814874 | 20 |
| 4996     | 21 |
| 5122     | 22 |
| 5218     | 23 |
| 5339     | 24 |
| 5466     | 25 |
| 5526     | 26 |
| 44233181 | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Place Name

See also 3 Batten & Co. Cav.

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Lt Wallace

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

DATE ON

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862  
dated Sept 12

at: Oct. 26, 1862

at: Camp Farnall

by: Capt. Vaughn

for 3 yrs

at: Capt. McVoy

at time Apr. 20, 1862

at or absent Absent.

by: A. S. at Pollard

for Col. Ammerine.

Company was formerly Company B, 24th Battalion  
It subsequently became Company B, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

24th Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 24th and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized September 24, 1862, by the capture  
of the 24th Arkansas Cavalry; the 3rd  
Battalion contains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

J. W. Lady

H | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Robert Wallace

1st, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862  
dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 26, 1862

Where Camp Lomax

By whom Capt J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. Mevy

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached  
service Pollard Ala.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Aeringman's and Barton's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Lady

11 | 15 Cav. | U. S. A.

Robert Wallace  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862  
dated Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted: Oct. 26, 1862

When Camp Thomas

Where Capt. Vaughn

By whom 3 yrs

Period Capt. A. McCoy

Last paid: Oct. 31, 1862

By whom U. S. A.

To what time U. S. A.

Present or absent U. S. A.

Remarks: U. S. A.

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:



|    |         |          |
|----|---------|----------|
| 22 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A. |
|----|---------|----------|

## Appeals on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

**As listed:**

When Oct. 26, 1962

Where Camp Gattrel

By whom Capt. J. L. Vaughan

Period 3 years

Last paid: 6-11-20-56

By whom Capt. M. K. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1883.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *Dismounted*  
*30 days since last*  
*visit*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

1999

**Copyright**

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Robert Wallace

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864

listed:

When Oct. 26, 1864

Where Camp Federal

by whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

last paid:

by whom Capt. Gonzalez

To what time Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Dismounted  
10 days since last  
paid.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed the  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. L. Ledy

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robt Wallace

Pvt

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 3d Br, 1864.

date Aug 28, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

W

1.5 bar | C.S.C

Robert Wallace

1st- Co H. 15 Confederate Ca

Apparatus a

Register of Paroles

given at Post of Columbus, Miss.

Date

May 30

, 186

Remarks:

C. H. Craig

15-  
Robert Hall  
D 15

on a

Register

payments on Descriptive Lists.

of  
Sept. 1, 186  
Oct. 31, 186  
Nov. 28, 186  
whom paid Alex McVoy  
amount \$48.50  
marks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 504

W.H. Davis

15 Jan

Phot Hall  
Co D 15 Jan

Register

Items on Descriptive Lists.

May 1, 188  
Aug. 31, 188

paid Nov. 5, 188  
paid Alex McJannet  
\$968.

*[Signature]*

5. D. 10 - Capt. W. C. C.

Nov 5 Nov 1863

Robert Wallace

B 15 Confid. Car

on 1 Mar 1863

31 Aug 1863

Pay 48.00

Thms 48.00

96.00



[Form No. 5.]

Confederate States,

Pvt. *Robt Wallace*

detached from *Capt. Vaughan*

*15<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Confederate Cavalry*

DR.

|                                                              | DOLLARS.     | CTS. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|
| from <i>1<sup>st</sup> May</i> to <i>31<sup>st</sup> May</i> |              |      |
| <i>August</i> being <i>14</i> months                         |              |      |
| <i>48.00</i> dollars per month                               | <i>48.00</i> |      |
| <i>48.00</i> dollars per month                               | <i>48.00</i> |      |
| for traveling from .....                                     |              |      |
| to .....                                                     |              |      |
| at twenty miles per day, equal to .....                      |              |      |
| substance for traveling as above .....                       |              |      |
| Clothing not drawn .....                                     |              |      |
| Amount .....                                                 | <i>96.00</i> |      |
| Cost for Army Asylum .....                                   |              |      |
| Cost for Clothing overdrawn .....                            |              |      |
| Balance Due .....                                            | <i>96.00</i> |      |

Received of *Capt. Alex. M. Van. A. G. in* Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

*fifth* day of *Nov.* 186*3* *thirty six* dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

*18.00*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*48.00*

Dollars *96.00*

*Robt Wallace*

voucher no. 115

paid to Jany 1864

to H. Waller

C. N. 15th Confession

from 1 Nov 1863

to 31 Dec 1863

pay 24

on Honor 24.40

24.40

[Form No. 8.]

1990

Pte. Robert Wallace... detailed Capt. Langhorne  
 15<sup>th</sup>... Regiment of Confederate Cavalry DR.

|                                                         |  | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|--------|
| 184-3, being..... 2..... months..... days,              |  | 24       | 00     |
| dollars per month.....                                  |  |          |        |
| the place of my discharge                               |  |          |        |
| the place of my enlistment,..... miles,                 |  |          |        |
| per day, equal to..... days, at..... dollars per month. |  |          |        |
| as above..... days, at..... cents per ration or day..   |  | 24       | 40     |
| Amount.....                                             |  | 48       | 40     |
| Army Asylum.....                                        |  |          |        |
| Totaling overdrawn.....                                 |  |          |        |
| Balance Due.....                                        |  | 48       | 40     |

of Capt Alex H Wynn agmt Paymaster, Confederate States Army.  
day of January 1864 Forty eight dollars  
for duty route, in full of the above account.

..... 24.00

.....

..... 24.40 (Signed in Duplicate)

.....

..... 18.00

.....

March 21. 1843

28 Nov. 1863

Robt. Wallace

B. 15 Regt. Cavalry

1 Sept 1863

31 Oct. 1863

24  
24.

24.  
748.

Confederate States,

To *Private Robert Wallace* *Detached in order of the*  
*Discharged from Co. 1st Regt. 15th*  
 day *D* *15th* Regiment of *Confederate Cavalry* DR.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DOLLARS.  | CTS.      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| from <i>First</i> of <i>Sept</i> 186 <i>2</i> to <i>Thirty first</i><br><i>October</i> 186 <i>2</i> , being <i>2</i> months.....days                                                                                                                                               |           |           |
| at <i>12</i> .....dollars per month.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>24</i> |           |
| and <i>for</i> <i>draw of \$2.00</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <i>24</i> |           |
| for traveling from.....the place of my discharge<br>to.....the place of my enlistment.....miles,<br>at twenty miles per day, equal to.....days at.....dollars per month.<br>subsistence for traveling as above.....days at.....cents per ration or day..<br>nothing not drawn..... |           |           |
| Amount.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <i>48</i> | <i>00</i> |
| for Army Asylum.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |           |
| for Clothing overdraws.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |           |
| Balance Due.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |           |

Witnessed of *Wm. M. Day Cash Recd.* Paymaster, Confederate States Army,  
*28th* day of *November* 186*2* *Fort Smith* dollars  
 cents, in full of the above account.

*24.00*  
*24.00*  
 (Signed in Duplicate.)

*48.00*  
*Robert Wallace*

PAID 10/10/55

Cony's Falls Mills

Dear Mother

2 derate of sales

Dr Robert. Wallace

*Smith*

1

1870. Captured by the Army near Toluca, 1870. 1870. Captured at Toluca, 1870.

... look at those Conings

I do hereby certify as above that the above named soldier  
 was killed by the enemy while on duty and that he  
 died as a result of his wounds. I am, Sir,  
 very respectfully,  
 Your obedient servant,  
 J. M. [Signature]

W. B. Rice

{  
 H. B. Smith, Treasurer  
 H. B. Smith, Secretary

24

1991

H. J. Myers & Co.

(Landing Site Report)

Camp Wells

2 Nov. 1864

My dear Mr. Wells

Dear Mr. Wells

Yours truly

18th Regt. Ill. Inf.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, in the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, in the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Yours truly

18th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Yours truly

Yours truly

Yours truly









Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

**Book Name**

Soo aho maupitanga Berta' ala Eav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Walter*

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 12* 1863  
*Dated Sept. 12, 1863*

at: *10 Feb.* 1863

at: *Dragoon Camp*

at: *Rich. Doyle*

at: *30 June* 1863

at time: *30 June* 1863

at or absent: *Present*

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

at: \_\_\_\_\_

WT 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

George Hutton

Det., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Capt. & Det., 186  
dated Oct. 3, 186

enlisted:

When 10 Feb., 186

Where Dragon Camp

By whom Banks

Period 30 July 14 or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVey

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Block mark:

A. J. Smith

117 15 Cav. | C. S.

George Watter  
Capt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 186  
dated Dec. 31, 186

enlisted:  
When 16 Feb., 186

Where Dragon Camp

By whom Wm. Bayles

Period 30 July 64 or thereabouts

Last paid: Capt. A. McNeely

By whom 31 Oct., 186

To what time Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Tunnel

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Geo. W. Watten

1st, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864  
Noted April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When 10 Feb., 1862

Where Drag, on Camp

By whom Capt. W. D. Douglas

Period 30 July 63 to Feb 74

Last paid: Capt. M. J. E. Muzak

By whom 31 Dec., 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Funnell



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*George Walton*

....., Co. *B*....., 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> Dr* *W*, 1864.

Date *Sept 10*, 1864.

Remarks:

*signed by Smith*

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Smith*

George Walton

Pvt. Co. C, 15 Cav.

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 189

Date of issue June 12, 189

Signature

Remarks: Rolland, M. C.

1722

*Lt. A.*

*2*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Arvington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Lt. Alexander*

1925  
Naples N. H.

No. 2. 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appl. A. L. M. Appl. A. L. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Naples N. H.



1921  
Ward, A. J.

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51816454 | 25 |
| 2  | 6564     | 26 |
| 3  | 6674     | 27 |
| 4  | 6739     | 28 |
| 5  | 44168269 | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also Capt. Arrington's Co. a City  
military file

C.A.

-----, Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

1308

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

106

and Sept 12 1865

11

186

Camp Nelson

Capit. Cottrell

Years & the m

Capt McVey

At time June 30 1964

or about *Present*

2

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

... was formerly Captain Arrington's Co.  
... Mobile, Alabama. It ...

Parliament Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Confederate Cavalry).

September 24, 1903 by the

...the Arizona Cavalry; the 3d  
...Arizona Artillery and ...

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

.....

1-21-16

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

A J Ward  
Pol, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

listed:

When Apr 7, 1863

Where Camp Hillcrest

By whom Capt Cottrell

Period 3 yrs or thereabouts

last paid:

by whom Capt McVoy

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Hillcrest



*15* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*A. J. Ward*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*  
dated *Dec 31, 1862*

started: *Apr 7*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Withers*

By whom *Capt Orrick*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt M. Joy*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186*2*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: *J. H. Withers*

24

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. J. Hard  
Pop

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich V. Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged about  
July 23, 1864.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Williams*

(643)

3261

Captain

No 15 (as) - Cdr

Albert Ward

Post No 7 15 Confederate Co  
evidence Jackson Co Miss

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies G and C, 12 Regiment Mississippi  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by James Lylea, Captain, surrendered at  
Meridian, Miss., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.  
S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Mobile, Ala.,  
May 22, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 22, 1865.

Number of rolls

7

A. J. Fowler

1920

Card: Albert

**F., 15 Confederate Cav.**

**(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)**

Formation completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**to filed with**

Card: A. J.

1151  
Ward Celestina

Co. 9, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51818341 |
| 2  | 8475     |
| 3  | 8612     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also 3 Baiter & Co. Cav.

13 Cav.

C.S.

Hester Ward

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 186

at:

Concord Co. Ala.

whom Capt. Ames

at whom Capt. McVay

at what time Apr. 30, 186

present or absent Absent

marks: Absent without leave

since 10th June.

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion, Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company I, 13th Confederate Cavalry.

13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 13th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Parson's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at mark:

Frederick

15 Cav. | C.S.

Celestina Ward  
Pot., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1863  
dated Oct. 31, 1863

Listed:

then Feb. 7, 1863

where Connerly Co.

by whom Capt. Arrington  
Period War

not paid:

by whom Capt. Mc Vay

to what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Jun. 10

This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 10th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 10th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
posed of about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bination of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Bat-  
talion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

mark:

Rescued

K | 15 Cav. | C. S.

C. Ward

1st Lt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

present on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1864  
dated Dec. 31, 1864

ended:

Feb. 7, 1865

at Council Bluffs

by whom W. B. Amos

and W. A.

not paid:

by whom

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

present or absent

marks: Deserted

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized at Montgomery, Alabama, September 24, 1862, by the capture of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

Deserted



1730  
Ware

No. 11, 15 Cambridge City

(2 Days' Attendance - 1877)

Copy the names in this list to the  
State Board of Health, 111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.  
and to the State Board of Health, 111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.  
and to the State Board of Health, 111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.

(CONTINUE.)

Private Print

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51517718 | 2  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |
| 21 |          | 22 |  |
| 23 |          | 24 |  |
| 25 |          | 26 |  |
| 27 |          | 28 |  |
| 29 |          | 30 |  |
| 31 |          | 32 |  |
| 33 |          | 34 |  |
| 35 |          | 36 |  |
| 37 |          | 38 |  |
| 39 |          | 40 |  |
| 41 |          | 42 |  |
| 43 |          | 44 |  |
| 45 |          | 46 |  |
| 47 |          | 48 |  |
| 49 |          | 50 |  |

Number of medical cards held... 2

Number of persons present... 2

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Ware*

Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.\*

02

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186

*dated Sept 12, 186*

*Sept 1*, 186

*Wad's Mill*

*Capt Wm. Murrell*

*War*

*Pay due from enlistment*

*time*, 186

*or about Not stated*

*at*

company was formerly Company C, Morgan's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company H, Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of September 24, 1862, by the capture of Alabama Cavalry; the 5th Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

*P. B. Dunbar*

Captain

Mar 29/9

Case 15 Cont'd Page 6

Copyright © 1997 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, except as may be permitted in writing by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

(SECRET INFORMATION)

Therapist's Name \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

[illegible]



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Ware

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

00

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862

Dated Sept 12

at Wash 17, 1862

Washington Co

at Cooper

War

1:

2:

at time, 186

or absent not stated

3:

atulation shows in

on detached service

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, Confederate Cavalry.

Company K, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the Confederate States of America. The company was commanded by Captain Arrington and later by Captain Smith's Company.

J. Ware

C. 2.

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on

of the organization named above.

Sept + Oct \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Printed: \_\_\_\_\_  
 on May 17, 186

Where *Washington Ga.*.....

By whom L. C. Leeper.....Period 1 year

Not paid: *1000*

By whom Sept. 27 - Tag

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 188

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached.....

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's  
tation Alabama Cavalry.

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th Alabama Cavalry) was organized on September 10, 1862, by the Confederate States of America. The regiment was composed of men from Alabama, Georgia, and Florida. The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry was active in the Western Theater of the American Civil War, participating in the Battle of Vicksburg and the Battle of Chattanooga. The regiment was disbanded in 1865.

Book mark: .....

Spencer

71 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. J. Ware

Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 186

Dated Dec 31 1864

Enlisted:

When March 17, 186

Where Washington Co

By whom At G. M. Cooper

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

"This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Florida Cavalry; Cavalry Arkansas and the 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

J. Nelson

11 | 13 Cav. | C. A.

*H. J. Ware*

*Lieut. Co. K, 13 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30 1864*

*dated Apr 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 17* 186

Where *Washington Ga*

By whom *Lt. J. M. Cooper*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on detached service*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 28, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Florida Cavalry; Captain L. H. Smith's and Captain J. M. Cooper's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Cooper*



11

15 Cav.

C. A.

H. J. Ware

Sergeant, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 186

dated June 30

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 186

Where Washington D. C.

By whom Lt. J. M. Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Florida Cavalry; Captain's Armstrong's and Captain's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

24

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Hare

2 Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Pittman, Ala.

May 12, 1864

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Feb 12, 1862

Remarks: Promoted 2 Lt. Dec 22, 1861

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Hare

26 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

W. Ware

2 Lt., Co. H., 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Lucas Cunningham  
July 12, 1864.

Date of Commission, or June 17, 1864.  
Regimental Appointment,

Remarks: From 2d Div 1st Div 1st

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Ware

24 | 15 Cav. | C.S.

*W. Ware*  
2 Lt., Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on a

**Roster**

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; organized September 24, 1863, for three years or the war.

Roster dated *Spring Hill*  
*Jan 1*, 1865

Date of entry or muster } *Arch 17, 1862*  
into State service,

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } *Elec*  
by appointment, election, } *Feb 17, 1862*  
or promotion,

Date and cause } *Pro Dec 27, 1862*  
of vacancy,

Name of successor *T. B. Long*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Captain Smith's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Ware*

24 | 15 Cav. | C.S.

24 Ware

2 Lt. Col. K., 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; organized September 24, 1863, for three years or the war.

Roster dated Spring Hill  
June 1, 1865

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } -----, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } -----, 186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election, } Enl  
or promotion, } Dec 27, 1862

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } -----, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

24 Ware

March 29

to Mr. [unclear] 1861

H. D. Ware

to [unclear] C. B.

day of [unclear] 1861

day of [unclear] 1861

1861

ala

1861

*Edward Louis H. H. H. H.*

| No. of months           | Amount of money |    | Total amount |    | Balance |    | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----|---------|----|---------|
|                         | By              | To | By           | To | By      | To |         |
| For my self.....        |                 |    |              | X  | 135     | X  |         |
| For year's service..... |                 |    |              |    |         |    |         |
| Forage for horses.....  |                 |    |              |    |         |    |         |
|                         |                 |    |              |    | 150     | X  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money for any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and actually held the appointment, and all duty in the service; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my years of service; that I have not received any money, on any account, for my service; and that the last payment I received was for the sum of \$135.00 and to the

*Edward Louis H. H. H. H.*  
 I, the undersigned, certify that I have received the sum of \$150.00 from the sum of \$135.00, in full, of said account.  
 (Signed) *Edward Louis H. H. H. H.*  
 Amount \$150.00

(No. 20.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

H. H. T. Hare

15. September

















Payable to the order of  
of ...  
...  
... day of ...  
... day of ...

Pay.... 360

Storage.....

Amount.... 360





16. *Staphylococcus aureus*

|                         | No. | Dt  | To | Cd  | Total | Bal |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|
| For myself.....         | 28  | Jan | 30 | Jan | 4     | 960 |
| For year's service..... |     |     |    |     |       |     |
| Fare for horses.....    |     |     |    |     |       |     |
| TOTAL                   |     |     |    |     |       |     |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I was honorably discharged from service and were mustered for the whole of the time claimed; that for the term of my last appointment, I held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for number of years stated in the receipt for additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was.....

Capt. J. M. Smith, U. S. Army, 2nd Regt., 1st Div., 1st Corps, A. R. S.

Received of me the sum of \$100.00

J. M. Smith, U. S. Army, 2nd Regt., 1st Div., 1st Corps, A. R. S.

the sum of \$100.00

being the amount, in full, of said account.

No. 32.

EXTRACT Q.....

Q. 156

Requisition for Forage...

18 September 1903

18 September.....1903

15 Conf

.....

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required.  
Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*H. J. Allen*.....COMMANDING.

Received of \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

1000 bushels of corn.....

months of rain. ....

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.







The undersigned, Governor of Miss, belonging to the Army of  
 the Government of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been  
 ordered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said  
 Army, to Maj. Gen. E. B. S. Taylor, U. S. A., Command-  
 ing and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn  
 and true, that I will not engage in the service of the Con-  
 federate States, or in any military or naval service, against the United  
 States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly  
 changed in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective  
 authorities.

H. J. Ware 3<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
 Co. W. 18 Confed. Bay  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of May, 1865  
 Approved 1811 Jackson Brig Genl. C. S. A.  
 E. S. Brown, Brig Genl. W. B. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States  
 forces, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he

E. S. Brown

Brig. Gen. W. P. A.

and ~~Brig. Gen. W. P. A.~~

Comm. for 1865

1932

Case: *H.*

*H.*, 15 Confederate Cav  
(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Case *H. F.*



1933

Easters Alexander

A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Easters Alexander

1934  
Waters, Alexander

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Cassius Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51813019  
3111  
3198  
3287  
3388  
3467  
44296330

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name

See also 3 Batten 4th Cav.

13 Cav.

C. S.

*Notes*

Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*44 12*, 186  
*Left Sept 12 1863*

*Mich 7*, 1862  
*3 P & R*  
*Call Cross*  
*3 ms*

*Bar McCoy*  
*Apr 30*, 1863

or about *Present*

It was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion.  
It subsequently became Company A, 1st  
Alabama Cavalry.

1st Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced Oct. 24, 1861, by the com-  
bination of Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

*John*

M 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Slr Waters

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

years on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept 9 Oct, 1863

to Oct 30, 1863

at Mich, 1864

where Monticello

by whom Capt Partridge

period 2 yrs

at paid:

by whom Capt McVey

to what time Aug 31, 1864

present or absent Present

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*A Waters*

*R*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov + Dec*, 186*5*

*dated 1 1864*

listed:

from *March 7*, 186*2*

where *Sta 3 Ala*

by whom *Capt Gross*

period *3 yrs*

not paid:

by whom *Capt McCoy*

to what time *Oct 31, 1863*

present or absent *Present*

remarks: *on extra duty*  
*Treasurer*

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

lock mark:

*LB*

2 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Alex Bates

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on A

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

at Mich. 1st, 1864

at Mich. 30/1864

dated: Mich. 7, 1864

Where Co. 2 Fla

by whom 64th Co. Fla

period 1 m.

not paid: Capt M. F. Longaker

to what time Dec. 11, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 84 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.  
The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 18th Regiment Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) composed  
of about September 24, 1864, by the order of  
the 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; the 84 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; (includes Arrington's and Barlow's  
Companies) Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. H. H. H.

7 | 13 Cav. | C.S.

Alex. Melus

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864

Det'd June 20/1864

listed: Mich, 1864

Where Sta. F. Fla

by whom Capt. Gross

period 3 yrs

not paid:

by whom Capt. M. J. Gonzalez

to what time Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
Cavalry.  
13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st and 2d Florida Cavalry) organized  
at Tallahassee, Fla., October 24, 1862, by the  
1st and 2d Florida Cavalry; the 2d  
Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Herrow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp.  
Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. G. Whit

(CONFEDERATE.)

*15* | **15 Cav.** | **C.S.A.**

*Alexander Warters*

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

he appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

on the *3<sup>rd</sup>* *Oct* ....., 1864

at *Sept 7* ....., 1864

Remarks: .....

\*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

For mark: .....

*Chas. L.*



W 15 Cav Col  
A Watters  
Priv. 15 Conf Cav

appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Thomasville Ga  
When paroled May 20, 1865  
Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 137

*[Signature]*

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* content of the leaves of *Chlorella* sp. and *Chlorella* sp. were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971).





1934-11  
Waters J P

Co. —, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consoli-  
dation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the  
2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Company Ambrose's  
and Watson's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Capt.  
Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| 44398423 |  |
| 1        |  |
| 2        |  |
| 3        |  |
| 4        |  |
| 5        |  |
| 6        |  |
| 7        |  |
| 8        |  |
| 9        |  |
| 10       |  |
| 11       |  |
| 12       |  |
| 13       |  |
| 14       |  |
| 15       |  |
| 16       |  |
| 17       |  |
| 18       |  |
| 19       |  |
| 20       |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt Name:

W 15 Cav Co  
J P Waters  
Priv 15 Conf'd Cav  
Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Albany Ga  
When paroled May 6 1865  
Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 195

*[Signature]*  
Copy

# Waters James

## Co. D, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

### Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51314870 | 20 |
| 4992     | 21 |
| 5112     | 22 |
| 5245     | 23 |
| 5368     | 24 |
| 5497     | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Root Name

See also 3 Batten Ala Cav.

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*James Waters*

*Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.*

son

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept. 12*, 1863

*dated Sept. 12*

*June 18*, 1863

*Camp T. T. Hall*

*Capt. Vaughn*

*3 yrs.*

*Pay due from Enrollment*

at time, 1863

or absent

*E. O. By order*

*Clanton*

*does not appear*

*James Waters*

Company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company D, 1st  
Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the Florida Cavalry) commanded  
by the Confederate States of America  
Cavalry; the 2d  
of the Virginia and Florida  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp.

*James Waters*





77

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*James Waters*

*Pub.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186

*dated Dec 31, 186*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 18*, 186

Where *Camp Lomax*

By whom *Capt. Vaughan*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. McVey*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. L. Lacy*

OK

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

James Katers

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186

dated Feb. 29, 186

enlisted:

When June 18, 186

Where Camp Thomas

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughan

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Merry

To what time Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 186

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Parker's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

4 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Waters

Pvt

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 186

dated Apr. 30. 186

enlisted:

When June 18, 186

Where Camp Thomas

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 10. 186

This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arlington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Track mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Lacy

*11* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Waters*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*dated June 30. 1864*

enlisted:

When *June '8*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Thomas*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 10. 1864*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Berlew's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Lady*

Waters, J. L.

Sta. D., 15 Copeland Ave

© 1997 Atlantic American Publishing Co.

For more information, contact the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1100 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020-1095. Tel: 212/502-2000. Fax: 212/502-2001. E-mail: [info@asme.org](mailto:info@asme.org). Website: [www.asme.org](http://www.asme.org).  
 Copyright © 2004 by American Society of Mechanical Engineers  
 All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Bureau  
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

5754867

3 4999

3 226

0 35 2 46 6  
1 35 3 47 7

5-4-25

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

10

\_\_\_\_\_

1990

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. Waters

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

dated Sept. 12

Apr. 24, 1863

Pensacola

Capt. Vaughn

3 yrs

Capt. McVoy

Apr. 30, 1863

Present

was formerly Company B, 24 Battery.

It subsequently became Company D, 15th Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as Florida Cavalry) composed of September 24, 1863, by the capture of Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Parker's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Geo. Ledy

W.

15 Cav.

C. E. A.

J. L. Waters

Priv.

Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862  
dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Pensacola.

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs.

First paid:

By whom Capt. A. McCoy

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: On scout.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady



77 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. L. Waters*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*

*dated Dec. 31, 1862*

enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*2*

Where *Pensacola*

By whom *Capt. Vaughan*

Period *3 yrs*

Cost paid: *Capt. A. McRae*

By whom *Capt. A. McRae*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with  
out leave*

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Bn.  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Ladd*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. WatersPriv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862Where PensacolaBy whom Capt. J. B. VaughnPeriod 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. MervinTo what time Oct. 21, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 23, 1863

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo Lady

*W* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. L. Waters*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*  
*dated Apr. 30, 1864.*

enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*4*

Where *Pensacola*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVey*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 23, 1864*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies about September 24, 1863, by the companies of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lady*

*W*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. L. Waters*

*Oct.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*dated June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*4*

Where *Pennsylvania*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McCoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 23, 1865*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lady*

Waters, Grov.

Vol. 2, 15 Confederate Co

(1) *Boys' (Alabama and Florida Co.)*

Florida Cavalry.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBER:

157524868

5007

100 ft of ...

...

...

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Trans. Waters*

*Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.*

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 12*, 186

*dated Sept. 12*

d: *May 1*, 186

o: *Pensacola*

nom: *Capt. Vaughan*

d: *3 yrs*

d: *Capt. McCoy*

at time *Apr. 30*, 186

at or absent *Absent*

for: *Absent with*

*for since Aug. 30*

was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company D, 1st  
Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as and Florida Cavalry) com-  
posed of 24, 1862, by the com-  
mander of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

at

*McCoy*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Travis Waters

Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct. 186

dated Oct. 31, 186

ated:

May 1, 186

Pensacola

whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

3 yds

at paid:

whom Capt. A. McVey

what time Apr. 30, 186

resent or absent

marks: Deserted 26 Aug. 6

This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced about September 24, 1862, by the combination of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

G. W. Lady



Number of method cards used . . . 6  
Number of personal papers used . . . 5

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. Waters*

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 12*, 186*2*

*dated Sept 12*

at: *Apr. 24*, 186*2*

Place: *Pensacola*

by: *Capt. Vaughn*

*3 yrs.*

at: *Capt. McVoy*

on: *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

at time: *Present*

is or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ch. H. Watson

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McCoy

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: On scout.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Pensacola, Florida, on September 24, 1862, by the Confederate States Army. It consisted of the 1st Battalion, Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion, Alabama Cavalry; Captain A. S. Jones's and Captain A. S. Jones's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

15 Cav. C. S. A.

St. A. Matus

1st., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863  
dated Dec. 31. 1863

enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1863

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Mery

To what time Oct. 21, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its service about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Aspinwall's and Barlow's 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

27 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Waters

Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862  
dated Feb. 29, 1862

enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVey

To what time Oct. 21, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 22, 1862

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Berlew's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

4

15 Cav.

U.S.A.

M. H. Waters  
Pat., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 186

dated April 30, 1864

mustered:

When April 24, 186

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVey

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Printed Dec. 23,  
1863.

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bining of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d B-  
attalion Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lacy

*N* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*M. H. Waters*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*died June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*4*

Where *Pensacola*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vargh*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 22, 1864*

\*This company was formerly Company E, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Pensacola about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arlington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Geo. L. Lacy*

Watson & Co.

Co. D, 15 Cavalry

(1st Regt. Arkansas Cavalry)

Approved for use as a receipt for the purchase of  
clothing, shoes, hats, gloves, and other articles  
of personal equipment, and for the purchase of  
food, fuel, and other supplies.

(Continued)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

57814871  
4993  
5110  
5240  
5370  
5490

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Number of articles purchased 0

Number of personal papers 0



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Henry Watson

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

562

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12

1862

dated Sept. 12

at

May 1

1862

Pinecola

from

Capt. Vaughan

for

3 yrs

by

Capt. McVoy

at time

Apr. 20

1862

or about

E.O. By order Ben  
Watson

does not appear

under "Names Present"

Company was formerly Company B, 24 Reg't  
It subsequently became Company D, 1  
Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Florida Cavalry) composed  
September 24, 1862, by the company  
of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
of the Arlington's and Perlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

by

W. L. Lacy

*W* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Henry Watson*

*1st Lt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1863  
dated *Oct. 31*, 1863.

issued:

on *May 1*, 1863

where *Pineola*

by whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

period *3 yrs*

last paid:

by whom *Capt. McVoy*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *On extra duty  
60 days since last  
muster*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 84 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized  
about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bining of the 15th Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Florida Cavalry; Captain Averett's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Lady*

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Henry Watson

Plt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862, 1862

Lab'd Lic. 31. 1863.

enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt. Vaughan

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVey

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the 1st Cavalry; the 2nd Cavalry; the 3rd Cavalry; the 4th Cavalry; the 5th Cavalry; the 6th Cavalry; the 7th Cavalry; the 8th Cavalry; the 9th Cavalry; the 10th Cavalry; the 11th Cavalry; the 12th Cavalry; the 13th Cavalry; the 14th Cavalry; the 15th Cavalry; the 16th Cavalry; the 17th Cavalry; the 18th Cavalry; the 19th Cavalry; the 20th Cavalry; the 21st Cavalry; the 22nd Cavalry; the 23rd Cavalry; the 24th Cavalry; the 25th Cavalry; the 26th Cavalry; the 27th Cavalry; the 28th Cavalry; the 29th Cavalry; the 30th Cavalry; the 31st Cavalry; the 32nd Cavalry; the 33rd Cavalry; the 34th Cavalry; the 35th Cavalry; the 36th Cavalry; the 37th Cavalry; the 38th Cavalry; the 39th Cavalry; the 40th Cavalry; the 41st Cavalry; the 42nd Cavalry; the 43rd Cavalry; the 44th Cavalry; the 45th Cavalry; the 46th Cavalry; the 47th Cavalry; the 48th Cavalry; the 49th Cavalry; the 50th Cavalry; the 51st Cavalry; the 52nd Cavalry; the 53rd Cavalry; the 54th Cavalry; the 55th Cavalry; the 56th Cavalry; the 57th Cavalry; the 58th Cavalry; the 59th Cavalry; the 60th Cavalry; the 61st Cavalry; the 62nd Cavalry; the 63rd Cavalry; the 64th Cavalry; the 65th Cavalry; the 66th Cavalry; the 67th Cavalry; the 68th Cavalry; the 69th Cavalry; the 70th Cavalry; the 71st Cavalry; the 72nd Cavalry; the 73rd Cavalry; the 74th Cavalry; the 75th Cavalry; the 76th Cavalry; the 77th Cavalry; the 78th Cavalry; the 79th Cavalry; the 80th Cavalry; the 81st Cavalry; the 82nd Cavalry; the 83rd Cavalry; the 84th Cavalry; the 85th Cavalry; the 86th Cavalry; the 87th Cavalry; the 88th Cavalry; the 89th Cavalry; the 90th Cavalry; the 91st Cavalry; the 92nd Cavalry; the 93rd Cavalry; the 94th Cavalry; the 95th Cavalry; the 96th Cavalry; the 97th Cavalry; the 98th Cavalry; the 99th Cavalry; the 100th Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. H. Lacy

17

15 Cav.

C. S.

*Henry Watson*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

or *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864  
*Dated Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted: When *May 1*, 1863

Where *Granada*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVay*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 10, 1863*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Pensacola, Florida, on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 34th Battalion Florida Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains A. R. Smith and Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*McVay*

04

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Watson

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 2 Apr. 186

dated Apr. 30, 186

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased Dec. 10, 186

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on August 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Captain Jones' Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. W. Lady

*N* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Henry Watson*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186

*Dated June 20, 186*

enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186

Where *Pensacola*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVey*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 10, 186*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the capture of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*McVey*

1939-10

Watson, R

A, 15 Confederate Cav  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Watson, R.

1918-2  
Hitt. H. L.

Co. H E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hitt. H. L.



1940

Watson R.

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the amalgamation of Hunter's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Alabama Cavalry, Captain Armstrong's and Taylor's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Capt. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 44167772 | 2 |
| 3        | 2 |
| 4        | 2 |
| 5        | 2 |
| 6        | 2 |
| 7        | 2 |
| 8        | 2 |
| 9        | 2 |
| 10       | 2 |
| 11       | 2 |
| 12       | 2 |
| 13       | 2 |
| 14       | 2 |
| 15       | 2 |
| 16       | 2 |
| 17       | 2 |
| 18       | 2 |
| 19       | 2 |
| 20       | 2 |
| 21       | 2 |
| 22       | 2 |
| 23       | 2 |
| 24       | 2 |
| 25       | 2 |
| 26       | 2 |
| 27       | 2 |
| 28       | 2 |
| 29       | 2 |
| 30       | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

Unit

1560-1-1  
P. Watson  
Co. A. 15 Reg. C.S.A.C.

years on a

Register

Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month  
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.  
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

to June 19  
dated not dated.

See parole shows  
P. Watson

Paroles on file for the men whose names are  
now them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. - A. C.

W. King

Watson, R.  
1st, Co. A, 1st Regt Ala.  
(Confederate)

15 Con C

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

52075549

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 \_\_\_\_\_
- 7 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 \_\_\_\_\_
- 10 \_\_\_\_\_
- 11 \_\_\_\_\_
- 12 \_\_\_\_\_
- 13 \_\_\_\_\_
- 14 \_\_\_\_\_
- 15 \_\_\_\_\_
- 16 \_\_\_\_\_
- 17 \_\_\_\_\_
- 18 \_\_\_\_\_
- 19 \_\_\_\_\_
- 20 \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Dec 1964

Hester

Box 1, 1964

Report of

Carl, Howard's son,  
Diamond, Virginia

Re by 22, 1964

Transferred to Bureau

11/1/65

Chap. 6, File No. 102, p. 102

B. B.



Notes

15. 5. 1902

---

Maline

I, the undersigned, Captain  
of the United States Army,  
do hereby certify that I have taken the oath of  
allegiance to the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty where-  
ever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Height, 5 feet, 8 inches. Hair, light Eyes, gray  
Complexion, fair

I certify that the above was given by me on the date  
given, and the same is true to the best of my knowledge.  
I will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes  
the terms of his parole, and regulations in force where

BY ORDER

Watts, J. C.

No. 9, 15 Confederate Co.

(1 Regt. Alabama and Florida Div.)

Issued to the bearer by the commanding officer of the 15th Confederate Co. 1st Regt. Alabama and Florida Div. 1st Army and Florida Cavalry Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |     |    |
|----|------|-----|----|
| 1  | 5101 | 219 | 21 |
| 2  | 8849 |     | 22 |
| 3  |      |     | 23 |
| 4  |      |     | 24 |
| 5  |      |     | 25 |
| 6  |      |     | 26 |
| 7  |      |     | 27 |
| 8  |      |     | 28 |
| 9  |      |     | 29 |
| 10 |      |     | 30 |
| 11 |      |     | 31 |
| 12 |      |     | 32 |
| 13 |      |     | 33 |
| 14 |      |     | 34 |
| 15 |      |     | 35 |
| 16 |      |     | 36 |
| 17 |      |     | 37 |
| 18 |      |     | 38 |
| 19 |      |     | 39 |
| 20 |      |     | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal passes herein 1

No. 1000

Watts, J. C.



and some more

Mr. J. H. H. H. H. H.

1880

15 Cav.

C. S.

C. Watts

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

Dated Apr. 30, 1864

at:

Feb. 22, 1864

Hall Mills, Ala.

by whom N. B. Amos

and War

paid:

Never Paid

at time, 1864

present or absent Present

marks:

company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) consolidated at Alabama on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Hargis's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

Freecabi

111 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. C. Watts

1st., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 22, 1864

When

Where Hall's Mills Ala

By whom W. B. Amos

Period War

Last paid: Never Paid

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed

of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation

of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion

Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com

Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Watts

Weatherford Co

Co. F, 15th Cavalry (Conf.)

(1 Regt. Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization created in Sept. 1862, by the combination of  
Hendy's Alabama Cavalry, the 1st Florida Cavalry  
Company, Captain Arrington's and Colonel Campbell's  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51816456 | " |
| 2  | 6566     | " |
| 3  | 6676     | " |
| 4  | 6680     | " |
| 5  | 6880     | " |
| 6  | 6887     | " |
| 7  |          | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards issued 2

Number of personal papers issued 2

By Order

Weatherford Co. 1862

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Weatherford*

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12*

*and Sept 12 1862*

at:

*Oct 1*

*Shell Banks*

*Capt Corlow*

*Officers or the war*

and:

*Capt Morley*

*Apr 30 1862*

*Not stated*

ent or absent

like:

company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company Troop, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently became Co. F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry. This Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Georgia and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Bartow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

by:

*W. H. Harrison*

*15* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*L. Weatherford*  
*Co. F*, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*  
dated *Oct 31, 1863*

initiated: *Oct 1*, 186*3*

When *Shell Banks*

By whom *Capt. Baylow*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Cost paid: *Capt. McVay*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186*3*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Perlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Harrison*

15 Cav. C.S.A.

L. Weatherford  
Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862  
dated Dec 31, 1862

listed: Oct 1, 1862

When Shell Banks

Where Capt Barlow

By whom 3 years

not paid: Capt McVoy

By whom Oct 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain Arrington's Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Alabama Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Hillman

15 Cav. C. S. A.

*B. Weatherford*  
Capt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meber H. H. H.*, 186*2*  
dated *May 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Where *Shell Bank*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Barlow*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt. J. N. F. Gonzales*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186*2*

To what time *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 34th Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

*J. N. F. Gonzales*



24 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*L. Heatherford*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 186*2*  
*dated*

Enlisted: *Oct 1*, 186*2*

When *Shell Banks*

Where *Capt Barlow*

By whom *3 years*

Period

Last paid: *Capt M. D. Gonzales*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186*2*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*f*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*C. Weatherford*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the

*3<sup>d</sup> Dr*

, 1864

Date

*Aug 29*

, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Chester No 1.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Marshall Car Co

on 11/5 to May 2/62

Pay 1960

on 1960

39.2

Pd July 12/62

[Form No. 5.]

For Confederate States,

To be paid to Private John A. Holt discharged from Co. F. 1st Ala. Inf.  
of Alabama Vol. DR.

|                                                                                                           | DOLL. | CTS. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| For <u>Pay</u> <u>for 19 months</u> <u>at 100 cents per month</u> .....                                   | 19    | 60   |
| For <u>Traveling</u> from <u>the place of my enlistment</u> to <u>the place of my discharge</u> .....     |       |      |
| at twenty miles per day, equal to <u>19</u> days, at <u>100</u> cents per month.....                      |       |      |
| For <u>Subsistence</u> for traveling as above, <u>19</u> days, at <u>100</u> cents per ration or day..... | 19    | 60   |
| For <u>Commutation of Horse</u> <u>49 days</u> at <u>40¢ per day</u> .....                                |       |      |
| For <u>Clothing</u> not drawn.....                                                                        |       |      |
| Amount.....                                                                                               | 39    | 20   |
| For <u>Army Asylum</u> .....                                                                              |       |      |
| For <u>Clothing</u> overdrawn.....                                                                        |       |      |
| Balance Due.....                                                                                          | 39    | 20   |

Received of Major G. W. Holt Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

12th day of July 1864 thirty nine dollars

Twenty cents, in full of the above account.

19.60

(Signed in Duplicate.)

19.60

39.20

John A. Holt

... to be given to a soldier at the time of his discharge  
that the within named ... a private  
... John H Marshall Company of Independent Comp of ...  
... in Monroe in the State of Alabama aged 27 years  
... Dark complexion Black eyes Black hair and by  
... a farmer was enlisted by Capt. H. Byles at ...  
Bato on the 5th day of April Eighteen Hundred and  
sixty two to serve for one year, and is now entitled to a  
discharge by reason of Pulmonary hemorrhage. The said Cha  
rlesford was last paid by Paymaster for one ...  
day of Eighteen hundred and sixty two  
pay due from that time to the present date  
and is due him for Travelling from  
Miles at ... per Miles ... nothing  
dollars in account of ...  
... is due him ...  
... is due him for commutation of twenty days at ...  
... is indebted to the Confederate States ...  
... is indebted to ...  
... May 1864.



# Handwritten title at the top of the page.

Handwritten paragraph of text, likely the beginning of a letter or document.

Handwritten paragraph of text, continuing the letter or document.

✓ 1943  
Weaver, C. E.

Co. I, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 51 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 20 |
| 2  |    |   |   |   |   |   | 21 |
| 3  |    |   |   |   |   |   | 22 |
| 4  |    |   |   |   |   |   | 23 |
| 5  |    |   |   |   |   |   | 24 |
| 6  |    |   |   |   |   |   | 25 |
| 7  |    |   |   |   |   |   | 26 |
| 8  |    |   |   |   |   |   | 27 |
| 9  |    |   |   |   |   |   | 28 |
| 10 |    |   |   |   |   |   | 29 |
| 11 |    |   |   |   |   |   | 30 |
| 12 |    |   |   |   |   |   | 31 |
| 13 |    |   |   |   |   |   | 32 |
| 14 |    |   |   |   |   |   | 33 |
| 15 |    |   |   |   |   |   | 34 |
| 16 |    |   |   |   |   |   | 35 |
| 17 |    |   |   |   |   |   | 36 |
| 18 |    |   |   |   |   |   | 37 |
| 19 |    |   |   |   |   |   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name

See also 3 Ballin Fla Cav.



15 Cav. C.S.A.

E Weaver

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

dated Sept. 12, 1863

Apr. 5, 1863

Company Co. Also

Capt. Amos

Weaver

Capt. McVay

Apr. 30, 1863

Absent

Absent without

leave since 6th May

Company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion  
It subsequently became Company I, 15th

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed  
of Capt. McVay, 24, 1863, by the company  
Alabama Cavalry; the 24th  
; Captain Arrington's and Barton's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp.

McCabe

11 | 15 Cav. | U. S. A.

C. E. Weaver

S. A., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Louisiana Co.

By whom Capt. B. B. B.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. V. V.

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since July 6.

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the combination of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Rerlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav. | C. S.

C. E. Weaver

1st., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1863

Where Conesburg, Ala.

By whom W. B. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

\*This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Present

Co. 2, 15 Confederate Cav

Companies supplied in Sept. 1862, by the command of  
 Major's William A. Adams Cavalry, the 2d Arkansas Cavalry,  
 Company's Arlington's and Butler's Companies Adams  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51518343 | 20 |
| 8477     | 21 |
| 8559     | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

Number of modified ovals  $\frac{1}{2}$  in 100Number of personal papers herein 2

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. Weaver

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863

Dated Sept. 12, 1863

Mch. 5, 1864

Conecuh Co. Ala.

Capt. Amos

W ar

Capt. M. Vay

Apr. 30, 1864

Absent

Sick at Home

Conecuh Co. Ala. since

May.

was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company I, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company)

Heesabi

General

111

15 Cav.

C. S.

G. L. Weaver

Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863

dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch. 5, 1863

Where Cassville, Ga.

By whom Capt. Rios

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. Vay

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at home

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frederick

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. L. Weaver

St., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ers on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 4 Dec., 1863

dated Dec 31, 1863

ated:

Mar. 5, 1863

at Concanh Ala

whom W. B. Amare

died Mar

paid: Capt A. M. V.

whom

what time Oct. 31, 1863

ment or absent

marks: Dead

This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed

of about September 24, 1863, by the companies

of the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa

ny Cavalry.

mark:

Present

Weaver J. C.

Co., 15 Confederate Co.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Comrades received in Aug. 1863, by the members of  
the 1st Florida Cavalry Co., the 3d Florida Cavalry  
Co., Captain Armstrong's and Butler's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51818957 | 28 |
| 9076     | 29 |
| 8194     | 30 |
| 8323     | 31 |
| 8455     | 32 |
| 44157931 | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

Number of military cards herein 9  
Number of personal papers herein 2



Log

Comp. pt. 100 ft. 1/10/11  
Austin, Tex.  
Comp. pt. 100 ft. 1/10/11  
Rpt. & prev. cont.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B. Weaver*

*Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry*

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186*2*

*dated Sept 12 1862*

and:

*at* *Mich 17*, 186*2*

*at Washington D C*

whom *at* *Exp*

*ed* *war*

paid:

whom

what time, 186

ent or absent *not stated*

marks:

company was formerly Company D. Murphy's  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Confederate Cavalry.

the Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) com-  
posed of about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
mand of the 1st Cavalry: the 34th  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

mark:

*E. T. T. T.*

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. C. Measner*

*15th, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

*ended Oct 31 1862*

enlisted:

When *March 17*, 186*2*

Where *Washington Ga*

By whom *At Cooper*

Period *war*

last paid:

By whom *Capt Mc Vay*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized by the company on September 24, 1862, by the company. Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. Measner*

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. C. Weaver

Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 186

dated Dec 31, 186

Enlisted:

When March 17, 186

Where Washington D. C.

By whom E. A. Seaper

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. McVay

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. C. Weaver

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. L. Weaver*

*St. Louis*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Rec'd 1262 1/2 Apr 20, 1864*

*dated Apr 20, 1864*

listed:

at *Mobile* *17*, 1862

where *Washington Co*

by whom *Lt G. W. Cooper*

issued *was*

not paid:

by whom *Capt M. J. Gonzalez*

on what time *Dec 1, 1863*

present or absent *absent*

remarks: *Detailed as*

*teamster*

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) consisted of

companies about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of

Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion

Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Com-

panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Alabama Cavalry.

mark mark:

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. B. Weaver*

*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186

Enlisted:

When: *March 17*, 186

Where *Washington Ga. Fla.*

By whom *Lt. J. B. Weaver*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. B. Weaver*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *on duty in trans.*

*as teamster*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

216 | 15 Cav. | U. S. A.

J. C. Weaver

Pr, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

residence Lawrence Co. Tenn

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, ~~~,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls:

176

C. J. Davis

J. C. Weaver

Regt. Co. E, 15 C. S. C.

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

123

Date of issue June 10, 186

Signature

Remarks: 1, 12.



Webb, Richmond

Co. I, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51819342  
8475  
2577  
8746  
7846

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also 3 Bn. 1st Cav.

15 Cav.

C.E.

Richmond Webb

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

dated Sept. 12, 1862

at: Feb. 11, 1863

at: Conesburg Co. Ala

from Capt. Amos

War

and: Capt. McVoy

from Apr. 30, 1863

at time

at or about Present

was: Sick in g.s.

Company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company I, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized September 24, 1862, by the  
1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

at:

Reesubi

11 | 15 Cav. | O.S.

Richmond Webb

Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 7, 1862

Where Concord Co.

By whom Capt. Amos

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVay

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Arkansas and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 3rd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 4th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 5th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 6th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 7th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 8th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 9th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 10th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 12th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 13th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 14th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 15th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 16th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 17th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 18th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 19th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 20th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 21st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 22nd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 23rd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 25th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 26th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 27th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 28th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 29th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 30th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 31st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 32nd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 33rd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 35th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 36th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 37th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 38th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 39th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 40th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 41st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 42nd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 43rd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 44th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 45th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 46th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 47th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 48th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 49th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 50th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 51st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 52nd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 53rd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 54th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 55th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 56th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 57th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 58th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 59th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 60th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 61st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 62nd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 63rd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 64th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 65th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 66th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 67th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 68th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 69th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 70th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 71st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 72nd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 73rd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 74th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 75th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 76th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 77th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 78th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 79th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 80th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 81st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 82nd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 83rd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 84th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 85th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 86th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 87th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 88th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 89th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 90th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 91st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 92nd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 93rd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 94th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 95th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 96th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 97th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 98th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 99th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry; the 100th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark:

11-15-62

W | 15 Cav. | C.S.

Richmond Webb

Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Listed:

When Feb. 11, 1863

Where Coushatta, Ala.

By whom H. B. Amos

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. M. V.

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

30 days furlough

This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion

Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was

organized about September 24, 1862, by the com-

mand of the Provisional Alabama Cavalry; the 34th

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington and Dickson

of the Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany of the Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Rescald

W | 15 Cav. | C.S.

Richmond Wel

Det., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

Dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11, 1864

Where Convent Ala

By whom W. B. Rinos

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mc Vay

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Resabi

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. Webb

1st., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11, 1863

Where Canesuck Ala.

By whom W. B. Amos

Period War

Last paid: Capt. M. V.

By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

1042) J. S. S. bi

(RECEIVED)

By \_\_\_\_\_,

On 1, 15 Cent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Computation of Rations."

It dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 188

Nov 18

188

Dec 19

188

\_\_\_\_\_er's name

\_\_\_\_\_rks:

paid Nov 20, 83

July 21

Head Quarters, District of West Florida.

Barrancas, July 21.....1865.

Co I - 15 Conf. Inf.

Upon the within petition of

Richmond Webb

is undersigned, being satisfied that the application is in good faith, and that said petitioner is within the provisions of the Amnesty Proclamation, and orders relating thereto, hereby orders the Provost Marshal of this command to administer the Amnesty Oath to said petitioner, and likewise to comply with General Field Order No. 2, current series, Head Quarters Army and Division of West Mississippi.

...

Brig Genl Commanding.



DISTRICT OF WEST FLORIDA

*Milam Pla.*

*James J. A.*

1867

**Brig. Gen'l A. Asboth**

*Commanding District West Florida*

The petition of the undersigned respectfully sheweth : That your petitioner, being yet at large, and free from any confinement or duress, voluntarily comes forward and desires to take the Amnesty Oath, with the purpose of restoring Peace, and establishing the National Authority, and to claim the privileges thereto belonging, according to the true intent and meaning of the Proclamation of the President of the United States in relation thereto; that your petitioner makes this application in good faith, with the true intent and purpose on his part, without any reservation whatever, of faithfully and loyally supporting the Government of the United States; and your petitioner further states that the following is a true, complete and distinct statement of all the services, and aid of any kind, that he has rendered to the rebel authority, and from the penalties of which treasonable acts, he asks to be relieved.

*vis : I am 44 years of age my home is in Concho Co. Tex. I volunteered in Co. D 15<sup>th</sup> Confl. Cor. Feby. 16. 1862 and served until Feby. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 at which time I deserted. I have taken no further part in the existing Rebellion.*

And your petitioner is fully and distinctly aware, that any material false statement in this, his petition, will invalidate the protection of the Amnesty, at any time when discovered, and subject the party, making such false statement, to trial, for his former treasonable acts.

And your petitioner doth solemnly swear that each and all of the foregoing statements, on his part, are true and in good faith, and he takes this oath voluntarily and without any mental reservation whatever—So help me God.

Richard M. Webb

Sworn and subscribed this <sup>5<sup>th</sup></sup> day

of <sup>June</sup> 1865, before me,

H. M. Rowley

Notary Public for Maine

William F. Allen

my

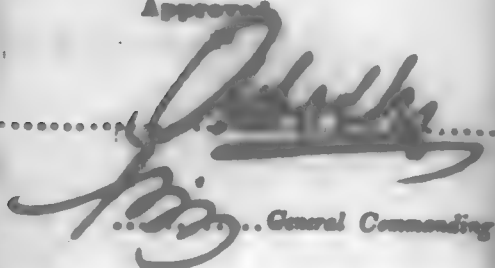
No....512..

Filed, Office Provost Marshal.

District of West Florida.

Burruss v. ... July 1. P. ... 1865.

Approved

.....  
  
..... General Commanding

DISTRICT OF WEST FLORIDA.

Q. 372

Chief United Marshal.

DISTRICT OF WEST FLORIDA.

*Millen Fla*

*June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.*

*Richard Webb of Councils C. A. A.*

do solemnly swear in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder, and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all Acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress or by decision of the Supreme Court, and that I will in like manner abide by and faithfully support all Proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. So HELP US GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn,

Before me, this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day  
of *June* 1865.

*Richard Webb*

*A. M. Cowley*  
Pr. Ma. *Millen Fla.*

Provost Marshals Office.  
Milton, Fla.

June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Alphon the Order of Brig. General Askath  
Commanding District of West Florida, duly endorsed upon  
petition of Richard Webb on  
file in my office, and Numbered 572 I hereby  
certify, that the said petitioner has this day taken the oath pre-  
scribed by the President's Proclamation, and the Orders in rela-  
tion thereto, and that he is entitled to amnesty for the reason-  
able acts set forth by him in the petition above referred to, and for  
none other.

*W. H. Lowry Jr & Son.*  
Provost Marshal.

Filed and numbered in my Office, No. 572

Signature of the Applicant:

*R. Webb*

In my presence

*W. H. Lowry Jr & Son.*  
Provost Marshal.

1787

*Edgmon, George*

B., 15 Confederate Cav.

(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 34 Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 34 Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

not filed with

*Edgmon, George*

1948

Weekley, C.

Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Gandy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weekley Charles

1847  
Weekley J B.

Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 51 | 51 + 233 | 2 |
| 2  | + 362    | 2 |
| 3  | + 495    | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of national cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Index Name

See also CAP. Barrington Co. Ala. Cav.



(CONTINUATION.)

71

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. J. H. King*

*Co. C*, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863.

*Sept 12, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 31*, 1863

Where *Camp Perdue*

By whom *Capt. Barlow*

Period *First six months of the war*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. H. J. King*

To what time *July 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went without leave*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

442)

2270

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. B. Mackley*  
Det., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31*, 186

Where *Camp Powell*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *2 years or thereabouts*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. E. Gray*

To what time *July 1*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Mackley*

2200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. B. Witty  
1st, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 & 2, 1863.

Dated Dec 31 1863

enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1863

Where Camp Powell

By whom Capt. Barlow

Period 2 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McCoy

To what time July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(042)

J. B. Witty

Copyist.

1750  
*Weekley Thomas*

Co. *9*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |             |  |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| <i>51</i> | <i>8340</i> |  |
| <i>2</i>  | <i>7474</i> |  |
| <i>3</i>  | <i>8586</i> |  |
| <i>4</i>  |             |  |
| <i>5</i>  |             |  |
| <i>6</i>  |             |  |
| <i>7</i>  |             |  |
| <i>8</i>  |             |  |
| <i>9</i>  |             |  |
| <i>10</i> |             |  |
| <i>11</i> |             |  |
| <i>12</i> |             |  |
| <i>13</i> |             |  |
| <i>14</i> |             |  |
| <i>15</i> |             |  |
| <i>16</i> |             |  |
| <i>17</i> |             |  |
| <i>18</i> |             |  |
| <i>19</i> |             |  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*What Name*

See also *3* *part* *the* *law*

(COPIED FROM ORIGINAL.)

*H* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Thomas Weekly*

*1st Lt.*, Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Sept. 12* 1863.

*dated Sept. 12, 1863.*

listed: *Oct. 4* 1863.

then *Santa Rosa Fla.*

by whom *Capt. Amos*

period *Mar*

not paid: *Capt. McVay*

by whom *Apr. 30, 1863.*

to what time *Present*

present or absent *No Horse (S. D.)*

remarks: *Teamster*

-----  
-----  
-----

This company was formerly Company D, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry. It subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

check mark: -----

*J. Rescabi*

(CONFEDERATE)

711 15 Cav. | C. S. A

*Thos. Weekly*  
Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct, 1863.*  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4, 1862.*

Where

*Santa Rosa*

By whom

*Capt. Wm. H. H.*

Period

*11 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mc. Bay*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Enlisted since  
Dec. 1st/62*

\*This company was formerly Company D, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

*Prescott*

Copied.

(COPIES OF THIS.)

W | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Thos. Weekly  
Pl., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.  
dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1862.

Where Santa Rosa

By whom W. B. Jones

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Grogan

To what time                     , 1863

Present or absent                     

Remarks: Dead

\*This company was formerly Company D, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Weekley, W. B.  
Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in June, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's company, Harlow's Company Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

51814232

4361

4494

4512

4732

467594

6285

46753134

1454

Number of medals awarded herein 2

Number of persons awarded herein 2

Index Name

See also Capt. Bannister's Co. Ala. Cav.



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. B. Muckley*

, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

### Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186

*Sept 12, 1868*

at:

*Sept 15*, 186

*Stoughton*

born

*Capt Barlow*

*William or Henry*

at:

*Capt H. Gay*

at time

*July 1*, 186

at or absent

*Present*

was:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

Company was formerly Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) created September 24, 1862 by the consolidation of Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

was:

*J. S. Harris*

13 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. B. Weekly*

*Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

from *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

to *Oct 31, 1863*

located:

then *April 15, 1863*

where *Stockton*

by whom *Capt. Bullock*

period *3 years or the war*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. M. E. Gray*

to what time *Aug 31, 1863*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies from Alabama and Florida, was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain Barlow's Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

7

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. B. Weekly*

*Barlow*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

at *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

listed:

from *April 15*, 186*3*

where *Stockton*

by whom *Capt Barlow*

period *2 years or more*

not paid:

by whom *Capt H. C. Gray*

to what time *August 31*, 186*3*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized about September 24, 1863, by the com-  
mander of the 15th Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa-

Rank mark:

*J. Morris*

15 Cav. C. S. A.

W. B. Hally  
Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
from Dec 26 1863 to June 22, 1864  
to June 22, 1864

dated: When April 15, 1864

Where Stratton

By whom Capt. T. C. Barlow

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. Conzely

To what time Dec 25, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its service about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Captain Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Aguirre's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2* | **15 Cav.** | **C. S. A.**

*W. B. Muckley*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

who appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> Quarter*, 186*4*

on *Aug 28*, 186*4*

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Smith's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 5d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Muckley*

W 15 Cav. 16th

W. B. Wheeler  
Co. C. 15 Regt. Inf.

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding  
Cavalry Forces operating from Pensacola, Fla.

Roll dated Front of Blakely, Ala., April 8, 186

Where captured Near Blakely

When captured Apr 7, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 2

A. W. Bonar

W 1 15 Cav 16. 1865

W. B. Weekly

Enpl. Co D, 15 Regt. C. & L. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

Forwarded to Ship Island, Miss., from Fort Gaines  
Ala.

Roll not dated.\*

Capture:

Date Apr. 7, 1865

By whom Cavalry Scouts

Where Near Blakely

Date of transfer Apr. 11, 1865.

Remarks:

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying this roll is dated  
District of South Alabama, Office Provost Marshal, Fort  
Gaines, Ala., April 11th, 1865."

Number of roll:

4

J. W. Leonard

K 1 15 Cav. 168.

H. B. Nickley  
Capt. Co. C 15 Reg. U. S. Cav.

appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When captured April 7, 1865

Where captured Cahoon Co. Ala

When confined April 13, 1865

Exchanged May 11, 1865

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 347

O. J. Taylor



415 | 15 | Can | 68

W B Weekly  
Appl. Co. 6, 15 Regt. 6th Mass

appears on a register of

### Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Baldwin Co., Ala.

When captured April 7, 1865

When confined April 13, 1865

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where

When, 1865

Exchanged May 11, 1865

Released, 1865

Died, 1865

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 258

W. W. H. H.



15 Cav.

C. S.

*H. E. Heckley*

*Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry*

ON

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12, 1863*

*Sept 12, 1863*

*Oct 31, 1863*

*Camp Powell*

*Capt. Barlow*

*Three years or thereabouts*

*Capt. M. C. Gray*

*July 1, 1863*

*Absent*

*Absent without leave*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, 15th Confederate Cavalry. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Montgomery, Alabama, on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Vernon's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, 15th Cavalry.

Mark:

*J. H. Harris*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*F. E. Hickley*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 9 Oct*, 186

*to Oct 31. 1863*

at: *Oct 31*, 186

at *Camp Powell*

born *Capt Barlow*

and *2 years or there about*

and: *Capt. M. E. Gray*

what time *July 1*, 186

ent or absent *Absent*

mark *Absent without leave*

company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st and 2nd Regiments Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

*J. M. Harris*

15 Cav. C. S. A.

H. E. Hickley

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

(the organization named above,

Nov 7 Dec 1863

dated Dec 26 1863

dated: Oct 31 1863

Where Camp Powell

by whom Capt. Barlow

period 2 yrs or more

paid: Capt. McCoy

to what time July 1 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wound without leave

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Captain Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

J. H. Harris

15<sup>th</sup> Cav. C.S.  
E Weekly  
Co C 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Confed

name on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Dysentery*  
Admitted *June 17, 1864*  
Returned to duty *1864*  
Discharged *1864*  
Sent to General Hospital *1864*  
Prolonged *1864*  
Died *June 28, 1864*  
Remarks: *Luxury Camp Cornet*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 11

*L. Herrera*

Wick Charles

Co. C, 15th Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in January 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Captain Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5181423  
2 4364  
3 464  
4 463  
5 4681

Number of medals awarded herein 0  
Number of promotions herein 0

True Name

See also Charles Wickham, Capt. Barlow's  
Co. 15th Cav.

by  
some one or other

1000. 17. 1848. and 1000.  
1000. 17. 1848. and 1000.

20. 17.



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. Wickley

2nd, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

serves on

Company Muster Roll

No organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863  
Sept 12, 1863

ed:

Oct 21, 1863

Camp Powell

Capt Barlow

Three years or more

ed:

Capt McGray

July 1, 1863

at or absent Present

is:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

15th Confederate Cavalry (also known as 15th Florida Cavalry) organized August 24, 1862, by the 1st Florida Cavalry; the 2nd Florida Cavalry, and Captain Barlow's Company.

J. Barlow

*H* | 15 Cav. | U. S. A.

*C. Weekly*  
*But*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 186*5*  
*Oct 31, 1865*

dated: *Oct 31*, 186*5*

at *Camp Powell*

by whom *Capt Barlow*

period *2 years or thereabouts*

not paid:

by whom *Capt M. T. Jay*

to what time *Aug 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
manded at Mobile September 24, 1863, by the  
company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the  
company's Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Cavalry.

ink mark:

*Capt Barlow*

*1* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*C. Weekly*

*Prst*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

at *Nov & Dec*, 1863

dated *Dec 31, 1863*

started:

then *Oct 31*, 1863

where *Camp Powell*

by whom *Capt Barlow*

period *3 years or more*

last paid:

by whom *Capt M. C. Troy*

to what time *Nov 1st*, 1863

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, 15th Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Montgomery, Alabama, on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd Regiment Alabama Cavalry; Captain Armstrong's and Barlow's Companies, 15th Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, 15th Cavalry.

mark mark: *A*

*Johnston*

2 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*C. Weekly*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
*Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*  
*to June 30, 1864*

dated: *Oct 31, 1862*

at *Camp Powell*  
by whom *Capt T. L. Barlow*  
period *3 years*

last paid:  
by whom *Capt Connelley*  
to what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 25, 1862, by the consolidation of  
1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Alabama Cavalry; Captain A. S. Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Smith*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

W | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Charles Weekly

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

..... appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

..... clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the 3d Quarter, 1864

date Aug 28, 1864

Remarks: .....

• This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark: .....

.....

11 | 15 | C. S. A.

Charles Weekly

Pvt. Co. C. 15 Regt. Conf.

Probably Cur.

appears on a Register of  
Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Int. Fever Quot.

Admitted Oct. 19, 186

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Sent to General Hospital 186

Unloughed 186

Dead 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 6.

L. Herrera

1754

Weekley J. B.

**L., 15 Confederate Cav**  
**(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)**

Completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, and the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, and  
the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

filed with

Weekley J. B.

1955

Wickley Thomas

No. 1, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Wickley Thomas



1926

Weekley N. B.

Co. C., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Hewitt's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 34 Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Weekley N. B.

1957  
Weekley, W. E.

Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 84 Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weekley, W. E.

1458

Metzel, Charles

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 24 Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Metzel, Charles

Wells J. I.

Co. K, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barker's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

515.18958  
9673  
9145  
9324  
9455  
441.1867

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

Wells J. I.

See also John J. Wells Murphy's Battalion  
Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. E. Tilton*

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

by *Capt. J. E. Tilton* 1863

dated *Sept 12* 1863

listed:

then *Sept 5* 1862

where *Camp Torrey*

by whom *Capt. Tilton*

period *was*

last paid:

by whom

to what time 186

present or absent *not stated*

remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

ink mark:

*J. E. Tilton*

Copied.

2243

(.....)  
91 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. E. Mills*

*155*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7* *Oct*....., 1863

*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*....., 1862

Where *Camp Forness*.....

By whom *C. E. White*.....

Period *1862*.....

Last paid:

By whom *Full pay*.....

To what time *June 30*....., 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. I. Wells*

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *T. + Rec*, 1863

dated *Dec 3*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Turner*

By whom *Capt J. White*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. W. Con*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on furlough*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(UNOFFICIAL.)

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. C. Miller

1st Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb 3 1862 to Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862

Where Barnes Ferry

By whom E. C. Miller

Period Feb 3 to Apr 30

Last paid:

By whom E. C. Miller

To what time Sept 1, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Continued.)

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. J. Smith

Co. K. 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & June, 1864

David Smith

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1862

Where Edmond, Texas, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. T. Smith

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

No. 15 Carol Co. I

John L. Davis  
Residence Jackson Co. Miss

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Q. M. Department, Confederate States Army,  
commanded by Capt. S. E. Rumble, A. Q. M.,  
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Mobile, Ala., May 23, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile Ala., May 23, 1865.

Number of rolls:

1

(0000)

A. Taylor  
Signed

1760

ells. John L.

16, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

... completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
... Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
... Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
... and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

ells. J. L.

1761  
Wentzel Robert  
Co. G, 15 Confederate Cav  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51817100

2240

2391

2532

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

MARK:

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Kentzel*

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 12*

1863

*dated Sept. 12, 1863*

at:

*12 Sept.*

1863

*Prague Camp*

from

*J. B. Marshall*

to

*30 July 1864*

at:

*Sept 11th Reg.*

from

*Sept 11th Reg.*

at time

*20 June*

1863

ent or absent

*Absent*

marks:

*On Detached service*

company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G, Confederate Cavalry.

in Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commanded by General Joseph E. Johnston, and was disbanded about September 24, 1863, by the capture of the Regiment. It was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Ransom's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*W. F. Funn*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert Wentzel

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ON

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. - Oct. 1863  
dated Oct. 31, 1863

12 Sept. 1863

Dragoon Company

from June 26. Marshall

30 July 64 or thereabouts

Capt. M. E. Vey

31 Aug. 1863

Present

Remarks:

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

Mark:

R. L. Smith

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt Wentzel

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

are on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above

Rep & Dec 1862

dated Dec 31, 1862

and:

12 Sept 1862

Prague Camp

from J. M. Marshall

and 30 July 64 or thereabouts

and: Capt. A. M. Vay

from 31 Oct 1862

at time

ent or absent, Present

marks:

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Alabama Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of 2nd and 3rd Regiments of Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd Regiment of Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

W. F. Finner

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. Kentzel*

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ers on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*  
*dated Apr 30, 1864*

red:

*12 Sept.*, 1863

*Dragon Camp*

whom *Capt. J. H. Marshall*

ed *30 July 64 at Texas*

paid:

whom *Capt. M. T. Gonzales*

what time *31 Dec*, 1863

sent or absent *Present*

marks:

company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Bat-

Alabama Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed

about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation

of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion

Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-

pany, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company,

Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*W. F. Fennel*

Copyist.



John C. ...

...

June 20

...

1  
Peter Netsell

1st Co. F 15 Cnst

on a

ROLL

Commissioned officers and  
employed on extra duty

list of the  
month of Aug., 1905

no order employed

of service courier

service:

Aug 1-31, 1905  
1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

1905

West, F. W.

Co. E, 15 ~~Confederate~~ Cavalry

(1 Reg't Alabama ~~and~~ Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in June 1863, by the consolidation of  
Newby's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 8d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's company of Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51515692 | 22 |
| 582      | 23 |
| 596      | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |

Number of ~~missing~~ ~~records~~ ~~herein~~ 0

Number of ~~present~~ ~~records~~ ~~herein~~ 1

Book Name

ENROLLMENT

15 Cav.

C. S.

G. W. West

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

organisation named above,

Sept 12, 1863

Until Sept 12, 1863

at:

Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>

1862

Camp Linn

from Capt W. R. High

to Lyn

and:

from Capt W. R. High

at time April 20, 1863

at or absent Present

Has had no business since Sept 12, 1863

Company was formerly Company C, 84 Battalion. It subsequently became Company E, 1st Confederate Cavalry. It was reorganized as the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) on September 24, 1863, by the Confederate Congress. It was then reorganized as the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

G. W. West

✓

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

G. W. West

Pvt

Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct, 1863  
Dued Oct 31-1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 3, 1863

Where Camp Loring, Fla.

By whom Capt A. R. Leigh

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt G. M. Vay

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has been in service since

July 12, 1863

\*This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Parlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. West

24

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. W. Hunt*

Plt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 7 Dec*, 186*3*  
*Dec 21 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3*, 186*2*Where *Camp Lema, Fla.*By whom *Capt. M. R. Leigh*Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. Mc Key*To what time *Oct 21*, 186*3*Present or absent *Present*Remarks: *transferred**to company with Regt.**W. D. Rogers of A. (F) 11th Fla**Regt. Infantry.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark: *L. W. Hunt*

Probably Car

L. Herrera

# Westbrook James

## Co. H, 15 ~~Confederate~~ Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in March, 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Morgan's Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Alabama Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Butler's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

# Private Private

CARD MEMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51217713 | 1  |
| 2812     | 2  |
| 2834     | 3  |
| 2835     | 4  |
| 8145     | 5  |
| 4424909  | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |

Number of members present herein 2

Number of persons present herein 6

By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



15 Cas. C.S.

James Westbrook  
Co. H. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Col.

on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Diagnosed Enteritis  
Admitted Augt. 22, 1866  
Discharged Nov. 1, 1866  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 12

L. Hanna

*M.* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Plethrock*

*Pat.*....., Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 12*....., 186*3*  
*dated Sept 12, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4*....., 186*2*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Lt. Cooper*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept. 2nd*

To what time *Apr. 30*....., 186*3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*R. P. Duncan*

10.1

### on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Joint *Int. Fever Quot*  
 ited *Jan 9*, 186  
 med to duty *Jan 14*, 186  
 orted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 charged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 t to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 oughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 l \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 marks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page

L. Herrera

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Red Henthrook*

Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

its on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 7 Oct. 1862*

*dated Nov 30, 1862*

ed:

*Sept 4 1862*

*Mobile*

whom *Lt Cooper*

*War*

ed:

nom *Capt M. Roy*

at time *Aug 31 1862*

ent or absent *Absent*

arks: *On furlough*

company was formerly Company C, Murphy's

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commanded by the late General Joseph E. Johnston, and was mustered into the Confederate service on September 24, 1862, by the 1st Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*R. B. Duman*

N | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Sas Meathrock

Det. Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appeared on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 4, 1862

Where Mobile

By whom Lieut Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt A McVey

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. B. Duncan

L. Harrison

15 Car. 1 C. S.

James Westbrook  
Co. H. 15 Regt. Inf.

on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Diagnosis Hemorrhoids  
Admitted July 17, 186  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Referred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Admitted to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged July 29, 186  
Duration of illness: 15 days

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 11

L. H. H. H.

15 Cav.

C. S.

*Co. H*

*Co. H*, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

is on

### Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*

*dated Apr 30, 1864*

at:

*Sept 4, 1864*

at *Mobile*

by whom *Lt Cooper*

and *Wm*

and:

whom *Capt Canfield*

what time *Dec 31, 1863*

sent or absent *Present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's

Confederate Cavalry.

in Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced

service September 24, 1863, by the capture

of Forts Alabama and Mifflin; the 2d

regiment; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

mark:



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Weatherack*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

*dated June 30, 1864*

\_\_\_\_\_,

*Sept 4*, 1864

at *Mobile*

for whom *Lt Cooper*

and *Star*

paid:

whom *Capt Gonzalez*

at what time *Dec 30*, 1864

present or absent *Present*

marks: \_\_\_\_\_

*was appointed in Col. of  
Alabama Cavalry as Jav. Dist  
Cavalry.*

\_\_\_\_\_, was formerly Company C, Murphy's  
Alabama Cavalry.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced service September 24, 1862, by the com-  
mand of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Bartow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Alabama Cavalry.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. P. Duncan*

Copyright

15 car 1 e. s. c.

See Textbook  
Re - No. 15 Regt. Inf. Co.  
Residence Murray Co. Ga.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

(divers companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Capt. Jas. H. Todd, surrendered at Citronelle,  
Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4  
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 14  
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 14, 1865.

1865

Wetzel, Charles

Co. I, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in June, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Hugley's Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Alabama Cavalry,  
Captain Arrington's and Captain's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51817090 =

2230 =

3395 =

7532 =

1 =

2 =

3 =

4 =

5 =

6 =

7 =

8 =

9 =

10 =

11 =

12 =

13 =

14 =

15 =

16 =

17 =

18 =

19 =

20 =

Number of medals worth herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

For Name

Wetzel, Charles

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. Metzger

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

U. S.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12

1862

Admitted Sept. 12, 1862

d:

12 April

1862

Draper in Camp

J. H. Marshall

20 July 1862

d:

Capt. McVay

from

31 June 1862

at time

Abent

or absent

Detached to

on Gun Boats

Company was formerly Company H. Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G. Confederate Cavalry.

Department Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

k:

Wm. Metzger

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Charles Wetzel*

*Prvt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186

*dated Oct. 31, 186*

enlisted:

When *12 Apr.*, 186

Where *Dragoon Camp*

By whom *18 Apr.*

Period *30 July 64 or thereabouts*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. M. V. Vay*

For what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached to work on Gun Boats*

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's B Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of Company B, Alabama Cavalry, and Company C, Alabama Cavalry, was organized about September 28, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Aerrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. J. J.*

*W* 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Chas Weitzel*

*1st*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or *Nov. 2 Dec.* 186*1*  
*dated Dec. 31, 1861*

enlisted:

When *12 Apr.* 186*1*

Where *Dragoon Camp*

By whom *Chas Boyles*

Period *31 July 64 or '65*

not paid:

by whom *1*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached to work on Gun Boats*

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's 1st Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

not mark:

*W. Weitzel*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Shus' Wetzel

Det. Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

From 31, 1863 to Oct 30, 1864  
dated April 30, 1864

started:

on 12 April, 1864

where Dragoon Company

whom Capt. W. D. Dyer

period 3 July 64 to this

paid:

whom

what time, 1864

present or absent

marks: Detached to work  
Gun Boat

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed on about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

H. F. Fennell

Captain

**THE**



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Wheeler

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12

186

Sept 12 1863

d:

Apr 16

186

Blakely

from

Kapt Oulase

d:

from for or the war

d:

from

Kapt McVay

at time

July 1

186

at or absent

Present

has:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

Mounted Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of September 24, 1863, by the capture of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

J. H. Wheeler

7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. B. Wheeler*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

dated *Oct 31, 1863*

enlisted:

when *April 14, 1863*

where *Starkley*

by whom *Capt Barlow*

period *3 years or term*

not paid:

by whom *Capt J. C. Hays*

to what time *Sept 31, 1863*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

*J. B. Wheeler*

74 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. H. Wheeler*  
Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Nov & Dec*, 1863

*Latid Dec 31, 1863*

located:

at *April 16*, 1863

where *Blakely*

by whom *Capt O. Colson*

period *3 yrs or less*

first paid:

by whom *Capt W. F. Roy*

to what time *Nov 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wheeler*

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. C. Euler  
1st Lt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Dec 21 1862 to June 30, 1864

to June 30, 1864

dated: Apr 16, 1862

where Blakely

by whom Capt J. C. Euler

period 3 years

not paid: Capt Engle

by whom Dec 21, 1862

to what time Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

J. C. Euler

W 1 15 Cav. 1 Co.

J. H. Wheeler  
Lt. Col. 6. 15 Regt. 6. Lt. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate deserters and refugees forwarded  
from Dauphin Island, Ala., on March 25, 1865  
to the Provost Marshal at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Captured:

When Desenter, 186

Where

By whom

Remarks: The above named soldier  
deserted from the Confederate  
service, escaped from Mobile  
in an open boat, and gave  
himself up to Federal author-  
ities at Dauphin Island, Ala.

Number of roll:

2

M. Conrad

1560 1560 1560

Ht Wheeler  
1560 1560 1560

appears on a

List

prisoners of war captured, deserters from the  
C. S. A., and refugees, entering the Military  
lines of the 16th Army Corps during the month  
of March, 1865.

List dated Not dated

, 186

When captured or received March 21, 1865

Where captured or how received At his own  
house near Danby's Mills Fla

By whom 16 Feb

How disposed of Sent to Prisoner  
Camp at Fort Mifflin N. J. 24 March 1865

Remarks:

Number of regt:

2 0

201116

60 | 15 bar 168

John H. Wheeler,  
Capt. 15 Reg & Corps bar

appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured \_\_\_\_\_

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When confined \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where confined *New Orleans, La.*

Transferred:

Where \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Exchanged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Released *May 8*, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Respectful to the  
oath of allegiance*

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 257

*W. W. 1866*

*V* | 15 *Car.* | *Col.*

*John H. Wheeler*

*15-Regt. Conf'd. Car.*

appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When captured ..... , 186

Where captured .....

When confined ..... , 186

Exchanged ..... , 186

Remarks: *Deserter. Released on  
Taking the oath. Mar.  
27 by order Gen. Canby*

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 347

*O. J. Taylor*





1966

Cheeler, John H.

L., 15 Confederato Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barber's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| <u>Personal</u> | <u>Private</u> |
|-----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Cheeler, J. H.

1757

Whiddon, W. R.

No. A., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Hewitt's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whiddon, W. R.

1968

Whiddon William R

Co. A., 15 Confederato Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whiddon W. R

1969  
Whiddon W. R.

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Berlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51513021 2

2 3112 2

3 3199 2

4 3288 2

5 3389 2

6 44345364 2

7 44157117 2

8 2

9 2

10 2

11 2

12 2

13 2

14 2

15 2

16 2

17 2

18 2

19 2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

W. R. Whiddon

See also William R. Whiddon, 3 Ball  
4 Lane

15 Cav.

C. S.

R. Whiddon

Co. A, Confederate Reg't of Cav

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863  
dated Sept 12, 1863

May 1, 1863

Tallahassee

Company Partridge

2 yrs

by Kimball

at time Apr 30, 1863

at or about Present

Company was formerly Company A, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company A, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) constituted  
on September 24, 1862, by the combination  
of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

G. C. Miller

H | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. A. Skiddon

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct, 1862  
dated Nov 30 1862

Mustered:

When May 1, 1862

Where Monticello

By whom Capt Partin

Period 2 yrs

Not paid:

By whom Capt May

To what time Aug 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st and 2nd Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Florida Cavalry, the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; the 1st and 2nd Georgia Cavalry; the 1st and 2nd Louisiana Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

5612

Captain

*N* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*M. R. Whiddon*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1863

*dates from 1* 1864

dated:

then *May 1*, 1862

Where *Tallahassee, Fl.*

By whom *Capt Partridge*

Period *0 yrs*

most paid:

By whom *Capt McCoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *see extra duty*

*Teamster.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. Work*



(CONFEDERATE)

*N* | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*H. R. Richardson*

*He*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

(the organization named above,

for *March 5 Apt.*, 1864

*det'd Apr 21, 1864*

dated:

When *May 12*, 1864

Where *Tallahassee, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Portman*

Period *2 yr*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. F. Gonzales*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *on sick leave since*

*from March 15, 1864. For*

*acted on duty as teamster*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. Richardson*



## 15 Cav.

Q&amp;A

W. R. Whiddes

*1st*., Co. A, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Dated June 30, 194

**Legend:**

May 12, 1862

Where Laurel, Fla

By whom Carl Partridge

Period 2 yrs

not paid: 6 1 1 7 6 2

By whom Wafar M. D. Gonzalez

To what time Dec 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

-----  
 \*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Battalion

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as:

...out Arizona and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1902, by the  
... Arizona Cavalry, the

in Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

United Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

\_\_\_\_\_

46 mil

W 15 Cw 1 Cw  
W. B. Whidden  
Priv 15 C 1 Cw

Appears in a

**List**

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Madison Fla

When paroled May 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 111

I. J. [Signature]

*H* | *15 Cas.* | *USA*

*Wm. R. Whiddon*

*Priv. Co. A. 15 Regt. C. S. A. Co*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Paroled at Madison, Florida, May 19, 1865.

Where surrendered

When surrendered, 1865

Remarks:

Whigham, T. G.  
Co. K, 15th Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in November, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Morgan's Southern Armamentary Co., the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's Company's Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company's Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD MEMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 51828961 |  |
| 2  | 2076     |  |
| 3  | 1195     |  |
| 4  | 232      |  |
| 5  | 245      |  |
| 6  | 287      |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of members present 0  
Number of members absent 0

(Call for chrome  
joined an infantry Co. in 1917)

Congressional: H.B. Stenger, Ind.  
(Call for Hallmark 'Euligdon' and  
at Enfield, Ala. early part of 1961)

9-21-61

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. W. Higdon

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862  
dated Sept 12, 1862

at: Mch 17, 1862  
at Washington D.C.  
from Lt. Cooper  
at War

and:  
from

last time, 1862

not or absent, not dated

at:

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced  
about September 24, 1862, by the con-  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Perion's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

at:

G. W. Higdon

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. G. Whigham*

*Lt.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862

*dated Oct. 1, 1862*

listed:

When *Mar. 17*, 1862

Where *Washington D. C.*

By whom *Lt. Cooper*

Period *war*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. McTear*

To what time *Aug. 21*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Colonel Arrington's and Porter's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. J. Tison*



111

15 Cav.

C.S.

*July Thigbman*  
*Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

*dated Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 1862

Where *Washington Ga*

By whom *Lt J. W. Cooper*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. W. Taylor*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Taylor*

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S.

J. G. Whigham

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 22, 1863

dated Sept. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 1862

Where Nashville, Tenn

By whom A. H. Carter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. F. Gonzalez

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached as Teamster

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

11 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

J. G. Whigham  
Wt., Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864

ended June 30

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1864

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Lt. J. M. Cooper

Period 5 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. F. Gonzalez

To what time Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent present

Remarks: On daily extra  
as teamster

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Talbot

(CONFEDERATE.)

*4* | **15 Cav.** | **C. S. A.**

*T. G. Whigham*

Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Same appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup> 12*, 1864.

Date *Sept 16*, 1864.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Box mark:

*G. M. Lowe*

T. G. ...

Co. F, 15 Regt. Cav.

made on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for .....; 1864

date of issue June 24, 1864

signature .....

marks: Pollard, Ala.

1971  
*Whitten John*

Co. *7*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consoli-  
dation of Hunter's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the  
2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Ussler's Artillery  
and Hunter's Company Alabama Cavalry, and Capt.  
Hunter's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>44557752</i> | 1  |
| 2               | 2  |
| 3               | 3  |
| 4               | 4  |
| 5               | 5  |
| 6               | 6  |
| 7               | 7  |
| 8               | 8  |
| 9               | 9  |
| 10              | 10 |
| 11              | 11 |
| 12              | 12 |
| 13              | 13 |
| 14              | 14 |
| 15              | 15 |
| 16              | 16 |
| 17              | 17 |
| 18              | 18 |
| 19              | 19 |
| 20              | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. C. S. A.

*John H. May*  
*John H. May*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Residence *March, Mobile, Ala*

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
W. T. Holland, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, , May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, , May 14, 1865.

Page of roll:

178

(16)

*C. J. Davis*

Copy.

1971-2

Hitche. T. H.

Co., 15 Confederate Cav.

(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hitchee. Thomas



*Whitbee, Thomas*

Co. *3*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>51814229</i> | 20 |
| <i>4356</i>     | 21 |
| <i>4492</i>     | 22 |
| <i>4629</i>     | 23 |
| <i>4716</i>     | 24 |
| <i>44157690</i> | 25 |
|                 | 26 |
|                 | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |
|                 | 39 |
|                 | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name

See also *S. Whitbee, Capt Barlow's Co*  
*Ala Cav.*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. Whittier*

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863.  
*to Sept 12, 1863*

d:

*Sept 15, 1863*

*Stockton*

from *Capt Barlow*

*Three years or the war*

d:

from *Capt McGray*

at time *July 1*, 1863

at or absent *Went*

to: *Detached by reason of*

*orders to the 1st Regt*

*Alabama Cavalry Aug 24, 1863*

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company.

It subsequently became Company C, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd Alabama Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company.

L:

*J. Morris*

Original

*17* | 18 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Phos Whitbee*

*2nd*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 9 Oct*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

listed:

When *April 15*, 186*3*

Where *Stockton*

By whom *Capt Barlow*

Period *3 years or the war*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt McGray*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached by order of*

*Col order to the 4th Regt*

*1st Cavalry Aug 20*

*1863*

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its  
organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Campbell's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Phos Whitbee*

7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Prof. Whitte*

*Prof.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

*to Dec 31. 1863*

enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1863

Where *Shackleton*

By whom *Capt. Barlow*

Period *8 years or war*

most paid:

by whom *Capt. Allen & Boy*

To what time *July 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached by season,*

*Special Order No. 11, 24th Dec 63*

*July 24 August 63*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Smith*

(102) \_\_\_\_\_

3250

*15* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*T. Whitbee*

*Out*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

*dated June 30, 1864*

dated:

When

*April 15, 1862*

Where

*Stockton*

By whom

*Capt J. B. Barlow*

Period

*3 years*

Not paid:

By whom

*Capt M. T. Roy*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Detached as Teamster*

*by order Col. H. Messey*

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

*J. B. Barlow*

21 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't Confederate Cav.

one appears as signature on a

## Receipt Roll

r clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above.

the 3<sup>d</sup> Quarter, 1864

Date Aug 28, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Indiana Cavalry.

The 18th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 18th Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

dog mark: .....

*P. J. Duran*

15 Cav. U. S. A.

Jos. Whitton

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

James Baldwin Esq. via

care of a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut.  
A. O. Sibley, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.  
It dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

James

Receipts

Co. C 3 15

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

....., 186

of issue..... June 14....., 186

ature.....

arks:..... Pollard, Ala.



Wm. S.  
No. 6, 15th Street.





## Book Review

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas White

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

# Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863  
dated Sept 12 1863

July 13, 1863  
Halls Mills  
Capt W. C. Kellar  
War

at time, 1863

at or absent not stated

at:

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, Confederate Cavalry.

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Cavalry (also known as the 1st Florida Cavalry) composed of the 1st September 24, 1863, by the command of Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

at

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Al White*

*Co. K, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 1 + Oct*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct 31 / 63*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*3*

Where *Hall's Mill*

By whom *Capt. Mc Keller*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M<sup>r</sup> V. G.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Alabama Cavalry; Captain A. R. Adams' and Captain Smith's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

(642)

W

15 Cav.

C. S.

Alfred White

for Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863  
dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1863

Where Hall's Mill

By whom Capt R. M. Keller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. M. Vay

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Thomas

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Alfred White

Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1864  
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Where Halls Mills

By whom Capt D. M. Bell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. E. Gonzalez

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) came into organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(542) J. S. [Signature]



11

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. White

Wt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Dated June 30

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862

Where Hall's Mills, Ala

By whom Capt G. McKella

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Thonzaire

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick in  
genl hospital Mobile

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. T. Mason

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. White

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

..... appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

..... clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

..... the 3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> ....., 1864

..... at Aug 28 ....., 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Bat-  
talion Alabama Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Ala-  
bama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark: .....

A. White

V | 15 Cav. | U. S. A.

*Alfred White*  
*Pr.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.  
evidence *Mobile Co. Ala*

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

f Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, —,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls

*Alfred White*

N. | 15 Car. | C. 14

A. White

Pol. Co. K. 15 Regt Confed

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Febris Remittens*  
Admitted *Nov. 29*, 1864.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital *Nov. 20*, 1864.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: *Nephritis*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 15

*L. Herrera*

15 Car. | C.S.

Alfred White  
Pvt Co K 15 Confed C

appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Scabies*  
Admitted *Nov. 17*, 186  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Sent to General Hospital *Dec. 3*, 186  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks: *Spring Hill*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 7

*L. Hanna*

11 (CONFIDENTIAL) 15 c.s.a

Alfred White  
Port. Co. K. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Confed

**Appears on a Register of**

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

|                          |                                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Complaint                | <i>Hypertrophy of the Heart</i> |
| Admitted                 | <i>June 28</i> , 1864.          |
| Returned to duty         | <i>July 7</i> , 1864.           |
| Deserted                 | ....., 186 .                    |
| Discharged               | ....., 186 .                    |
| Sent to General Hospital | ....., 186 .                    |
| Furloughed               | ....., 186 .                    |
| Died                     | ....., 186 .                    |

**Remarks:**

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 111

*L. Herrera*

(CONFEDERATE)

White, Alfred

1st Capt McKellar

are on a

Cot. Bay  
+ Fla. Car.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

account of pay and clothing  
the organization named above.

dated Sept 12

1863.

Description:

Age: 27 yrs.; eyes blue; hair light  
complexion dark height 5 ft.

born Mobile, Ala.  
profession Seamster

PAID:

on July 3, 1863  
for 1st Capt McKellar  
of 3 yrs

PAID:

on at time, 186

paid, \$ 57.00; due, \$ 100

*Garnett*





15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Andrew White

1st, Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

served on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 12

1863

ended Sept 12, 1863

ended:

Nov 5

1864

at Camp Perdida

by whom Capt. E. S. Pence

and signed

ended:

by whom Capt. M. V. Key

at time April 30, 1864

present or absent Present

remarks:

Company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion, Confederate Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) constituted September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion, Captain's Arrington's and Harlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

A. M. Rouse

24 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Andrew White

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863  
From Oct 31 - 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1863

Where Camp Perdida Fla.

By whom Capt Ed Amos

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt A McVey

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
Mobile

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

E M Rouse  
(642) Captain

4 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Andrew H. Hild  
Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 7 Dec, 1861  
Latd Dec 31 1861

Enlisted:  
When Dec 3, 1861

Where Camp Florida, Fla.

By whom Capt. E. S. Hume

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. H. H. H.

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

\*This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Berlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*24* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Andrew White,*

*2nd*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864

*dated April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Listed:

When *Nov 5*, 1861

Where *Camp Perotides Fla*

By whom *Capt E. S. Amos*

Period *2 yrs.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt A. H. G. G. G.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chas. M. P. P.*

24

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Andrew White

Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Dated June 10, 1864

enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1863

Where Camp Ordville Fla.

By whom Capt E. S. Amos

Period 3 yrs

Just paid:

By whom Capt A. McVay

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

W. M. R. R.

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Andrew White,

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organization named above,

..... 3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> ..... 1864

..... Sept 2 ..... 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Charles A. White

Capt., Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12,

1863

Sept 12, 1863

Feb 12,

1863

May 12, 1863

St. Louis, Mo.

3 yrs or War

Capt. A. McVey

Apr 20,

1863

Present

was formerly Capt. Richard L. ... It subsequently became ... Confederate Cavalry.

... Confederate Cavalry (also known ... and Florida Cavalry) ... September 24, 1863, by the ... Alabama Cavalry; the 3d ... Captain Arrington's and Barlow's ... Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp.

C. A. White



14. 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Charles A. White

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863  
Stationed here in 1863

Mustered: Feb 13 1863

Where: Marianna, Fla

By whom: Lt. G. W. Davis

Period: War

Last paid:

By whom: Capt. A. H. Vay

To what time: Apr. 20 1864

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1863, by the con-  
solidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Bn  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

## 15 Cav.

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Products on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 9 Dec.

Entered Dec. 21, 1917

Filed: Feb 3 1906

Where Mariassua, Fla.

By whom.....St. B. W. Davis,.....

Period Wax

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: Capt. B. McVey.

To what time Apr. 30 1964

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent since Sept 1st  
Description not given.

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
Company Pioneer Company.

the 17th Regiment of the Florida Cavalry (also known as the 17th Regiment of the Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1903, by the consolidation of the 17th and 18th Regiments of the Florida Cavalry; the 17th and 18th Regiments of the Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company of the Florida Cavalry.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. E. Sykes

15 Cav.

Q. Q.

Pitt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

-----  
 Mary & John  
 dated Feb 27, 1936  
 witnessed:  
 J. L.

dictated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 when \_\_\_\_\_ Feb. 13, \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where Madison, Wis.

By whom St. Davis

Period Wave

Last paid: 2.11.22

By whom... Capt. McVane

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith,  
Company Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. F. S. S.

## 15 Cav.

1000

Charles A. White

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Ahl 1941

collected: Satdapl. 26. 1954

When Feb. 15, 1865

Where Martina, La.

By whom St. Louis

Period Mar.

Last paid: *10/1/54*

By whom... Capt. McVoy.

To what time April 30 1961

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of McGehee's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L. F. Sykes.

11.1 15 Cav. 102.1

Charles C. White

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1864  
Date of service

listed: Feb. 1864 1864

Where Magnolia, Fla.

By whom Lt. Davis

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Apr. 20, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the capture of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Baylow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

W 15 Cav 1 Co  
C. A. White  
Sgt. 15 Confed Cav.

appears in a

### List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. F.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Quincy Fla.  
When paroled May 22, 1865

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 99

*[Signature]*

21/ | 15 leave. | U. S. A.

Charles A. White,  
Capt. 15 leave. U. S. A.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

Belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *Capt. dated.*

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 22, 1865.

Where surrendered *Quincy, Fla.,*

When surrendered *May 11*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

15

*John A. Lindley*

1. 15  
C. A. White  
Est. Co. B 15 Regt. C.

appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Complaint                | <i>Gonorrhea.</i>     |
| Admitted                 | <i>March 11, 1866</i> |
| Returned to duty         | <i>March 18, 1866</i> |
| Deserted                 | ....., 1866           |
| Discharged               | ....., 1866           |
| Sent to General Hospital | ....., 1866           |
| Furloughed               | ....., 1866           |
| Died                     | ....., 1866           |

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 2

*L. Kenna*



14

Pl. Co. 13 15 Regt. Confed

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

*Lonicera*

July 30

186

Mar 3

186

186

186

186

186

186

.....

.....

.....

.....

17 shows her. R.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 16

L. Herrera

1  
Charles A. White  
Sgt. Co. A. 1 Regt Heavy

Entered on a Register of

Receives Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Diarrhoea Acute  
Admitted Sept. 22, 1863  
Returned to duty Nov. 1, 1863  
Discharged Nov. 1, 1863  
Transferred Nov. 1, 1863  
Admitted to General Hospital Nov. 1, 1863  
Discharged Nov. 1, 1863  
Admitted Nov. 1, 1863

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 2

L. Morris

1775  
*White, Drury*  
 Co. D, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51814866 | 20 |
| 2  | 4989     | 21 |
| 3  | 5115     | 22 |
| 4  | 5215     | 23 |
| 5  | 5336     | 24 |
| 6  | 5463     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name

See also 3 Batten 4th Cav.

15 Cav.

Q. S. A.

Harry White

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12

1863

dated Sept. 12

at:

Oct. 5

1863

Camp Tatal

to

whom

Capt. Vaughn

and

Sys

at:

from

Capt. Mervoy

at time

Apr. 30

1863

at or absent

Present

by:

Company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion.  
It subsequently became Company A, 1st  
Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
on September 24, 1862, by the company  
titled Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
; Captains Averington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

by:

H. O. Lacy

Pl | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Orrey White.  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863  
dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5, 1863

Where Camp Loma

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVoy

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: On scout

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Battalion Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced  
service about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bination of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Acers' and Barlow's (Alabama  
Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company (Florida Cavalry).

Book mark:

Giv Lady

It | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Oranzy White  
Plt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863  
dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5, 1863

Where Camp Lema

By whom Capt. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with  
leave

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Averett's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lacy

11 | 15 Cav. | O. S. A.

Osury White

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5, 1863

Where Camp Tatal

By whom Capt. W. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Absent without  
leave 20 days since  
last paid

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies from about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Captain's Battalion's Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arlington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

GW Ledy

77

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Drury White

Privt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864  
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5, 1862

Where Camp Tatal

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Special duty near  
Shelf Springs & absent  
without leave 20 days  
since last paid.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. L.



07

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Cressy White

Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862  
dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5, 1862

Where Camp Tatal

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without  
leave 35 days since  
Last paid

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

GW Lady

White S.

Co. X, 15 ~~Confederate~~ Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in ~~August~~, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's ~~Company~~ Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5181282

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of memorial cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also James Murphy Barlow





Number No. 172

4 day of Nov 1862

Capt O. White  
Cavalry C. S.

1 day of Sept 1862

3 day of Oct 1862

by ..... \$ 280

orange.....

amount..... \$ 280

Confederate States of America

*Confederate States of America*



| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                 | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |          | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—             | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.     | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    | <i>Sept 1</i>                | <i>31st Oct</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>0</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>1</i> | <i>280</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |                 |                          |          |                |          |            |           |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                 |                          |          |                |          |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                 |                          |          |                |          |            |           |          |
|                         |                              |                 |                          |          |                |          | <i>280</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....*Confederate States of America*.....and to the

.....*31st Oct*.....day of.....*1862*.....  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....*Confederate States of America*.....  
 this.....*Sept*.....day of.....*October*.....1862 the sum of.....*Two*.....  
*Hundred & eighty*.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.  
 Pay.....*280.00*  
 Forage.....  
 Amount.....*280.00*

[ Signed Duplicates. ]

*John White*

*Confederate States of America*

مجلس المجمع

تاريخ ١٢٨٥

العدد ١٢٨٥

الطبعة ١٢٨٥

الكتاب ١٢٨٥

المجلد ١٢٨٥

العدد ١٢٨٥

الطبعة ١٢٨٥

الكتاب ١٢٨٥

المجلد ١٢٨٥

العدد ١٢٨٥

September 1891

My dear Mr. [Name]  
I have just received your letter of the 14th inst.

and am glad to hear from you.

I am well and hope this finds you the same.

I have not much news to write at present.

I am, however, very busy with my work.

I am, however, very busy with my work.

I am, however, very busy with my work.

I am, however, very busy with my work.







1882

Sp. L. 1882

Special Request  
for Quarter Master's  
Account August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1882

by  
J. H. Hanson  
W.D.M.

*Medical Legislation*

|     |                          |
|-----|--------------------------|
| For | July 2nd 3rd             |
| 500 | Horse Shoe Nail 3        |
| 100 | Horse Shoe               |
| 1   | Iron Pincher             |
| 1   | Rack                     |
| 1   | <del>Wrench</del> Hammer |
| 1   | Centrepiece              |
| 1   | Hedge Hammer             |

I certify that the above registration is correct and  
 that the articles specified are absolutely required  
 for the Public Service,  
 J. J. White

*Ed. White*

Capt. J. E. Raum A. L. M. C. O. C. will accept.  
which specified in the above requisition

For order from  
Pring from  
to order

Paid at Wash<sup>t</sup> the 22 day of August 1864  
To Dr. Ransom A. L. M. E. S. C. 50  
100 case shon 1 pr Ancus 1 Vase 1 Silver shon  
1 Pint & Knife 1 Hedge Hammer 21 Haul Shanty Saw  
Now Requisition.  
J. D. White

La Roche

Capt Community Company

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Pay of...

... 200. <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

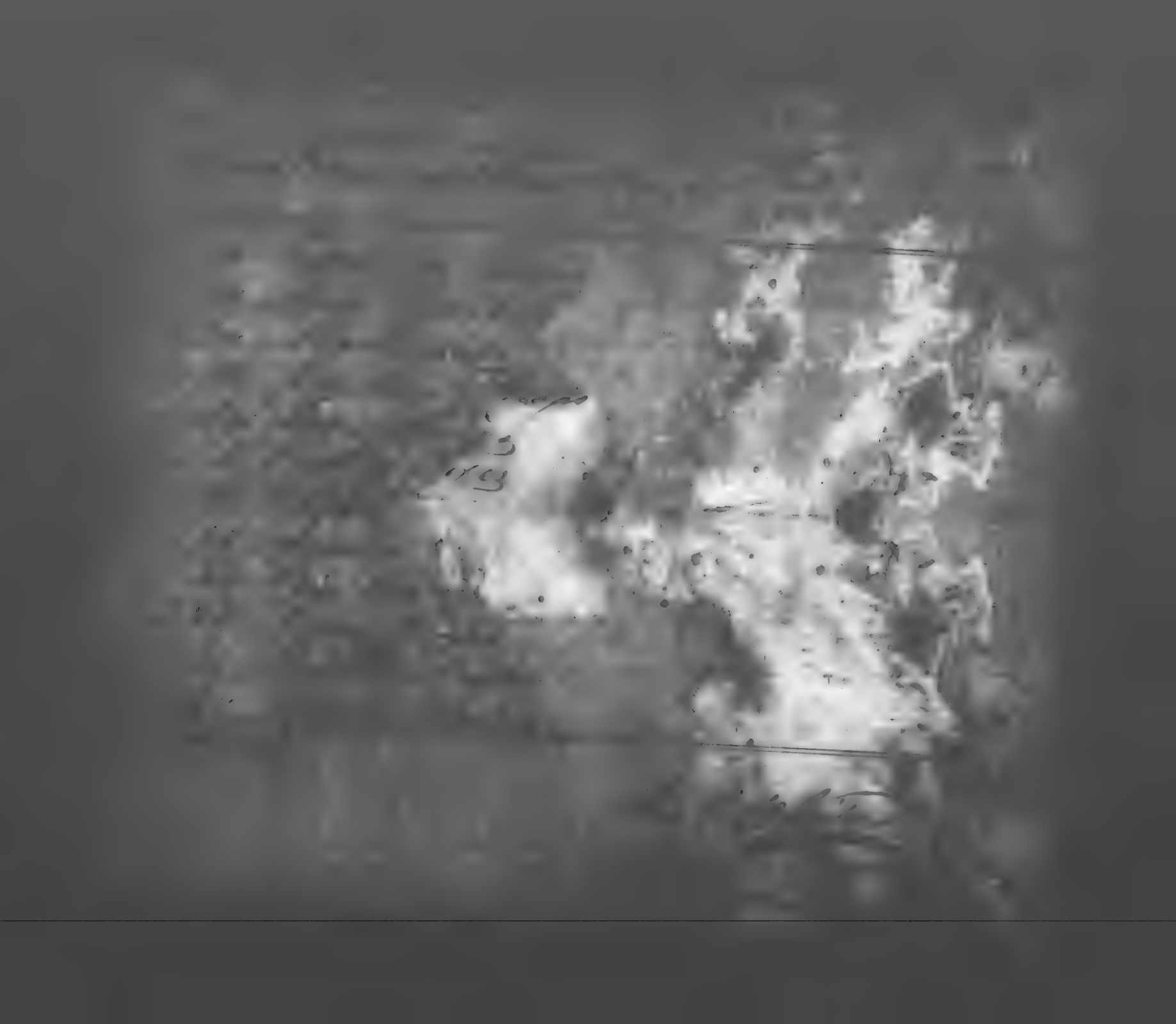
Forage.....

Amount... 205. <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>











1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

Application for membership in St. John's Church, dated at St. John's, for the Quarterly  
meeting on the 1st of April, and ending on the 31st of April, 1882

[illegible]

I Certify that the above description is correct and that I have not drawn money for any part of the time specified.

**REVISED**

White Capt Comedy Company  
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Adams, U. S. Army

Abstract K.C.

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

12 Bureau  
1864 1862

For 7 Months [illegible]

Approved  
by Commanding  
Officer. [illegible]  
C. S. [illegible]  
[illegible]

certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain. [illegible] ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. [illegible] Capt. Comdy

Witnessed at [illegible] ..... Commanding



Voucher No 398

Payable to the day of January

by the order of

... ..

From the day of

To the day of

Pay..... \$ 266.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 266.00

*[Faint, mostly illegible text and signatures at the bottom of the document, including what appears to be a signature and the word "Total"]*

STATE OF ALABAMA,

Mobile County.

Personally appeared before me, William Brooks, Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, *James White*

being sworn, says, that the annexed account of *two hundred and*  
*eighty six* Dollars, against the Confederate States, is

correct and just: that he has not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged  
and that he is not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and the  
payment he received, was from *Capt. A. H. Hays*

the *31<sup>st</sup> October 1863*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

*2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July* 1863

*Wm. Brooks*

Justice of the Peace, M. C.)

*La Shute*

# Confederate States of America, OFF TOLSON

*in Capt. Rich White*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commenced on |                              | Pay per Month. |            |            |            |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                         | From—        | To—                          | Months.        | Days.      | Dollars.   | Cts.       |
| For my self.....        | <i>Nov 1</i> | <i>27<sup>th</sup> Dec 1</i> | <i>27</i>      | <i>140</i> | <i>250</i> |            |
| For year's service..... |              |                              |                |            |            |            |
| Forage for horses.....  |              |                              |                |            |            |            |
|                         |              |                              |                |            |            | <i>520</i> |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during the time therein charged; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my service I have legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years therein stated; that I am not entitled to any additional five years service; that I am not a deserter with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever.

was from.... *Capt. R. P. Boy*.....

*Thirty first*..... day of *Oct*..... 1862.

*Capt. R. P. Boy*.....

..... the sum of.....

.....



Sept 1861

1st of September

2nd of September

3rd of September

4th of September

5th of September

6th of September

7th of September

8th of September

9th of September

10th of September

11th of September

12th of September

13th of September

14th of September

15th of September

16th of September

17th of September

18th of September

19th of September

20th of September

21st of September

22nd of September

23rd of September

Journal

1891  
Jan 1st  
1891

First day of the year  
The weather is very cold  
and the wind is very strong  
The snow is very deep  
and the ice is very thick  
The water is very cold  
and the fish are very scarce  
The birds are very few  
and the insects are very few  
The plants are very few  
and the animals are very few  
The weather is very cold  
and the wind is very strong  
The snow is very deep  
and the ice is very thick  
The water is very cold  
and the fish are very scarce  
The birds are very few  
and the insects are very few  
The plants are very few  
and the animals are very few

2nd day of the year  
The weather is very cold  
and the wind is very strong  
The snow is very deep  
and the ice is very thick  
The water is very cold  
and the fish are very scarce  
The birds are very few  
and the insects are very few  
The plants are very few  
and the animals are very few

3rd day of the year  
The weather is very cold  
and the wind is very strong  
The snow is very deep  
and the ice is very thick  
The water is very cold  
and the fish are very scarce  
The birds are very few  
and the insects are very few  
The plants are very few  
and the animals are very few

4th day of the year  
The weather is very cold  
and the wind is very strong  
The snow is very deep  
and the ice is very thick  
The water is very cold  
and the fish are very scarce  
The birds are very few  
and the insects are very few  
The plants are very few  
and the animals are very few

15 Cav.

C.S.

*White*

Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Confederate C.

OR 2

# Roster

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; organized September 24, 1863, for three years' service.

dated

*Spring Hill*

*Jan 1*

1865

Entry or muster

Confederate service,

*March 17, 1862*

Entry or muster

Confederate service,

-----, 1862

Rank, and whether

Appointment, election,

Commission,

*Elec*

*March 17, 1862*

Cause

Discharge,

*March Dec 27, 1862*

Successor

*McKellar*

Remarks:

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Florida Cavalry) was organized September 24, 1863, by the Confederate Government; the 1st and 2nd Divisions and 1st and 2nd Regiments, and Captain Smith's Cavalry.

*White*



# Handwritten title or header text, likely in Urdu or Persian script.

Main body of handwritten text, consisting of multiple lines of script, possibly a letter or a short story.

Bottom section of handwritten text, possibly a signature or a concluding remark.



White J. A.

Co. K, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion, Florida Cavalry, Cassius Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51317960  
9875  
9197  
8326  
9458  
44157933

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also Murphy's Battalion also Cav

C. S. J.

---, Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

100

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863  
dated Sept 12 1863

\_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Halls Mills

from Capt. White.....

war

hom \_\_\_\_\_

Lat time -----, 196

at or about motetated

\_\_\_\_\_

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Irish Cavalry. It subsequently became Company A, 1st Confederate Cavalry.

Lieutenant Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commanded by Captain September 24, 1862, by the command of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Regiment of Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_

The Season



Ca.

McC..., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate C  
appears on

f the organization named above,

**Published:**

When Star 17, 186

Where Halls Mill

By whom Carl White

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Lo. 4-----

To what time Aug 31..., 188

Present or absent present....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama Cavalry).

... on or about September 24, 1963, by the ...  
... in ... Country: the ...

in Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Co.

... Cavalry.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

3) ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

111

15 Cav.

C. S.

*E. S. White*

*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186

*dated Dec 31* 186

Enlisted:

When *Nov 17*, 186

Where *Halls Hill*

By whom *Capt E. S. White*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt E. S. White*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

111

15 Cav.

C. R.

*G. A. White*

*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 21 1862 to Apr 22, 1862*  
*dated Apr 22 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 17*, 186*2*

Where *Halls Twp*

By whom *Capt G. White*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. M. Gay*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. A. White*

11 | 15 Cav. | U.S.A.

*E. N. White*

*Ex-t.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

*Dated June 30*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 17*, 186*2*

Where *Halls Hills La*

By whom *Capt. E. N. White*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. N. White*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. N. White*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. White

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

of clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

at the 3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864

Date Aug 28, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arvington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

cock mark:

J. A. White

*C.* | 15 Cav. | U. S. A.

*J. A. White*  
*Pr.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
residence *Payette Co. Texas*

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, ~~~,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.

number of rolls

*[Signature]*

1477  
*White, Joseph*  
Co. *D*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Cassius Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

*51214865*  
*4988*  
*5114*  
*5214*  
*5335*  
*5462*  
*5529*

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name

See also *3 Batten Fla Cav.*

C.B.

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

## Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

pt. 12 ..... 186

Dated Sept. 12

Apr. 24 1896

Linacola

Capt. Tanglin

3 yrs

Capt. McVay

no Apr. 20, 188

about Present

It was formerly Company B, 24 Regt.  
It subsequently became Company B,  
1st Cavalry.

ent Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Florida Cavalry) captured on September 24, 1863, by the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Cavalry.

W. H. Lacy



*N.* | 15 Cav. | C. S.

*Joseph White*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct 31, 1863.*

listed:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*3*

Where *Pensacola*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 yrs.*

Cost paid: *Capt. A. McVey*

By whom *Capt. A. McVey*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Pensacola about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Company B, 24 Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain A. McVey's and Berlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*W. L. Ledy*

*W* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Joseph White*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*3*

*dated Dec. 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*3*

Where *Pensacola*

By whom *Capt. Vaughn*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. McVey*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th Battalion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*W. L. Lady*

4

15 Cav.

U.S.A.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 4 Feb., 1864  
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt. J.B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid: Capt. McVay

By whom Oct. 31, 1865

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave 16 days since last paid.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

24

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr., 1862  
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVay

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without  
leave 16 days since  
last paid

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

GW Ledy

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Joseph White

Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862  
dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Pensacola

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVey

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave 15 days since last paid.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed the organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's (Alabama Cavalry), and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lacy

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Joseph White  
Ft.

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the 3d Qr, 1864

Date Aug 28, 1864

Remarks:

\* Signs by mark

\* This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. HARRIS

White Thomas M.  
Co. 19, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Cassius Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51213551 | 1  |
| 3638     | 2  |
| 3658     | 3  |
| 3745     | 4  |
| 3836     | 5  |
| 3939     | 6  |
| 4031     | 7  |
| 44394954 | 8  |
| 44127534 | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name

See also Capt Smith's Co. Cav. Fla.

(UNCLASSIFIED)

W. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas M. White

Pvt, Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863.

Dated Sept. 12, 1863.

listed:

when Mch. 14, 1862.

where Marianna, Fla.

by whom Col. J. F. Esley

period 3 yrs. or War.

at paid: Capt. A. McVoy

by whom Aug. 31, 1863.

at what time Present

present or absent Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's

Company Florida Cavalry. It subsequently became Company

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its

organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation

of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com

pany Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Alabama Cavalry.

at mark:

A. F. Esley

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W. I. 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas M. White

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.  
Dated Nov. 30. 1863

Enlisted: Mich. 14, 1862

When Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. J. J. Finley

Period War

Last paid: Capt. A. M. Venable

By whom Aug. 31, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

W. | 15 Cav. . | C. S. A.

Thomas M. White

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1883.

Dated Dec. 04, 1963.

**Enlisted:**

When March 14, 1862

Where Marion, Fla.

By whom... Col. J. J. Fisher

Period Ward

**Last paid:**

By whom... Capt. W. W. Van...

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Prevented from driving to the "Club"

Nov. 1, 1963.

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's company, Middle Georgia.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry).

organization about September 24, 1943, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion

Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

... Cavalry.

look mark: .....

Feb 28

-----  
(042) -----

1944

(UNCLASSIFIED)

W. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas M. White.

H. Q. Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864  
Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 14, 1862.

Where Marianna Fla.

By whom Col. Finley.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gowzalsky.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(UNCLASSIFIED)

W. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas M. White.

Capt. Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michx Apl. 1864

Satrd Apl 24, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mich 14, 1862

Where Marianna Fla.

By whom Col. Gentry

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Waples

To what time Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

(CONTINUED.)

W. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas M. White

4 Cpl Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:  
When March 14, 1862.

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. J. J. Finley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gougeon

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)  
*W* 15 Cav. C. S. A.

*T. M. White*

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*  
Name appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *3<sup>d</sup> Qu* ....., 1864

Date *Sept 10* ....., 1864

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*H. Douglas*

W (Confederate)  
15 Cav Co  
D. M. White  
Det 15 Cav Co

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Tamney Fla

When paroled

May 22

, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 100

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

No. 15 Cav. Fla.

Thomas M. White,

Capt. 15 Cavalry Florida.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Feb. 1st

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 22, 1865.

Where surrendered

Quincy, Fla.

When surrendered

May 11

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

16

(4396)

Geo. N. Lindley



1781  
 \* *Whitey William*  
 Co. *D*, 15, Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| 51815561 | 2   |
| 44167623 | 11  |
|          | 22  |
|          | 33  |
|          | 44  |
|          | 55  |
|          | 66  |
|          | 77  |
|          | 88  |
|          | 99  |
|          | 10  |
|          | 20  |
|          | 30  |
|          | 40  |
|          | 50  |
|          | 60  |
|          | 70  |
|          | 80  |
|          | 90  |
|          | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *I*

For Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*William M. W.*

*Det*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

no appears as signature on a

<sup>A</sup>  
Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

on the *3d* *Apr*, 186*4*.

at *Long* *2d*, 186*4*.

marks:

\* This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*L. Herrera*

CONFEDERATE

111 156 av C.S.  
X 111 156 Whitekey  
Capt. C. A. 15 Regt. Inf. d. C.

Appears on a

### Register

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of  
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.  
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

Date

June 19

Roll dated

not dated.

X Indu parole shows  
W.B. Whitley

Individual paroles on file for the men whose names are borne  
on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. - A. G. 1865.

Number of roll:

3

(6396)

M. E. King  
Clerk.

Whitley, W. B.

Co. D. 15, Reg. Conf.

(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Records               | Final Statements      |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Furlough or L. of A.  |
| Charges               | Med. Certificates     |
| Active Lists          | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Large Certificates    | Orders                |
| Present Papers        | Pria. of War Record / |
|                       | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l   | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Pay Sheet             | Med. Examination     |
| Account               | Misc. Information    |
| Notes                 | Pay or Clothing      |
| or Effects            | Personal Reports     |
| Rank                  | Rank                 |
| Transfer from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Transfer from Service | Transportation       |

21

156

**Headquarters 16th Army Corps,**  
**OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,**

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 1 1865.

I, the undersigned, \_\_\_\_\_

**I SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*W. S. Whitely*

**DESCRIPTION:**

Height, 5 feet, 7 inches. Hair, Black Eyes, Blue  
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named \_\_\_\_\_ will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL J. J. SMITH.

*W. S. Whitely*  
Cap. 72d Regt. I. L., and Asst Provost Marshal.

1982

Little, W. B.

2, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(Capt Alabama and Florida Cav.)

... completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Little, William

1983  
*Whitmire, William*

Co. *E*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 51 | 56 | 88 | 20 |
| 2  | 52 | 20 | 21 | 21 |
| 3  | 59 | 53 | 22 | 22 |
| 4  | 60 | 92 | 23 | 23 |
| 5  |    |    | 24 | 24 |
| 6  |    |    | 25 | 25 |
| 7  |    |    | 26 | 26 |
| 8  |    |    | 27 | 27 |
| 9  |    |    | 28 | 28 |
| 10 |    |    | 29 | 29 |
| 11 |    |    | 30 | 30 |
| 12 |    |    | 31 | 31 |
| 13 |    |    | 32 | 32 |
| 14 |    |    | 33 | 33 |
| 15 |    |    | 34 | 34 |
| 16 |    |    | 35 | 35 |
| 17 |    |    | 36 | 36 |
| 18 |    |    | 37 | 37 |
| 19 |    |    | 38 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Box Name:

See also *William Whitmire, 3 Ballin*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm H. Hiltner

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 17, 1863

Sailed Sept 17, 1863

at:

Sept 17, 1863

at Mullen Blau

from Capt E. S. Ames

for 1 yr

at:

from Capt Wm V. V. V.

at time April 10, 1863

at or absent Present

Remarks: Has had no horse since

Sept 1, 1863

Company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

at:

Wm H. Hiltner

*11* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

*Wm A Whitwire*  
*1st*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.  
*Valid Oct 24 - 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1863.

Where *Millen, Fla.*

By whom *Capt E. S. Ames.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt A. McVay*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital Mobile.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

24 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. H. Whitman*  
Sergeant, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863  
*Nov & Dec 31 1863*  
enlisted:  
When *Sept 17*, 1863  
Where *Milligan Fla*  
By whom *Capt E. S. Lewis*  
Period *3 yrs*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt A. M. Key*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

"This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 1st Battalion Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1863, by the com-  
bination of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: *1*  
*W. H. Whitman*

27 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. A. Whitmire

Ent., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 7 April, 1864

Dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where Miller Fla

By whom Capt E. S. Lemos

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gonzalez

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt

J. C. Keyser's Co (2) 6 Ala

Regt Cav. Feb 1864, in exchange

for G. A. Minot of that company

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's (2d) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. P. Rowe

15 Jan 1863  
J. A. Whitman  
at 15-1-1863

are on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:  
from Sept. 1, 1863  
to Oct. 31, 1863

When paid Dec. 14, 1863  
by whom paid Alex. McVoy  
Amount \$445.20

Remarks:

Ind. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 5

J. A. Whitman

Whitmore, Wm A.  
Co. E, 15<sup>th</sup> Confed. Cal.

Check No 331

paid 4 Dec 1883  
to a merchant

C E 1500

from 1 Sept 1883  
to 31 Oct 1883

pay 24

Can Amos 2120  
4520

## The Confederate States,

To *Wm. A. Whitmore* Discharged fromCompany *1st Regt of Confed Cavalry* DR

|                                                                                                                                                                                     | DOLLARS.  | CENTS.    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| For pay from <i>Sept 1</i> 186 <i>2</i> to <i>Oct 1</i> 186 <i>2</i> being <i>2</i> months <i>2</i> days                                                                            | <i>24</i> |           |
| at <i>2</i> dollars per month                                                                                                                                                       | <i>21</i> | <i>20</i> |
| For rations paid <i>Can. three 1 month 2 1/2 days at 12</i>                                                                                                                         |           |           |
| For pay for traveling from ..... the place of my discharge to ..... the place of my enlistment, ..... miles at twenty miles per day, equal to ..... days at ..... dollars per month |           |           |
| For Subsistence for traveling as above ..... days at ..... cents per ration or day..                                                                                                |           |           |
| For Clothing not drawn.....                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |
| Amount.....                                                                                                                                                                         | <i>45</i> | <i>20</i> |
| Deduct for Army Asylum.....                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |
| Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.....                                                                                                                                                  |           |           |
| Balance Due.....                                                                                                                                                                    | <i>45</i> | <i>20</i> |

Received of *Capt. A. M. Gray* Paymaster, Confederate States Army,  
 this *4* day of *Dec* 186*2* *July* for  
 and *20 cts.* cents, in full of the above account.

Pay *45 20*

Subsistence .....

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Clothing .....

Dollars *45.20**Wm. A. Whitmore*



1704

Whitely, M. B.

12, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

... completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
... Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion  
... Captains Arrington's and Barker's Companies Alabama  
... and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Whitely William

1985  
*Widgeon, George*  
 Co. B 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51813553 | 20 |
| 3640     | 21 |
| 3727     | 22 |
| 3816     | 23 |
| 3913     | 24 |
| 4017     | 25 |
| 4073     | 26 |
| 44294906 | 27 |
| 44127480 | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name

See also Capt. Smith's Co. Cav. Fla

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

George Widgeon

Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862  
at Fort Mifflin

J: Mch 11, 1862

Marianne

Cal J. G. Gentry

2nd & 3rd

Ad: Capt A. M. Vary

at time Aug 21, 1862

t or about Present

No: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. I. 13 Cav. | C. C. A.

George Widgerson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st 1862

dated: March 14 1862

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. J. F. Taylor

Period War

Last paid: Capt. A. M. May

To what time Aug. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 1st Alabama Cavalry and the 1st Florida Cavalry, was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. F. Taylor

11.1 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

George Widgson

Det, Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864  
dated Dec 31 1864

Enlisted: Rich. H. 1864

Where Merigum Fla.

By whom Col. J. J. Simms

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. A. H. McVey

By whom

To what time Oct. 18 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

W. | 15 Cav. | O.S.

George Wideman

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James F. Sykes, 1862  
March 29, 1862

dated: March 1862, 1862

When March 1862, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. F. M. Smith

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Gonzales

By whom Dec. 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

W. I. 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

George Widgren

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864  
Extra Apr. 20, 1864.

Issued: Mch. 14, 1864

Where Marianna Fla

By whom Col. Siskine

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Waples

By whom

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

|    |         |          |
|----|---------|----------|
| W. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A. |
|----|---------|----------|

George Widgren

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

## Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

MAILED 2 JUN 1961  
JUN 20 1961

Month \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>4</sup>

There... I... I... I...

Signed by whom - Golf J. J. Miley

Period Week 0

Test paid: 0.1.0.

By whom Capt. Conzales

To what time Dec 31 \_\_\_\_\_

Present or about Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith Company Machine Company.

The 11th Regiment of Cavalry (also known

1997

... ..

and Atlantic Cable and Cable Station, S. 1888.

Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

2000

— 26. 12. 1920

.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Geo Stidgen

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

He appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec, 1864

at Sept 10, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Smith's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

For mark:

H. P. Smith

W C  
G. W. Wedgin  
Sgt Conf 15

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. P.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Quincy Fla

When paroled May 22, 1865

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 99

*[Signature]*

15 lev. l. s. s.

George Hildgen,  
15<sup>th</sup> lev. l. s. s. Fla.

1865

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

...ing to the Confederate Army, surrendered  
... Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Con-  
...erate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen.  
... M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S.  
... Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in  
... compliance with the terms of a Military Con-  
... vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's  
... House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between  
... General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate  
... Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman,  
... U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
... Grant, U. S. A.

Not dated

...ed at Quincy, Florida, May 22, 1865.

... here surrendered Quincy, Fla.,  
... on surrendered May 11, 1865

... marks:

John N. Lindley

1906  
*Wiggins, G. W.*  
 Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Berlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51815689 | 20 |
| 2  | 5827     | 21 |
| 3  | 5954     | 22 |
| 4  | 6087     | 23 |
| 5  | 6237     | 24 |
| 6  | 6304     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name

See also *George W. Wiggins, 3 Ballin*  
*...*

1000 510 1000

Call New Washington  
weigh

---

3  
mm mm KNE

C.B.A.

W. Higgins

83

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

Sept 12....., 1868

Dated Sept 12, 1868

44

Sept 17<sup>th</sup> -----, 1861

Milton R

1999

Capt. E. S. Ames

а, уа.

48

*Capt Ric Voy*

**Time**

Apr 30 1863

or absent

*Present*

42

Company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion. It subsequently became Company B, 1st Airborne Company.

The Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Florida Cavalry) consisted of about 24,000 by the end of the war. The units included the Alabama Cavalry; the 94th Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.



10/12/2000

*15* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*G. W. Higgins*

*1st*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

*dated Oct 31-1863*

enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1863

Where *Millen Fla*

By whom *Capt E. S. Ames*

Period *2 yrs*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt A. McVoy*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of

Warney's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Higgins*

4 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. W. Higgins  
Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861

ended Dec 31 1861

enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where Wilton Fla

By whom Capt E. S. House

Period 8 yrs

Cost paid:

By whom Capt A. M. Key

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Armstrong's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark:



4 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. W. Higgins

2nd, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Dated April 30, 1864

enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where Millen Fla

By whom Capt E. J. Ames

Period 2 yrs

last paid:

By whom Capt Gonzalez

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of companies raised at September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Bartow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

24 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*L. W. Higgins*

*But*, Co. E, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

*Noted June 30, 1864*

enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861

Where *Millen Fla*

By whom *Capt E. S. Ames*

Period *3 yrs*

last paid:

By whom *Capt G. G. G. G.*

To what time *Dec 11*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion

Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

posed of about September 24, 1862, by the com-

pany's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th

Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany's Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

*L. W. Higgins*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S.

*L. H. Higgins*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organization  
named above,

*3<sup>rd</sup> Lt*

, 1864

*Sept 2*

, 1864

is:

company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on November 20, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the Alabama Cavalry; the 24 Battalion  
of Arrington's and Barton's Companies  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

*E. H. Rouse*

1907  
Wilkinson, Daniel

Co. D., 15 Confederate Cav  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

also filed with

Wilkinson, Daniel

1788  
 Wilkerson, Henry  
 Co. 9, 15 Confederate Cav.  
 (1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57818338 | 20 |
| 2  | 8472     | 21 |
| 3  | 8576     | 22 |
| 4  | 8714     | 23 |
| 5  | 8844     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also 3 Baitm Fla Cav.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Walker

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

Dated Sept. 12, 1862

Oct. 4, 1862

Santa Rosa Fla.

Capt. Amos

War

Capt. McVay

time Apr. 30, 1863

or absent Present

Sick in grs.

W 1 15 Cav. | C.S.

Henry Wilkerson  
1st Lt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 19 Oct., 1862  
dated Oct. 11, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa

By whom Capt. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mc Vay

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse from Oct. 20

Name appears in ad. of Nov.  
Present as Henry Wilkerson

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; (Captains Arrington's and Hinton's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Freecabi

11 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Henry Wilkins  
Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862  
dated Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa

By whom W. B. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Mc Vay

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in roll of Men  
present as Henry Wilkins

\*This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized about September 22, 1862, by the  
consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Florida Cavalry; Company A, 1st Alabama Cavalry, and  
Company A, 1st Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's  
Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Present



111 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Henry Wilkerson  
1st Lt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dis. 24, 1862 to Apr. 28, 1864.  
Dated Apr. 30, 1864

dated:

then Oct 4, 1862.

here Santa Rosa Fla.

by whom W. B. Amos

period War

not paid:

by whom Capt. Genzale

on what time Dec. 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of its

company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

Prescott

W-1 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Henry Wilkerson  
Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862  
dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa Fl.

By whom W. B. Ames

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

701  
Wilkins, C. E.

Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51814632 | 20 |
| 2  | 4722     | 21 |
| 3  | 74157722 | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

My Name

See also

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*C. E. Williams*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*2361843 to June 30, 1864*

*June 30, 1864*

*April 26, 1864*

*Camp Powell*

*Capt. F. L. Barlow*

*3 years*

*Stevenson*

time, 1864

or absent *Present*

52

was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
September 24, 1862, by the capture of  
Alabama Cavalry; the 3rd  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

1864

*J. T. Barlow*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*C. E. Perkins*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

one appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3rd Quarter*, 1864.

date *Aug 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Charles Wilkins

1st, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

residence Baldwin Co. Ala

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by Capt T. C. Barlow, surrendered at Citronelle,

—, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj

Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.

and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls:

178

(46)

*Barlow*

Capt.

1990  
Wilkins, C. F.

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51514633 | 20 |
| 2  | 5295     | 21 |
| 3  | 44157691 | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*C. F. McKinn*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*June 24, 1863 to June 24, 1864*

*June 23, 1864*

*June 2, 1864*

*Rank Private*

*Capt. B. B. Barlow*

*3 years*

*Never paid*

*1864*

*Present*

was formerly Captain Barlow's Com.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as Florida Cavalry) com.

September 24, 1863, by the com.

Colonel Anselme G. Smith, and the

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1/15 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*E. F. Wilkins*

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

for the *3 Quarters*, 1864

at *Aug 28*, 1864

Remarks: .....

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Com-  
pany Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
16th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

for mark: .....

*PRD*

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

*L. G. Perkins*

*For* , Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

idence *Mobile City etc. Ala*

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut  
A. O. Sibley, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.



1771  
Wilkins Charles

L., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Union completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Wilkins L. E.

1992  
Wilkins, Charles E

Co. 42, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 51 | 7714 | 20 |
| 2  | 7814 | 21 |
| 3  | 7937 | 22 |
| 4  | 8037 | 23 |
| 5  | 8147 | 24 |
| 6  | 8197 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 26 |
| 8  |      | 27 |
| 9  |      | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Name

See also Murphy's Battalion Ala Cav.

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Lee E. Wilkins*

Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.º

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 12*, 1863

*at* *Sept 12, 1863*

*at* *Sept. 4*, 1862

*at* *Mobile*

*from* *Lt Cooper*

*at* *War*

*at* *Capt McVoy*

*at* *Apr. 30*, 1863

*at* *or about* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

*at* *Not stated*

11

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles E. Wilkinson

1st Lt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862

dated Nov 30, 1862

listed:

When Sept 4, 1862

Where Mobile

By whom Lt Cooper

Period Oct

last paid:

By whom Capt McNoy

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

*W* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Chas. E. Milkins*

*Priv*...., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1863.

*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4*....., 1862.

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Lieut Cooper*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut A. M. Key*

To what time *Oct. 31*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Dumas*

4

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas E. Perkins

Pat., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1864

ended Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 4, 1862

Where Mobile

By whom Lt. Cooper

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Chazal

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised a reorganization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. P. Duncan



*W* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Chas E. Wilkins*

*Privt*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1864*

*dated June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1862

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Lt Cooper*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gonzales*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*P. P. Duncan*

(RECEIVED)

11 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Chas E. Perkins

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

name appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the 3d 2d, 1864

Date Sept 7, 1864

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

For mark:

C. P. D. ...

1773  
Wilkins, J. W.

Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murry's Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Florida Cavalry,  
Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51814231  
4367

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

13 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Wilkins

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12

1863

Sept 12, 1863

at:

Apr 12

1863

Stackton

from

Capt Barlow

Thursdays or the week

at:

Capt McGary

from

at time

July 1

1863

at or absent

Present

at:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company. It subsequently became Company C, Confederate Cavalry.

Company was formerly Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th Cavalry) and Florida Cavalry) commanded by Captain Barlow. It was reorganized on September 24, 1862 by the Confederate Congress as the 13th Cavalry; (Captains Arrington, and Foster) and the 13th Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

J. H. Wilkins

Captain

15 Cav. C.S.A.

J. H. Wilkins  
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept 9 Oct, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

started:  
When April 12, 1863

Where Stockton

by whom Capt Barlow

period 2 years or till war

last paid:

By whom ...

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Disch Nov 5 1863

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 14th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Jacksonville, Florida, on September 24, 1862, by the 1st Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

J. H. Wilkins

✓ | 15 | P. 1

John W. Wilkins  
Cpt. Co. C 15 Regt Confed  
Probably Gen  
appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Remitt Fever  
Admitted Oct. 15, 1863  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed Oct. 20, 1863  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks: 20 Dys

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 6

L. Herrera

1974  
*Wilkinson, Daniel*

Co. *D*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Cassius Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |    |
|----|-------|----|
| 51 | 44754 | 20 |
| 2  | 4881  | 21 |
| 3  | 5013  | 22 |
| 4  | 5222  | 23 |
| 5  | 5343  | 24 |
| 6  | 5471  | 25 |
| 7  |       | 26 |
| 8  |       | 27 |
| 9  |       | 28 |
| 10 |       | 29 |
| 11 |       | 30 |
| 12 |       | 31 |
| 13 |       | 32 |
| 14 |       | 33 |
| 15 |       | 34 |
| 16 |       | 35 |
| 17 |       | 36 |
| 18 |       | 37 |
| 19 |       | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name

See also 3 Batta Ala Cav.

18 Cav.

C. S. A.

*\*  
Samuel Willherson*

*Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept. 12, 1862*

*dated Sept 12*

*Apr. 24, 1862*

*Pineacola*

*Capt. Vaughan*

*3 yrs.*

*Capt. McVay*

*Apr. 30, 1863*

at or absent

*E. O. by order of*

*Blanton since*

*July 24, 1863.*

*under not appear*

*Names of*

*Company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion. It subsequently became Company D, 1st Confederate Cavalry.*

*1st Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of*

*September 24, 1862, by the capture of the 24th Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's*

*Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.*

*at:*

*E. O. Lady*



11 | 15 Cav. | C. A.

Daniel Wilkinson

3 Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862  
dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Pennsacola

By whom Capt J. B. Hughes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVay

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty  
60 days since last  
muster.

This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced on about September 24, 1861, by the com-  
bining of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 1st  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Patton's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. W. Lacy

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Daniel Milherson*

*3 Sgt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186

*dated Dec 31, 1862*

enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186

Where *Pensacola*

By whom *Capt. Vaughn*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. McVoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized at Pensacola, Florida, September 22, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Alabama Cavalry; the 1st and 2nd Regiments Florida Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. L. Lacy*

CCL

2d Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

1. **Abstract:**

Where Pensacola

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vane*

Period 2 years

-----

last paid: *Leah McVou*  
 the whom

At what time: Oct 31 6pm.

At what time -----, 188

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Deserted 20

Ans 63.

---

1

---

.....

-----

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th Cavalry) was formed in 1862 and fought in the Battle of Gettysburg. The 11th Cavalry was part of the Confederate Army and was known for its bravery and fighting skills. The 11th Cavalry was one of the most elite units in the Confederate Army and was known for its fighting skills and bravery. The 11th Cavalry was part of the Confederate Army and was known for its fighting skills and bravery. The 11th Cavalry was one of the most elite units in the Confederate Army and was known for its fighting skills and bravery.

The 10th Regiment Connecticut Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Arizona and Florida Cavalry) commenced its service on September 24, 1863, by the capture of...

the Cavalry; the 8d Regt.  
la Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

... Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

... in un'atmosfera di...  
... in un'atmosfera di...  
... in un'atmosfera di...

B. W. Lady

(CJ2)

22 | 15 Cav. | Q. S. A.

*Harriel Wilkinson*

3 Sgt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*2*  
*dated Apr. 30. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*2*

Where *Pennacola*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McVey*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged with Dr.*  
*1863.*

This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lady*

*15* | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Daniel Wilkinson*

*3 Sgt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 0

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*dated June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*4*

Where *Pensacola*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morley*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted, Dec. 20, 1864*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lady*

1995

Gilkinson, Henry

Co. 2, 15 Confederate Cav.

(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Gilkinson, Henry

1996  
Williams, A. J.

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |    |     |    |
|----|----|----|-----|----|
| 1  | 51 | 2  | 282 | 20 |
| 2  | 63 | 3  | 40  | 21 |
| 3  |    | 4  |     | 22 |
| 4  |    | 5  |     | 23 |
| 5  |    | 6  |     | 24 |
| 6  |    | 7  |     | 25 |
| 7  |    | 8  |     | 26 |
| 8  |    | 9  |     | 27 |
| 9  |    | 10 |     | 28 |
| 10 |    | 11 |     | 29 |
| 11 |    | 12 |     | 30 |
| 12 |    | 13 |     | 31 |
| 13 |    | 14 |     | 32 |
| 14 |    | 15 |     | 33 |
| 15 |    | 16 |     | 34 |
| 16 |    | 17 |     | 35 |
| 17 |    | 18 |     | 36 |
| 18 |    | 19 |     | 37 |
| 19 |    | 20 |     | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Free Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A

*W. J. Williams*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

me appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the *3<sup>rd</sup> 24*, 1864.

to *Sept 12*, 1864.

marks:

\* This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*E. Williams*

Company



(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. J. Williams*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Name appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup> 21*, 186*4*.

Date *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. M. Allen*

Williams, Albert

Co. —, 15 Confederate Cav  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1902, by the purchase of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

$\begin{array}{r} 6853097 \\ 6670785 \\ \hline 5997 \end{array}$

Number of medical cards having \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers having \_\_\_\_\_

**THE BLACK**

(Confederate)

11 15 leave Capt.

Albert H. Higgins  
15 Regt. Louisiana

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

New Orleans, La.

then captured Dec 15, 1864.

there captured near Mobile

then confined Dec 23, 1864.

exchanged, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Fort  
Island Nov. 23, 1864.

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 342.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

*H. 1560 csa*

*A. Williams*

*Private 1st Regt Conf Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Ship Island, Miss., January 25, 1865,  
from New Orleans, La.

Roll dated

*Not Dated*, 186

Where captured

*Near Mobile*

When captured

*Dec 18*, 1864.

Remarks:

*Applied to take the Oath.*

Number of roll:

93 sheet

*4*

*H. E. Jones*

(6296)

Chas.

(Confederate.)

Tr 5<sup>th</sup> Cav CSA

Albert Williams  
Priv. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

Not dated, 1865

Where captured In Mobile Ala.

When captured Dec 18, 1864

Remarks:

\* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following endorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend, May 6th, 1865. Received on parole the prisoners described on this roll.—H. A. M. HARRISON,

Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange, C. S. A."

Number of roll: 2

243 sheet

(6006)

Tristram  
Lieut. Col.

1997  
Williams, A. R.

Co. I, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51818718 | 20 |
| 8848     | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

|     |         |          |
|-----|---------|----------|
| 11- | 15 Cav. | C. S. A. |
|-----|---------|----------|

A. K. Williams

P. 1., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dec. 31, 1863. 11/30, 1864

dated Apr 30, 1864

collected:

then -----, 1864

Where Dr. R. M. M. M. M.

By whom H. A. Allen

Period 1100

not paid: 11 2 1

by whom Never paid

To what time ----- 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

\*This company was formerly Company D, 3d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its consolidation about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

ook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1842)

Prescriber

8257

**Corral**

(UNCLASSIFIED)

711 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Williams

Det., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

3287

Copyist.



1998  
Williams E B

Co. D, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51815467 | 20 |
| 2  | 5512     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME NAME

See also

15 Cav.

C. S.

*B. Williams*

Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*by J. James*, 186

*dated June 30, 186*

at: *June 3*, 186

at: *Milton, Fla*

by: *H. Rice*

for: *3 years*

at: *Pay due from*

at time *enlistment*, 186

at or absent *Present*

for: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion

Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Florida Cavalry) composed of

September 24, 1862, by the command

of the Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd

of the Alabama Cavalry, and Captain

Smith's Company.

*H. Rice*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S.

*E. B. Williams*

*Pt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

no appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the *3d. Or*, 1864

to *Aug 28*, 1864

marks:

This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*P. Harrison*

1990-2

*Williams, J. B.*

Co. I, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the re-  
cruitment of Burley's Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, to  
3d Alabama Florida Cavalry, Company, Alabama  
and Florida Cavalry, Company, and Capt.  
Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

57635875

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

DATE MADE:

MADE BY:

Apr 12 '63

June 30 '64

Per Jas W. Mearns  
and St. Paul Church  
Mobile, Ala.  
John Brown. William of Wm  
as all)

D. W. H. H. H.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

4 | 15 Cav | CSA

J. B. Williams  
Det. Co. 4. 15 Regt. Cavalry

appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

where surrendered Citronell

when surrendered May 4, 1865

when paroled June 16, 1865

where paroled Mobile

residence Monroe Co. Ala.

occupation \_\_\_\_\_

height 6 feet 1 inches

age 32; complexion Dark

eyes Gray; hair Dark

remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Reexamined & corrected June 27/16

Department of Alabama, Reg. No. 17 (Old Book 67a, page 66).

Wm. L. Linn

(2)

Copyright.

3121

1497  
Williams, John

Co. 7, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57816455 | 20 |
| 2  | 6565     | 21 |
| 3  | 6675     | 22 |
| 4  | 6775     | 23 |
| 5  | 44157753 | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Print Name

See also Capt. Arrington's Co. a  
Troop (Mobile) Ala

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Wm Williams*

Co. F, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

served on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*

*Sept 12 1863*

at:

*Jan 17 1863*

at *Camp Hethers*

whom *Capt Crittall*

and *3 years or there was*

and:

whom *Capt McVoy*

at time *June 31 1863*

at or absent *Present*

marks:

was formerly Captain Arrington's Company, Mobile, Alabama. It subsequently became Co. F, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Department Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized September 24, 1862, by the Confederate States of America.

Alabama Cavalry; the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

*Wm Williams*



C.B. ✓

Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

For Capt & Orf 186  
 dated Oct 01. 1863  
 printed.

When June 17 1862

Where Camp Withers

By whom Capt. Cattrell

Period 3 1/2 or the war

Fast paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: *Call. mcd*

By whom Capt McVoy  
To what 2

To what time Aug 31 1961

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: York Fishery Co.  
17 1922

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd

Book mark:

1  
J. K. Wilkins

15 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Inv Williams*  
*Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*  
dated *Dec 31*, 186*4*

initiated:  
When *Jan 17*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Withers*

By whom *Capt Cottrell*

Period *3 years*

Cost paid:  
By whom *Capt McJoy*

For what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached to*  
*Shore Sept 17 1864*  
*order John Shaury*

This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its service about September 24, 1863, by the capture of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. D. Wick*

54 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*John William*  
*Prk*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month & Year*, 186  
*dated May 1 186*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 2 186 B*

\*This company was formerly Captain Arrington's Company A, City Troop, Mobile, Alabama.

The 15th Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John William*

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Williams

of Co. F, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

from Mobile, Mobile Co. Ala

are on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. F, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt  
W. T. Holland, surrendered at Citronelle, —  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865  
dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

J. P. Smith

Organized

2044  
Williams, J. M.

Co. 12, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Williams, Wilson

See also Lewis M. Williams, mupb  
13a - cla

15 Cav.

C. S.

*M. Williams*

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Union

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 2*....., 186

*dated Sept 2*.....

*Sept 10*....., 186

*Mobile*

*St. Louis*

war

time

time....., 186

or absent *not stated*

15 Cav.

Q. R.

L. M. Williams

1st Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1864,  
dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1864

Where Mobile

By whom Lt Cooper

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt McVay

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Alabama Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 5th Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Phillips' Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

For the record



461 | 15 Cav. | C.S.

L. M. Williams

Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1864

dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1864

Where Mobile

By whom Lt. J. M. Cooper

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. C. McV...

To what time Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Descriptive list furnished Dec 18  
Detached

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Roll mark:

L. M. Williams

15 Cav.

C.S.

*L. M. Williams*

*Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*

*dated Apr 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15*, 1864

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Lt. J. M. Cooper*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. M. By*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Butler's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav. | Q. S.

L. M. Williams  
Capt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863  
dated June 30  
Listed:  
When Apr 10, 1863  
Where Mobile  
By whom at J. N. Goodwin  
Period 3 yrs  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. M. Taylor  
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present  
Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. M. Williams  
(242)

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

J. M. Williams

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
residence Clarke Co. Ala

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, ~~~  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865  
and paroled at Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.  
Roll dated Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.

C. B. Baker

15 mo. C.

H. H. H.

H. H. H.

Register

on Descriptive Lists.

July 1

Oct. 31

Dec. 19

paid Alex. Mc

\$ 96.00

Wm. C. C. H.  
C. 15 - (C. 15 - 15)

Received of 1151  
at 19 Dec. 1863  
to L. M. Williams  
of 15th Conf. Cavalry  
on 1 July 1863  
31 Oct. 1863

|         |              |
|---------|--------------|
|         | 48.00        |
| W. Home | 48.00        |
|         | <u>96.00</u> |

[Form No. 8.]

Confederate States

to *John L. Williams* of *Alabama* from *Alabama*

*15th* Regiment of *Confederate Cavalry* *DR.*

*Received of*  
*John L. Williams*  
*15th*  
*Confederate Cavalry*  
*Alabama*  
*1864*

*July* 1st to *31*  
*1864* being *12* months *31* days  
*48* dollars per month  
*48*  
travelling from *Alabama* to *Alabama* at *1.2*  
the place of my discharge  
the place of my enlistment, *Alabama* miles  
at twenty miles per day, equal to *12* days at *1* dollar per month  
travelling as above *12* days at *1* dollar per month  
nothing not drawn  
Amount *96*  
for Army Asylum *0*  
for Clothing overdrawn *0*  
Balance Due *96*

| DOLLARS.  | CENTS.    |
|-----------|-----------|
| <i>48</i> | <i>00</i> |
| <i>48</i> | <i>00</i> |
| <i>96</i> | <i>00</i> |
| <i>96</i> | <i>00</i> |

Received of *Capt. A. M. Tappan* Paymaster, Confederate States Army.  
*19* day of *Dec* 1864 *5* dollars  
in full of the above account.

*48*  
*48*  
(Signed in Duplicate.)

*John L. Williams*



*William Rich*

*Co. 15 Cavalry*

(1 Regt. Alabama Cavalry)

Received of the Treasurer of the Cavalry  
for the sum of \$100.00  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the sum of \$100.00

(CONTINUED)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51517096 | 21 |
| 2  | 7236     | 22 |
| 3  | 7236     | 23 |
| 4  | 7528     | 24 |
| 5  | 751544   | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |
| 20 |          | 40 |

Number of cards in book

1711. 1711/20

1711. 1711/20

1711.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*William*

*T.*, Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 12*

186

*dated Sept 12, 186*

ed:

*15 Mich.*, 186

*Dragoon Comp.*

born

*Wm Boyles*

*30 July, 64 R. Va.*

d:

*Capt. McK*

time

*1 June*, 186

or absent

*Present*

ed:

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G, Confederate Cavalry.

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G, Confederate Cavalry. It was reorganized as the 15th Michigan Cavalry on September 24, 1863, by the Confederate Congress. It was later redesignated as the 15th Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Cavalry; the 1st Cavalry; the 2d Cavalry; the 3d Cavalry; the 4th Cavalry; the 5th Cavalry; the 6th Cavalry; the 7th Cavalry; the 8th Cavalry; the 9th Cavalry; the 10th Cavalry; the 11th Cavalry; the 12th Cavalry; the 13th Cavalry; the 14th Cavalry; the 15th Cavalry; the 16th Cavalry; the 17th Cavalry; the 18th Cavalry; the 19th Cavalry; the 20th Cavalry; the 21st Cavalry; the 22nd Cavalry; the 23rd Cavalry; the 24th Cavalry; the 25th Cavalry; the 26th Cavalry; the 27th Cavalry; the 28th Cavalry; the 29th Cavalry; the 30th Cavalry; the 31st Cavalry; the 32nd Cavalry; the 33rd Cavalry; the 34th Cavalry; the 35th Cavalry; the 36th Cavalry; the 37th Cavalry; the 38th Cavalry; the 39th Cavalry; the 40th Cavalry; the 41st Cavalry; the 42nd Cavalry; the 43rd Cavalry; the 44th Cavalry; the 45th Cavalry; the 46th Cavalry; the 47th Cavalry; the 48th Cavalry; the 49th Cavalry; the 50th Cavalry; the 51st Cavalry; the 52nd Cavalry; the 53rd Cavalry; the 54th Cavalry; the 55th Cavalry; the 56th Cavalry; the 57th Cavalry; the 58th Cavalry; the 59th Cavalry; the 60th Cavalry; the 61st Cavalry; the 62nd Cavalry; the 63rd Cavalry; the 64th Cavalry; the 65th Cavalry; the 66th Cavalry; the 67th Cavalry; the 68th Cavalry; the 69th Cavalry; the 70th Cavalry; the 71st Cavalry; the 72nd Cavalry; the 73rd Cavalry; the 74th Cavalry; the 75th Cavalry; the 76th Cavalry; the 77th Cavalry; the 78th Cavalry; the 79th Cavalry; the 80th Cavalry; the 81st Cavalry; the 82nd Cavalry; the 83rd Cavalry; the 84th Cavalry; the 85th Cavalry; the 86th Cavalry; the 87th Cavalry; the 88th Cavalry; the 89th Cavalry; the 90th Cavalry; the 91st Cavalry; the 92nd Cavalry; the 93rd Cavalry; the 94th Cavalry; the 95th Cavalry; the 96th Cavalry; the 97th Cavalry; the 98th Cavalry; the 99th Cavalry; the 100th Cavalry.

*Edward*

15 Cav.

C. E. A.

Richard William

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Ca

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct. 1862

Dated Oct. 31, 1862

enlisted:

When 15 March 1862

Where Dragonburg

By whom J. G. Lee

Period 31 July 1862 to 31 Aug. 1862

last paid:

by whom Capt. M. E. V.

To what time 31 Aug. 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Southern Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Alabama Cavalry; Captain Armstrong's and Brown's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Cavalry.

look mark:

W. E. Smith

15 Cav.

C. S.

*Richd. Williams*

*Det.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Nov. & Dec., 1864*  
*dated Dec. 31, 1864*

Enlisted: *15 May*, 1864

Where *Dragoon Camp*

By whom *Wm. Boyles*

Period *30 July 64 to 31 Dec.*

For what paid: *Out. A. M. 21*

By whom *31 Dec.*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's  
Don Adams' Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized about September 24, 1862, by the  
consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 1st  
Florida Cavalry, the 1st Georgia Cavalry, and the 1st  
Louisiana Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com.  
Alabama Cavalry.

Work mark:

*W. B. Smith*

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. Williams

1st, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Pro. 11863 to April 30, 1864  
dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When 15 Mar, 1864

Where Dragon Camp

By whom Capt. W. T. Bayles

Period 30 July, 64 & War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. J. Angeles

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) comprised an organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Richard Williams.

Regt. 15th Regt. Confed. Cav.

Residence Oak Grove Miss.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of men on detached service in Commissary Department, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. John H. Bright, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11,\* 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, , May 10,\* 1865.

\* As it appears on the roll.

*Richard Williams*

15 Cav.

C.S.

Wm. Williams.

Capt. 15 Regt. Confd. Cav.

from Oak Grove Miss.

are on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

on detached service in Commissary Department, Confederate States Army, command

Capt. John H. Bright, surrendered at C

elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.

Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4

1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11,

1865.

dated Meridian, — , May 10,\* 1865.

appears on the roll.



1. 11/1/1914

2. 11/1/1914

3. 11/1/1914

4. 11/1/1914

5. 11/1/1914

6. 11/1/1914

7. 11/1/1914

8. 11/1/1914

9. 11/1/1914

10. 11/1/1914

11. 11/1/1914

12. 11/1/1914

13. 11/1/1914

14. 11/1/1914

15. 11/1/1914

16. 11/1/1914

17. 11/1/1914

18. 11/1/1914

19. 11/1/1914

20. 11/1/1914

(1) First Lieutenant's and Captain's  
Company, 1st Infantry, 1st Division,  
United States Army, at Fort  
Smyth, Virginia, August 10, 1918.  
and Captain Smith's Company, 1st Infantry,

(CONFIDENTIAL)

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*Corporal Gorky*

CARD NUMBER

CARD NUMBER

5/8/4/1/7  
4/2/4/8  
4/3/8/0



13 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. Williams

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1863

to Sept 12, 1863

May 12, 1863

Starkton

Capt Barclay

the year or the war

Capt. H. Gray

July 1, 1863

Present

Company was formerly Captain Barclay's Company. It subsequently became Company C, Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th and Florida Cavalry) was organized September 24, 1862 by the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion; Captain Arrington's and Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Johnston

7 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. L. Williams

Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct, 1866

Oct 1869

started: May 12, 1866

where Stockton

by whom Capt. Williams

period 2 years or till war

at paid: Capt. Williams

to what time Aug 12, 1866

present or absent Present

remarks Discontinued leave

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry) composed  
of about September 24, 1862, by the company  
of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; the 3d  
of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
of the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

ask mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Williams

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. L. Williams*

*3rd* Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

----- *Nov 9 Dec* -----, 186*2*

*ended Dec 31, 1863*

-----  
ended:

----- *May 12* -----, 186*6*

----- *Stockton*

----- *Capl Barlow*

----- *Superior*

-----  
paid:

----- *Capl M. C. Boy*

----- *August 2* -----, 186*6*

----- *Albany*

----- *Albany without*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

15 1863

Wm. L. William

Co C 15 Regt

probable leave

appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Debility*

Admitted *Oct 16*, 1863

Returned to duty *Oct 19*, 1863

Discharged, 1863

Recharged, 1863

Admitted to General Hospital, 1863

Discharged, 1863

Admitted, 1863

Discharged, 1863

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 6

L. Kerr

2005

Williams, Wilson

Co. D, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51814875 | 21 |  |
| 2  | 4997     | 22 |  |
| 3  | 5123     | 23 |  |
| 4  | 5219     | 24 |  |
| 5  | 5340     | 25 |  |
| 6  | 5468     | 26 |  |
| 7  |          | 27 |  |
| 8  |          | 28 |  |
| 9  |          | 29 |  |
| 10 |          | 30 |  |
| 11 |          | 31 |  |
| 12 |          | 32 |  |
| 13 |          | 33 |  |
| 14 |          | 34 |  |
| 15 |          | 35 |  |
| 16 |          | 36 |  |
| 17 |          | 37 |  |
| 18 |          | 38 |  |
| 19 |          | 39 |  |
| 20 |          | 40 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

P. O. Name

See also



Acc. 2399107-

57,041/6

Compt. Supr. Dep.

3/23/26

Care

Acc.

John W. Williams

22800000

3

(NORFOLK COUNTY.)

W | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. H. Williams  
Pvt., Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

Sept. 12 ..... 186 3

dated Sept 12  
listed: Sept. 1 ..... 186 3

by Company Hard  
where Capt. Vaughn  
whom 3 yrs  
for

at paid: Pay uniform and enlistment  
whom what time ..... 186 .

present or absent Present

marks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company D, 15th  
Confederate Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Captain's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
pany's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G. W. Lady

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Nelson, William  
Private, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Halle Mills

By whom T. H. Rice

Period Sept. 10

Last paid:

By whom by discharge & enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital  
mobile

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

G. W. Lady

3263

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

11 | **15 Cav.** | **C. S. A.**

Nelson Williams

Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1863

Where Halla Mills

By whom Lieut. Rice

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

OK

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Chas J Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.  
*dated Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 1863

Where *Halls Mills*

By whom *Lt. Rice*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. F. Gonzales*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 23*  
*Jan'y '64, Surg. Certi:*  
*for a flatth given*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. L. Lady*

(642)

2293

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. J. Williams*  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.  
*dated Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 1863

Where *Halls Mills*

By whom *Lt. H. P. Rice*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gonzales*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Jan. 23, 1864, on Surg.*  
*Certif. - final Hatt. given*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lacy*  
Cavalry

W | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

M. J. Williams  
Pvt.

Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.  
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:  
 When Sept. 10, 1863

Where Kill's Mills

By whom Lt. Rice

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 23rd  
Jan 64 Surge's Certificate  
final statement given

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

GW Lady

W. 15 C.S.A.

Appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Complaint                | <i>Debility</i>       |
| Admitted                 | <i>Oct. 23</i> , 1863 |
| Returned to duty         | _____ , 186           |
| Deserted                 | _____ , 186           |
| Discharged               | _____ , 186           |
| Sent to General Hospital | _____ , 186           |
| Furloughed               | _____ , 186           |
| Died                     | _____ , 186           |
| Remarks:                 | _____                 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 66

L. Herrera



(CONFEDERATE)

*W 15 Cav*  
*J. W. Williams*  
*Co D 15 Conf Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *26 Jan*, 186*2*

Date of payment *5 Feb*, 186*2*

By whom *M. F. Gonzalez*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 75

*W. H. Davis*

Copyist

2004  
William M. J.  
Co. D, 15 Confederate Cav  
(1 Regt Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Company's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

William Wilson

2000  
Williamson A. C.

Co. G, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51817095  
3235  
2387  
3526  
2576  
44127777

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name

See also Murphy's Battn Ala Cav

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. C. Williams*

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

years on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186*4*  
*dated Sept. 12, 1864*

red:

on

ere

whom

ed

paid:

hom

last time

out or absent

arks:

*30 July*, 186*4*

*W. C. Williams*

*30 July 1864*

*Capt. McV*

*Present*

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's the  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Comp  
Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known  
and Florida Cavalry) com  
September 24, 1864, by the com  
Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Re  
Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp

k:

*W. C. Williams*

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

A. C. Williamson

Capt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 2 Oct. 1864  
dated Oct. 31, 1864

mustered:

When 30 July, 1864

Where Mobile

by whom B. G. Yancy

period 30 July, 64 or there

not paid:

by whom Capt. M. V. Vey

to what time 31 Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, of the 10th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) constituted about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Company A, Higgins' and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

H. J. J. J.

117

15 Cav.

C. S.

A. G. Williamson

Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

dated Dec. 31, 1864

Mustered:

When 30 July, 1864

Where Mobile

By whom A. G. Nance

Period 30 July to 31 Oct.

Last paid: Capt. A. M. Vay

By whom 31 Oct., 1864

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Montgomery, Alabama, about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Fennel

7-1

15 Cav.

C. S.

A. C. Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863, to Apr 30, 1864  
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When 30 July, 1863

Where Mobile

By whom Capt. B. B. Vance

Period 30 July 63 to Apr 30 64

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. M. F. Gonzalez

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 1st and 2nd Battalions of Alabama Cavalry and the 1st and 2nd Battalions of Florida Cavalry, was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions of Alabama Cavalry; the 1st and 2nd Battalions of Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Look mark:

W. F. Funnell

15 Cav.

C. S.

*A. C. Williamson*

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the 15th Reg't Confederate Cavalry,

3<sup>rd</sup> 22, 1864

Sept 10, 1864

marks:

1. Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization on September 24, 1862, by the combination of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

marks:

*C. S. Williamson*



15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*A. C. Williamson*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

*Mobile Mobile Ala*

years on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. G, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt  
L. J. Hallett, surrendered at Citronelle, — ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.  
and paroled at Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.  
It dated Gainesville, — , May 14, 1865.

*C. R. Shaw*

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PLANT INDUSTRY

PLANT INDUSTRY, 1917

June 20, 1917

Wm. H. Smith and Family  
Capt. Smith's Company 1st Cavalry.  
Annapolis, Md.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| CARD NO. |           | NAME |
|----------|-----------|------|
| 1        | 57815694  |      |
| 2        | 5828      |      |
| 3        | 5858      |      |
| 4        | 6580      |      |
| 5        | 6234      |      |
| 6        | 47837537  |      |
| 7        | 466753087 |      |
| 8        | 46675642  |      |
| 9        |           |      |
| 10       |           |      |
| 11       |           |      |
| 12       |           |      |
| 13       |           |      |
| 14       |           |      |
| 15       |           |      |
| 16       |           |      |
| 17       |           |      |
| 18       |           |      |
| 19       |           |      |

Number of medical cards held \_\_\_\_\_ 0  
Number of patient papers held \_\_\_\_\_ 0

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Allen Williamson

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

was on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

Sept 12, 186

Sept 12, 186

at:

Jan 1, 1863

at Camp Lamar

from Capt A. R. Leigh

and Lyra

and:

from Capt M. V. Vay

at time April 30, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks:

Company was formerly Company C, 34 Reg't Cavalry. It subsequently became Company A, 15th Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Company was present Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) until September 24, 1863, by the Confederate Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Reg't Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and P. H. H. Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

K. M. Rowe

13 | 13 Cav. | C. S. A.

Allen Williamson  
Sgt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863  
Jul & Oct 11 & 1863

dated: Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Where Camp Lamar Fla.

by whom Capt A R Leigh

Period 1 yr

last paid: by whom Capt A McVey

to what time Aug 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
menced about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bination of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 24  
th Battalion Cavalry; Captain Averington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Allen Williamson

24 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Allen Williamson*  
But., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4 Dec*, 186*3*  
*Sept Dec 31 1863*

Initiated:  
When *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Lemaire Fla.*

By whom *Capt M. R. Leigh*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. McVey*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Spring Hill*  
*Hospital near Mobile Ala.*

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
posed of about September 24, 1863, by the com-  
bination of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Florida Cavalry; Companies Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allen Williamson*

24 | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Allen Williamson  
Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1865  
Salv April 30, 1865

Mustered: Jan 1, 1865

Where Camp Homer, Fla.

By whom Capt. W. R. Leigh

Period 3 yrs.

Not paid: Capt. A. Kelley

By whom Oct 11, 1865

For what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.  
The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
formed about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bining of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. M. Rowe

24

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Allen Williamson

First, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864  
Dated June 30, 1864

Mustered:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Where Camp Hemlock Ala

By whom Capt. N. R. Leigh

Period 3 yrs

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVoy

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company C, 34 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; (Captains Arrington's and Barlow's) 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

Look mark:

A. M. Rowe



15 Can 1000

A. Williamson,  
2nd, Co. E. 15 Regt. Conf. Lea

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by a portion of United States Force  
District of West Florida.

all dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Escambia Co. Fla*

When captured *Nov. 17*, 186

Remarks: *Captured by a detachment of 1<sup>st</sup> Fla. Can and 2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Can, under command of Lt. Col. Spaulding.*

number of roll:

8  
Florida

*J. R. ...*

15 Jan. 1864

Williamson  
15 Regt. Conf. Cavalry

is on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Orleans, La.

captured Nov. 17, 1864

captured Escambia Co. Fla.

confined Nov. 21, 1864

aged, 1864

to: Transferred to Ship  
and Dec. 10, 1864

Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 343

P. J. Taylor

15 bar 1660

A Williamson  
Pr- 15 Ry bay bar

DATE ON A

Roll of Prisoners of War

referred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

is dated

Not Dated, 1865

here captured Escambia Co. Fla.

here captured Oct 17, 1864,

marks:

This roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
statement:

Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townson,  
Ga., 1865. Received on parole the prisoners described  
in roll.— H. A. M. Hunsicker,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange, C. S. A.

of roll:

Sheet 5

A. H. Crosby

2607-0  
*Williamson F. A.*

Co. *L*, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Art.)

Organization completed in Sept. 1862, by the removal  
of *William F. A.* from the 1st Alabama Cavalry, to  
the 15th Confederate Cavalry, and the transfer of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry to the 1st Alabama Cavalry, and  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry to the 1st Alabama Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*44157823*

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Index Mark:

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*E. W. Williamson*

*Ch*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

idence *Mobile Ala*

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
L. J. Hallett, surrendered at Citronelle, —,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.  
all dated Gainesville, —, May 14, 1865.

*W. P. Davis*

*Copy*

2000  
Williamson, G. C.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

157518962

9677

9199

第32卷

9468

0.44157925

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Folder of medical cards lying

Number of personal papers herein 0

**Book Market**

See also Murphy's Battle Area Log

1000 9 1000 10  
1000 9 1000 10  
1000 9 1000 10

1000 9 1000 10

1000 9 1000 10

1000 9 1000 10

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. Williamson

Co. K, Confederate Regt Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12, 1862

dated Sept 12, 1862

at: Wash 17, 1862

at: Washington Co

from Lt Cooper

was

at:

at time

1862

or absent not stated

at:

any was formerly Company D, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, Confederate Cavalry.

present Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) captured September 24, 1863, by the 24th Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.



C. 1.

W. E., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate C

Results on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept. to Oct. 1

Index:

Mon July 17 186

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Lt. Chapman

Period 1941-1945

not paid: *back me up*

by whom Capt McVay

To what time June 30, 1891

Present or absent present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
 \*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's  
 1st Airborne Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama Cavalry) was organized on 24 June 1862 by the Confederate States of America. It was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, and 100th Regiments.

Book mark: .....

506

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Williamson*

*1st*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov + Dec*, 1862

*dated Dec 1862*

listed:

from *Nov 17*, 1862

where *Washington Ga*

by whom *fit G. W. Cooper*

period *war*

not paid:

by whom *Capt N. McVay*

on what time *Oct 31*, 1862

present or absent *absent*

remarks: *abs t Sick*

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.  
the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barton's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

book mark:

*J. C. Trevis*

Q. E. L.

N. Williamson

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

182

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

1863 to Apr 30, 1864  
dated Apr 30 1864

May 17, 1862

Washington Co

born Lt. J. M. Cooper



from Capt. A. McVay

Lat time Oct 3, 1862

ent or absent Not stated

**QUESTION**

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

12

.....

\_\_\_\_\_ was formerly Company D. Murphy's B.

1. **Firstment Confederate Cavalry** (also known as the 1st Confederate Cavalry)

... October 24, 1962, by the  
... American Country; the 3d

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp.

ark: .....

10

\_\_\_\_\_

11 | 15 Cav.

| C. S. A.

*W. W. Williams*

*Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

(the organization named above,

from *May - June*, 186

*1st of June 22*

enlisted:

When *March 17*, 186

Where *Washington Ga.*

By whom *Lt. J. M. Cooper*

Period *2* years

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. A. M. Taylor*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's 1st Alabama Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Lock mark:

*E. J. Taylor*

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

G. W. Williamson

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Chactaw Co Ala

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj  
Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.  
all dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

*[Signature]*

2009  
Williamson Wiley

Co. E, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 57 | E 15693 | " |
| 1  | 5825    | " |
| 2  | 5957    | " |
| 3  | 6086    | " |
| 4  | 6233    | " |
| 5  | 6273    | " |
| 6  |         | " |
| 7  |         | " |
| 8  |         | " |
| 9  |         | " |
| 10 |         | " |
| 11 |         | " |
| 12 |         | " |
| 13 |         | " |
| 14 |         | " |
| 15 |         | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also 3 Batten Fla Cav.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. Williamson*

Co. E, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186

*Dated Sept 12*, 186

*Dec 1*, 186

*Camp Lurman*

*Capt M. H. Leigh*

*2 yrs*

*Capt M. H. Leigh*

at time *April 30*, 186

at or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Company was formerly Company C, 2d B.  
It subsequently became Company A,  
Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) created  
September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Alabama Cavalry; the Florida  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Cavalry.

Remarks:

*G. M. R.*

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

W. R. Williamson

1st, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct, 1863

from Oct 31-1863

dated:

from Dec 1, 1863

where Camp Leavenworth, Kan.

by whom Capt. A. R. Leigh

period Sept.

not paid:

by whom Capt. A. R. Leigh

on what time Aug 31, 1863

present or absent Absent

remarks: On sick furlough

This company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion

12th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Anderson and Pickett's Cavalry) com-

manded by Captain Anderson, and was organized

at about September 24, 1862, by the com-

mand of Major Anderson, and was assigned to

the 12th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and

was assigned to the 12th Regiment Confederate

Cavalry, and was assigned to the 12th

Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and was

assigned to the 12th Regiment Confederate

Cavalry, and was assigned to the 12th



15 Cav.

C. S.

*W. R. Williamson*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

1862

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1861

*Dec Dec 31 1861*

and:

*Dec 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862

*Camp Henry H.*

whom *Capt. M. R. Leigh*

and *Sgt.*

paid:

whom *Capt. A. McKay*

what time *Aug. 31*, 1861

present or absent *Absent*

marks: *On Sick furlough*

This company was formerly Company C, 24 Battal

ment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com

posed September 24, 1861, by the c

ommander of Alabama Cavalry; the 3

rd Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Berles

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp

pany.

mark:

*L. M. R.*

14 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

W. R. Williamson

But. Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

dated April 30, 1864

Relisted:

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Camp Romey Fla.

By whom Capt. N. R. Leigh

Period 1 yr.

not paid:

By whom Capt. A. H. W. W.

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Battalion Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced its service about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Armstrong's and Barton's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Williamson

15 Cav. | U.S.A.

W. R. Williamson

1st, Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

years on

**A Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

May & June, 1864.  
Adm June 20, 1864.

at: See 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

at Camp Lenoir Fla.

whom Capt W R Leigh

and 2 yrs.

paid: whom Capt A. Meloy

what time Aug 31, 1868.

present or absent Present

marks:

company was formerly Company C, 2d Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed 1st  
September 24, 1862, by the cons. of  
Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company

mark:

W. R. Williamson

Copyist.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. Williamson

Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

308

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1864  
Dated June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

at: New York, 1864

at: Camp Howard Fla.

from: Cape St. R. Leigh,

1 year,

at: Capt. A. Meloy

at time: Aug 31, 1864

at or absent: Present

marks:

Company was formerly Company C, 3d Battalion

Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized on September 24, 1863, by the capture of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

L. M. Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wiley R. Williamson*

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

..... appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

..... thing issued to members of the organization  
named above,

to *3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>* ..... , 1864

*Sept 2* ..... , 1864

for:

..... company was formerly Company C, 24 Battalion

..... Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on December 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
of Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

*Wiley R. Williamson*

**The Florida Cattle Company**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Blacksmith Locking

CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 5  | 1814120 |
| 6  | 4251    |
| 7  | 4383    |
| 8  | 5514    |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |

## Journal of Medical Ethics

Number of measured points herein

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. Willis*

Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186

*Sept 12 1862*

*Feb 22*, 186

*Camp Powell*

*Capt Barlow*

*Full year or the year*

*Capt McKay*

*July 1*, 186

*Present*

15 Cav.

C. L.

E. Hillis

Smith, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1863  
Total Oct 31, 1863

Listed:

When Feb 22, 1863

Where Camp Powell

By whom Capt Barlow

Period 2 years or the war

Next paid:

By whom Capt McCray

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced  
service about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation  
of Captain Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. H. Hillis



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. Hillis

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Feb 22, 1865

Camp Bayall

Capt Barlow

3 yrs or more

Capt McRay

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

or about Present

was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. Hillis*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

ers on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*June 21 to June 22, 1864*

*June 21, 1864*

*July 22, 1864*

*Camp Howell*

whom *Capt. J. V. Barlow*

*8 years*

and:

from *Capt. Campbell*

last time *Oct. 21, 1864*

at or about *Paris, Tenn.*

marks:

Company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) constituted September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

*J. Hillis*



15 Cav.

C. S.

*Wittis*

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

ers on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept. 12*, 186*4*  
*date Oct. 12, 1864*

d:

*18 April*, 186*4*

*James Taylor*

from *J. B. Marshall*

*30 July 64 or there*

ed:

from *Capt. McVey*

at time *31 June*, 186*4*

at or absent *Absent*

for: *Detached here*

was formerly Company B, Murphy's  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Com-  
pany G, Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-  
posed of the 24, 1863, by the com-  
mander of the Alabama Cavalry; the 24  
of the Alabama Cavalry; and the 24  
of the Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

*H. Smith*

11 T 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Julius Willis

1st, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct. 1864  
dated Oct. 31, 1864

enlisted: when 18 Apl 1864

Where Camp Taylor

By whom Maj. H. Marshall

Period 30 July 64 or 4 or 5

Last paid:

By whom Capt - M. R.

To what time 31 Aug 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Cavalry.  
This was the 1st Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama Cavalry) and Florida Cavalry. It was organized on October 24, 1862, by the Confederate Congress. It was the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Florida Cavalry; the 1st Georgia Cavalry; and the 1st Louisiana Cavalry. It was the 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Smith

15 Cav. | C.S.

Julius Willis

Prt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1864  
dated Dec 31 1864

When 18 Apl., 1864

Where Camp Taylor

By whom J. H. Marshall

Period 30 July to 1 Aug

Cost paid: Capt. A. McVay

By whom 31 Aug., 1864

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

Captain

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

*J. W. Miller*

*Prt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31 1863 to April 30, 1864*  
*Dated April 30, 1864*

listed:

When *18 Apr*, 1864

Where *Camp, Texas*

by whom *Capt. J. S. Marshall*

period *To July 64 or War*

first paid: *Capt. G. M. O. Day*

by whom *31 Aug*, 1864

at what time

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*H. L. Funnell*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 15 Cav. C.S.

J. Willis

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

thing issued to members of the organization named above,

3 Or. 186

Sept. 20, 186

is:

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Florida Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Louisiana and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization on September 26, 1862, by the consolidation of the Louisiana and Florida Cavalry; the old Louisiana Cavalry, Arrington's and Barlow's Companies, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

is:

J. Willis





2012  
Wilson, A. J.

Co. 9, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51818329 | 20 |
| 2  | 8473     | 21 |
| 3  | 8557     | 22 |
| 4  | 8715     | 23 |
| 5  | 8845     | 24 |
| 6  | 44167871 | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll Name

See also 3 Balm's Co.

18 Cav.

C.S.

L. H. Wilson

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

Dated Sept. 12, 1862

at

Oct. 4, 1862

Sparta, Ross Fl.

Capt. Amos

War

by

Capt. M. V. Vay

time

Apr. 30, 1863

or absent

Present

No Horse

was formerly Company D, 34 Battery  
It subsequently became Company I, 1  
Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known

and Florida Cavalry) com-

posed of 24, 1862, by the con-

Alabama Cavalry; the 34 B-

Arming's and Harlow's

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

11 | 15 Cav. | C. S.

A. H. Wilson

1st., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Dated Oct 31, 1862

enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa

By whom Capt. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mc Vay

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse since Oct 5th.

\*This company was formerly Company D, 24 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Rarior's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

Present

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. H. Wilson

1st., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Dated Dec. 31, 1862

Period: Oct. 4, 1862

Place: Santa Rosa

By whom: M. B. Ames

Period: Mar

By whom: Capt. A. M. V.

At what time: Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave 40 days furlous

This company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Arizona and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862 by the capture of Martin's Arizona Cavalry; the 2d Arizona Cavalry; Captain Arlington's and Burlew's Arizona Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Remarks:

J. Escabi

11

15 Cav.

C. S.

A. H. Wilson

1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

Dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1863

Where Santa Rosa Fl.

By whom W. B. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized  
at Mobile about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Captain  
Smith's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Greene

W | 15 Cav. | C. S.

A. H. Wilson

Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862  
dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Santa Rosa Fla

By whom W. B. Amos

Period Mar

Last paid: Capt. Gonzalez

By whom Capt. Gonzalez

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Rossabi

1565  
J. H. Wilson  
Co. I. 15 Regt. Conf. Cal.

ers on a

### Register

roled Confederate Soldiers for the month  
ne, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.  
d Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

o June 20

l dated not dated

paroles on file for the men whose names are  
now them paroled at Montgomery, Ala.—A. G. 16

J. H. Wilson





Wm. Wilson  
157 Dwyer & Co.

W. Wilson

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,  
MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 26 1865.

I, the undersigned A. H. Wilson

Private J. L. Confed Co  
I SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

A. H. Wilson

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 11 inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, Blk  
Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Private will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

A. J. Smith  
Chief of Ill. Inf. and Asst. Provost Marshal

and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)  
Private | Private  
CARD NO.

CARD NUMBERS.

578 17715  
2837

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51817715 | 21 |
| 2  | 7837     | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of small seeds found \_\_\_\_\_ 0

15 Cav.

C. S.

*Robert F. Wilson*

Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.º

AGE OR

Company Muster Roll

to organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1863

*dated Sept 12, 1863*

and:

*June 1*, 1862

*Mobile*

whom *Col. Wm. K. Smith*

*Mar*

and:

from *Capt. Wm. K. Smith*

last time *Apr 30*, 1863

ent or absent

*Detached by order of Treasury 30 June 1863*

Company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company H, Confederate Cavalry. (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) on September 30, 1863, by the consolidation of Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

and:

*R. F. Wilson*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*F. Philson*

Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Capt. F. Philson*, 1862

*Dated Nov 30, 1862*

at: *Jessie*, 1862

to: *Mobile*

from: *Col. McKennedy*

at: *Char*

and:

from:

what time: 1862

sent or absent:

to: *Transferred to Capt.*

*don't believe by order*

*in Missouri*

company was formerly Company C, Murphy's

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

manded by Captain Murphy, and was

disbanded at Mobile, Alabama, on

September 24, 1862, by the

Union Army; the 2nd

Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and

Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's

Company.

mark:

*P. B. Duncan*



15 Cav.

C.

*N. Wilson*

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry  
appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

Nothing issued to members of the organization  
named above,

No. *3*, *22*, 1864

*Sept 2*, 1864

aka:

..... was formerly Company C, 8th Reg't

Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
..... by the com-  
..... the 8th Reg't  
..... the 8th Reg't  
..... the 8th Reg't

*.....*



Co. 2, 15 Cavalry

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

[illegible]

(CONFIDENTIAL)

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private! Private

CARD NUMBER

| 51818346 |    |
|----------|----|
| 1        | 2  |
| 2        | 3  |
| 3        | 4  |
| 4        | 5  |
| 5        | 6  |
| 6        | 7  |
| 7        | 8  |
| 8        | 9  |
| 9        | 10 |
| 10       | 11 |
| 11       | 12 |
| 12       | 13 |
| 13       | 14 |
| 14       | 15 |
| 15       | 16 |
| 16       | 17 |
| 17       | 18 |
| 18       | 19 |
| 19       | 20 |

Number of medical cards received

Number of persons per house

15 Cav. C.A.A.

Isaac Wilson  
Capt., Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863  
dated Sept. 12, 1863

at:  
Oct. 4, 1863  
at Santa Rosa Fl.  
whom Capt. Amos  
and W. A. R.

paid:  
whom Capt. Mc Vay  
what time Apr. 30, 1863

sent or absent

origin: Died at Home  
Clard Ala. Aug. 22d  
phoid fever.

Company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company I, 1st  
ate Cavalry.  
at Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as and Florida Cavalry) com-  
September 24, 1862, by the com-  
Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Thomas Arrington's and Barlow's  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

at:  
Presabi

*Wilson John*  
 Co. B, 15 Confederate U.S.

(1 Don't Abandon and Fidelity Crew)

Commissioned in Sept. 1862, by the commanding  
 officer of the 15th Confederate U.S., the 2d Regiment  
 of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, and later's 1st  
 Division, 1st Army Corps, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |      |  |
|----|------|--|
| 1  | 3554 |  |
| 2  | 3551 |  |
| 3  | 3728 |  |
| 4  | 3513 |  |
| 5  | 3514 |  |
| 6  | 4018 |  |
| 7  | 4091 |  |
| 8  |      |  |
| 9  |      |  |
| 10 |      |  |
| 11 |      |  |
| 12 |      |  |
| 13 |      |  |
| 14 |      |  |
| 15 |      |  |
| 16 |      |  |
| 17 |      |  |
| 18 |      |  |
| 19 |      |  |
| 20 |      |  |

Number of medical cards herein 6  
 Number of personal papers herein 1

11.1 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

John P. Wilson

1st, Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

AD CN

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 12

1865

ended Sept 12 1865

at:

Mich 14

1865

Marionna, Fla

now

Col. J. J. Lindsey

1

3 yrs or War

at:

Capt. A. McVey

on

Aug 24

time

Present

or about

at:

was formerly Capt. Richard L. ...  
... It apparently became ...  
... Confederate Cavalry.

... Confederate Cavalry (also known ...  
... 24, 1862, by the ...  
... Cavalry: the 3d ...  
... Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp.

2222

W. I. 15 Cav. C. S. A.

John P. Wilson

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct. 1864  
Said House No. 12

Started: March 14, 1862

Where: Marianna, Fla.

By whom: Col. J. J. Finley

Period: War.

Last paid: Capt. A. M. Voy

To what time: Aug. 21, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Rarlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Voy

W. I. 15 Cav. | Q. R. A.

John P. Wilson

1st, Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2 Dec. 1862

Period Dec. 31 1862

When Mch 14 1862

Where Marianna Fla.

By whom Col. J. J. Finley

Period Was

Last paid: Capt. A. M. Loye

By whom

To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barber's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sikes

W. | 15 Cav. | O.S.

John P. Wilson

1st, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 1863

Attested: Mich. 14, 1863

Where Marianna Fla.

By whom Col. Simke

Period Wass

Last paid: By whom Capt. Gonzalez

To what time Dec 21

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Ransom's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(W.) 15 Cav. | C.B.A.

John P. Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

by \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. & Co. 1862  
Dated Apr. 12, 1862

Mustered: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. 1862  
Where \_\_\_\_\_ Marianna, Fla.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_ Col. Finkbeiner  
Period \_\_\_\_\_ Wars

Not paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_ Capt. Waples  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_ Feby 29, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ Absent  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ Absent sick

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
formed about September 24, 1862, by the  
merger of the 15th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Burdett's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's  
Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. J. Sykes



W. / 15 Cav. / U.S.A.

John P. Wilson

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.°

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mary & June, 1864.  
Dated June 30, 1864.

list: Mich. 14, 1862

where Mariana Fla

by whom Col. J. J. Linby

period War

not paid: Capt. Gonzalez

by whom Dec. 21, 1864

to what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's company Florida Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 8d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

A. H. Cykes

Captain

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

John P. Wilson

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 1862  
Rich. L.

1862  
War.

Capt. Gonzales

Dec. 21, 1862

Present

was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith

Confederate Cavalry (also known as Florida Cavalry) commanded by the late General Joseph E. Johnston; the late General Lee's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

C.S.A.

CONFEDERATE  
15 Cav.

C.S.A.

L. P. Wilson

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

thing issued to members of the organization  
named above,

to 3<sup>d</sup> Ser., 1864

Sept 10, 1864

price:

the company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
and Florida Cavalry.

the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of  
the 24th Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Kentucky Cavalry  
Aviation's and Barlow's Companies  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

H. D. Jones



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Ed H. Cunningham*  
Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186*3*

*Sept 12 1863*

*March 13*, 186*3*

*Livingston Ala*

*Col Coleman*

*War*

*Capt McWay*

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

at or about *Not stated*

at: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C. S.

*W. H. Birmingham*

St., Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate C.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept 7 Oct*, 186

*dated Nov 30, 186*

ated:

*Mar 13*, 186

are *Livingston*

whom *Col. Johnson*

*Star*

paid:

whom *Capt M. Hay*

what time *Aug 31*, 186

ent or absent *Present*

icks:

was formerly Company C. Murphy's

Confederate Cavalry (also known

September 24, 1862, by the

Cavalry; the

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's

*P. P. Duncan*

15 Cav.

C. S.

*W. H. Minningham*

Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Nov 1st*, 186

*Oct 31, 1863*

at:

*Mar 13*, 186

*Livingston*

from *Col Coleman*

at *Star*

and:

from *Capt A. M. Hoy*

at time *Oct 31*, 1863

at or about *Present*

for:

was formerly Company C. Murphy's 15th Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as Florida Cavalry) captured October 24, 1863, by the 15th Alabama Cavalry; the 15th Alabama Cavalry, the 15th Virginia Cavalry, and Captain Eugene C. ...

*R. B. ...*

15 Cav.

C. A.

*W. H. Stinmingha's*

*Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Ca*

WTS ON

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Jan 21, 1862 to Apr 30, 1862*

*ended Apr 30, 1862*

at:

*Mar 13, 1862*

*Livingston Ala.*

whom *Col. Coleman*

*Was*

and:

*Capt. Gonzales*

at time *Dec 31, 1861*

if or absent *Present*

has:

*one appearing in Col. of*

*components as J. H.*

*was here*

*the formerly Company C, Murphy's B.*

*not Confederate Cavalry (also known*

*as the Florida Cavalry) captured*

*on October 24, 1861, by the*

*1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd*

*was the Artillery and Battery*

*Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa*

*ny.*

*1st*

*2nd*

*3rd*

*4th*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. Minningham

Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1865 to June 30, 1866

dated June 30, 1866

at:

at Max 13, 1863

at Livingston

at Col. Colman

at War

at:

at Capt. Gonzalez

at time Dec 31, 1863

at or absent Absent

at Detached by order

at Maury

was formerly Company C, Murphy's

Cavalry.

at Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Smith's Cavalry) and

from Dec 31, 1862, by the capture

of the Cavalry; the

of the Cavalry and the

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's

Cavalry.

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

15 Car. Co.

J H Winmington  
Pot 14 15 Camps Camp  
Rutledge Ala

### Roll of Prisoners of War

1. Department, Confederate States Army,  
surrendered by Capt. S. E. Rumble, A. Q. M.,  
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Ala., May 23, 1865.

at Mobile Ala., May 23, 1865.

A. F. Fawcett

15

C.S.

H. Winnings

Co. H. 15 Regt Conf.

on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Int. Onanism

Oct. 20, 186

Oct. 25, 186

, 186

, 186

General Hospital, 186

phed, 186

, 186

:

Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 6

L. Herrera

of record: C.O.No. 36

of record: C.O.No. 36

Jan 10, 1864

Record contains information relative to the above subject stated.  
(Confederate)

2070  
*Wise Hezekiah*  
Co. 9, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51818337 | 21 |  |
| 2  | 8476     | 22 |  |
| 3  | 8580     | 23 |  |
| 4  | 8717     | 24 |  |
| 5  | 8847     | 25 |  |
| 6  |          | 26 |  |
| 7  |          | 27 |  |
| 8  |          | 28 |  |
| 9  |          | 29 |  |
| 10 |          | 30 |  |
| 11 |          | 31 |  |
| 12 |          | 32 |  |
| 13 |          | 33 |  |
| 14 |          | 34 |  |
| 15 |          | 35 |  |
| 16 |          | 36 |  |
| 17 |          | 37 |  |
| 18 |          | 38 |  |
| 19 |          | 39 |  |
| 20 |          | 40 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

*Wise Hezekiah*

See also 3 Baiter Fla Cav

15 Cav.

C.S.

Isaiah Wise

Co. I, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

407

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 186

until Sept. 12, 186

Oct. 4, 186

Santa Rosa Fla

Capt. Amos

War

Capt. Mc Voy

at time Apr. 30, 186

at or about Absent

is: Absent without leave

on 5th July.

Company was formerly Company D, 2d Reg't  
It subsequently became Company L,  
15th Confederate Cavalry.

15th Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Cavalry) was organized at  
Fort Mifflin, Pa., by the  
Confederate Congress; the  
regiment was assigned to the  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's  
company was assigned to the  
Cavalry.

These are

17

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Hazekiah Wise

1st., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186

dated Oct 24, 186

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 186

Where Santa Rosa

By whom Capt. Amos

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In arrest.

\*This company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1861, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Berles' Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hazekiah

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

H. Wise

of Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1863  
dated Dec. 31, 1863

and:

on Oct. 4, 1863

at Santa Rosa

whom W. B. Ames

led Max

paid:

whom Capt. A. McVay

what time, 1863

sent or absent Absent

marks: Absent without leave

since Dec. 29th/63.

company was formerly Company D, 34 Battalion

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
6 Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 34th Battalion  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barton's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

J. Escabi



11 | 15 Cav. | C.S.

Hezekiah Wise

Col., Co. I, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

Dated Apr. 30, 1864

started:

at Oct. 4, 1863

at Santa Rosa Fla.

by whom W. B. Amos

ended Nov

not paid:

by whom Capt. McVey

on what time Oct. 31, 1863

present or absent Present

remarks: No Horse

This company was formerly Company D, 2d Battalion

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

manded September 24, 1863, by the com-

mander of the Alabama Cavalry; the 2d

by the commander of the Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

mark:

Present

C. L.

H. Wise

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

May & June, 186

Dated June 30, 18

Jan. 12, 186

... Santa Rosa Fl

from W. B. Ames

Was



Don't Call The V.

at time ----- Aug. 31, 188

at or about Christ

10: No pay due for this

Company was formerly Company D, 3d Battalion.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862 by the Confederate Army as the 6th Florida Cavalry; the 6th Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

Present



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. Witt

Co. D, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

dated Sept. 12

Nov. 10, 1862

Camp Eatnall

Capt. Vaughan

3 yrs

Capt. McVey

time Apr. 30, 1863

or absent Present.

Company was formerly Company B, 2d Battalion  
It subsequently became Company D, 1st  
Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Florida Cavalry) composed  
of the 24, 1862, by the capture  
of the Alabama Cavalry; the 5th  
Alabama Cavalry, and the 1st  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

General

15 Cav. | C. S.

N. C. Witt

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862  
dated Oct. 31, 1862

listed:  
When Nov. 10, 1862

Where Camp Tomox

By whom Capt. J. B. Vang

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
by whom Capt. McVay

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: On scout

This company was formerly Company B, 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the Confederate States of America. It was composed of men from Florida, Alabama, Georgia, and Louisiana. The regiment was commanded by Captain Smith and was active in the Confederate Army until the end of the war.

Book mark:

G. W. Lacy

7 | 15 Cav. | C.S.

H. C. Witt

Plt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

dated Dec. 31, 1863

started:

When Nov. 10, 1863

Where Camp Linn

By whom Capt. Vaughn

Period 3 yrs

last paid:

by whom Capt. A. Mervin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Det. Service  
Mobile, Ala.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) consisted of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Perlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. L.

H. | 15 Cav. | C. D.

H. C. Witt  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav  
appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
dated Feb. 29, 1864

listed:

When Nov. 16, 1862

Where Camp Lomax

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Next paid:

by whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: N. S. Eng. Dep.  
Mobile

\*This company was formerly Company B, 24 Battalion  
Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 1st Battalion Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
organized about September 20, 1862, by the com-  
manding general of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 1st  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

*A*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. C. Witt*

*Prt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186

*dated Apr. 20. 186*

enlisted:

When *Nov. 16*, 186

Where *Camp Tatal*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Vaughn*

Period *2 years*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. McVoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Special duty*

*Courier Pollard*

*Towards Pensacola*

\*This company was formerly Company B, 84 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Battalion Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain A. Ring's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. W. Lady*



15 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. C. Stitt

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
dotted June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 16, 1863

Where Camp Futral

By whom Capt. J. B. Vaughn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Special duty.

\*This company was formerly Company B, 34 Battalion Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo. S. Stitt

| 15 Dec. | G. S. A.

E. C. Matt

Co. E-15 G. S. Co.

Butler Co.,

Ala.

273 02 2

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Stragglers, Confederate States Army, com-  
manded by — , surrendered at —  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen.  
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and  
enrolled at Selma, Ala., May 28, 1865.

dated Selma, Ala., May 28, 1865.

W. H. Ward



2. Witt

15

RECEIPT FULL

Sec.

lon

SERVICE:

31

H. C. Witt

no file

Statt, H. C.

Co. D

U-Reg't. Co.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Records               | Final Statements      |
| Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| Charges               | Med. Dis. Lists       |
| Optive Lists          | Orders                |
| Large Certificates    | Pria. of War Record / |
| ment Papers           | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| tion to Hosp'l  | Furlough or L. of A. |
| by Sheet        | Med. Examination     |
| ment            | Misc. Information    |
| etc.            | Pay or Clothing      |
| or Effects      | Personal Reports     |
| on              | Rank                 |
| go from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Ho-p'l   |
| go from Service | Transportation       |

Co. G, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(1 Reg't Alabama)

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)  
Private Private  
CARD NUMBER

CARD NUMBERS

57817098

2238

2388

2539

5550

4655000  
4655000

707 46

5998

9 8 7 6 5 4 3

1

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of medical cards herein... ✓

Number of personal papers herein ☒

ROCK MADE

See also mentioning Batten the Car

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. Woodcock

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1861  
dated Sept. 12, 1861

6 Feb. 1862  
Dragoon  
Wm. A. Dingley  
30 July 1861

Capt. M. V.  
30 June 1861

Present

absent

Remarks:

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G, Confederate Cavalry.

Investment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the command of Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Remarks:

W. F. Fannin

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*J. Woodard*

*Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav*

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct. 186*

*Dated Oct. 31, 186*

and:

*1 Feb. 186*

*Dragage Camp*

whom *Benly*

*30 July 186*

paid: *Capt. M. V. V.*

whom *31 Aug. 186*

what time

ent or absent *Absent*

marks: *Absent said*

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's

Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

posed of September 24, 1863, by the com-

mand of Alabama Cavalry; the 54 H

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Comp-

pany.

mark:

*H. Daniel*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Woodcock

Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

1862

Company Muster Roll

organization named above

Nov. & Dec. 1862  
dated Dec. 31/11

d:

6 Feb.

1862

Dragoon Camp

whom

Wm. Boyles

d

July 6 for War

led:

from

Capt. A. M. Vay

at time

31 Oct.

at or absent

Absent

for

Absent with

one

was formerly Company B, Murphy's

Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Florida Cavalry) com

manded by the com

mission in Florida Cavalry; the 3d in

Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa

H. J. Daniel

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

T. J. Woodcock

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec 31/1863 to Apr 30, 1864  
dated Apr 30, 1864

started:

at 6 Feb., 1864

where Dragon Camp

by whom Capt. W. Bayles

ended 30 July 64 at Wash

not paid:

by whom Capt. M. F. Chazales

on what time 31 Dec., 1863

present or absent Absent

marks: Absent in the

name

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Re-

giment Confederate Cavalry (also known as

1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

posed of about September 24, 1862, by the con-

stitution of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Bat-

alion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

W. Fennel

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. Woodcock*

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

*3* *br.*, 186*4*

*Sept. 4*, 186*4*

marks:

company was formerly Company B, Murphy's De-  
partmental Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

*Dr. Fennell*

15 leav. 16.0

T. A. Woodcock

15 Regt. Gen. leav.

care on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

New Orleans, La.

was captured Dec 18, 1864

was captured near Pollard, Ala.

was confined Dec 27, 1864

exchanged, 1865

marks: Transferred to Ship  
land Jan. 22, 1865

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 343

D. T. Taylor

15 bar 10.50

T. B. Woodcock

rate 15 Regt Conf Cav

years on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

lived at Ship Island, Miss., January 25, 1864  
from New Orleans, La.

dated

Not Dated, 1864

here captured Near Pollard

here captured Dec 18, 1864

marks:

no of roll:

4 A. E. Jones

15- ca 1000

T. D. Woodcock

15 Regt. Inf. Cal.

was on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

Transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

dated

not return, 186

was captured in Pollard, Ala.

was captured Dec 16, 1864

marks:

This roll (which is incomplete) bears the following

Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Towson  
Received on parole the prisoners described  
—H. A. M. Harrison,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Gen'l Exchange, C. S. A."

roll: 2

True & Co.

15 Jan 1865

T. S. Woodcock,

U. S. P. 13, Regt. Conf. Can.

are on a

### Register

and wounded Confederate prisoners  
S. A. General Hospital No. 2, Vicksburg,  
1865.

23.

admitted May 6, 1865

what source admitted Steamer

acute diarrhoea

that occasion wounded—date

, 186

re of missile or weapon

med to duty—date May 9, 186

—date, 186

the:

Reg. No. 9 (Vicksburg), page 24

G. M. R.

15 Co  
Thomas Woodcock  
Co. G 15 Regt. Conf  
on a Register of Probably

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Int. Scabies  
d. Nov 29, 186  
admitted to duty Dec 14, 1863  
ed. 186  
arged 186  
to General Hospital 186  
ughed 186  
186  
als:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 7

L. Henry



15 Cal. | C. S.  
Thomas Woodcock  
Co. G. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Confed.

was on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Scabies*  
Admitted *June 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1864  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Returned to General Hospital *June 20*, 1864  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Remarks: *Spring Hill*

d. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 11.

*L. Herrera*

15 Jan, 1866

Thos. S. Woodwick  
Co. F 15 Regt. Conf. C.

was on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

by a portion of U. S. Forces of  
West Florida, at Little Ecambia Ri-  
ver, Florida.

dated *Not dated*

, 1866

was captured *Little Ecambia River*

on captured *Dec. 17*, 1866

marks:

9

Witness:

*J. H. H. H. H.*

1-2-64  
W  
J. Woodward  
Capt. 15th Regt. Inf.  
Capt. 15th Regt. Inf.

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by a portion of the U. S. Forces, District  
of West Florida, at Escambia River, Fla.

not dated.\*

are captured *Wm. Ballard*

on captured *Wells*, 1864

marks: *J. Woodward*  
killed by Rebel of the 2nd Me. Cav.  
the Cav. '82 & 97th U. S. Inf.  
under command of Col.  
Union 97th U. S. Inf.

of transmittal accompanying this roll is addressed  
to Gen'l Robinson, Pro. Mar. Gen'l Dept. of the Gov.  
by Geo. H. Maynard, Capt. 82 U. S. C. I., Dist.  
is dated "Office Pro. Marshal, Barrancas, Fla."  
and reads as follows: "In charge of 1st  
2d Me. Cav., I send (41) Forty one Prisoners of War."

of roll:

2. *E. H. H.*

7820  
Walker, A. H.

N. A., 15 Confederate Cav.  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Walker, N. A.

2022  
Woods M.

Co. C, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51214230 | 20 |
| 4360     | 21 |
| 4493     | 22 |
| 4630     | 23 |
| 4732     | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name

See also Capt. Barlow's Co. Ala. Cav.

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. Woods*

*L*, Co. C, Confederate Reg't Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 186*5*

*Sept 12, 1863*

*April 15*, 186*5*

*Stockton*

*Capt Barclay*

*Will leave on this day*

*Capt M. Gray*

*July 1*, 186*5*

*Present*

Company was formerly Captain Barclay's Company. It subsequently became Company C, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

15th Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1862, by the Confederate States of America. The company was commanded by Captain Barclay, and Captain Barclay's Company was the 15th Confederate Cavalry.

*Robert*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Mc Woods*

*Port*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1863

*dated Oct 31, 1863*

listed:

When *Apr 15*, 1863

Where *Stockton*

By whom *Capt Carbur*

Period *3 years or thereabout*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Gray*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Arizona Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Arizona and Florida Cavalry) consisted of about 1,000 men at the time of its organization on September 24, 1862, by the Confederate States Army. It was composed of the 1st Arizona Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Arizona Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. S. Gray*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. Woods*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Nov 1 Dec*, 186

*Dec 31. 1869*

ed:

*April 15*, 186

*Stockton*

whom *Capt Barlow*

ed *2 years or more*

and:

whom *Capt E. T. Roy*

what time *Nov 1st*, 186

cent or about *about*

works *Hand without leave*

the company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company  
Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized  
at about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
mander of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Compa-  
ny Cavalry.

mark:

*J. Morris*



7

15 Cav.

C. S.

*Alb. Woods*

*Enl.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

(the organization named above,

from *Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

to *June 30, 1864*

started:

on *April 15, 1864*

Where *Stockton*

by whom *Capt T. G. Barlow*

Period *3 years*

not paid:

by whom *Capt W. B. Fay*

to what time *Oct 1, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company, Alabama Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, the 1st Florida Cavalry, the 1st Georgia Cavalry, the 1st Louisiana Cavalry, the 1st Mississippi Cavalry, the 1st Texas Cavalry, and the 1st Virginia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Barlow*

(UNCLASSIFIED)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. Hood*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

### Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3 Quarter*, 1864

to *Aug 28*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Barlow's Company Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of Captain Barlow's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

on mark:

*23/2*

15 Cav. | Co. |

*John Woods*  
Co. C 15 Regt. Cav.

on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Diagnosed *Rheumatism*

Admitted *Sept 4*, 186*4*

Returned to duty *Sept 5*, 186*4*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Referred \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Admitted to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 1

*L. H. ...*



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

James W. Taylor

Co. G, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

dated Sept. 12, 1862

at:

9 Oct. 9, 1862

Drage in Camp

from 7th Marshal

30 July 1862 - 11th

at: Capt. McV...

from 30 June, 1862

at or absent Present

for:

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company G, Confederate Cavalry.

Company was formerly Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commanded by the company on September 24, 1862, by the company in Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Regiment of Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

for:

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Woolley

1st, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Dated Oct. 31, 1864

listed:

When 9 Oct., 1864

Where Dragon Camp

By whom J. M. Marshall

Period 30 July & 4 or 5

last paid:

By whom Capt. M. C. Vay

To what time 31 Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Ambulance  
Driver

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's  
Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

posed about September 24, 1862, by the  
1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d

Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barber's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

To James

15 Cav. | C. S.

Jus. Wooley

Det, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 20 Dec. 1864  
dated Dec. 31, 1864

presented: 9 Oct. 1864

Where Dragon Camp

By whom J. H. Marshall

Period 10 July 64 - 10 Oct

last paid: Capt. A. M. Va

by whom 31 Oct 1864

To what time Present

Remarks: Detailed as Ambulance Driver

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Rorion's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. F. Fennel

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James Woolley*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.*  
*dated Apr. 30, 1864*

mustered:

on *8 Oct.*, 186*3*

at *Dragoon Camp,*

by whom *Capt. J. H. Marshall*

period *30 July, 64 or War.*

last paid:

by whom *Capt. M. F. Gonzales*

to what time *31 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Bat-

tle 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

ink mark:

*W. F. Faniel*

Captain



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James Woolley*

*Ant.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

years on

### Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864*  
*dated Apr. 30, 1864*

ended:

*8 Oct.* 186

by *Prague & Co.*

whom *Capt. J. H. Marshall*

dated *30 July 64 at Wash.*

paid:

whom *Capt. M. F. Gonzalez*

at time *31 Dec.* 186

present or absent *Present*

marks:

Company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion

Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Georgia and Florida Cavalry) commanded

from September 24, 1863, by the command

of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d

of the Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

by:

*M. F. Gonzalez*

James H. H. H.

Det. Co. C, 15 June, 1918

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

ing.

, 1918

Issue Jan 22

, 1918

re. I

at: Ballard, Ala.

2537

*Dr. John*

*28* (to Confederate)

(1862) Alabama and Florida Cavalry

Composed in Nov. 1862, by the companies of  
Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Alabama Cavalry,  
Thomas Armstrong's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 57812717 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 7817     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 7942     | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

15 Cav.

U.S.A.

*Wm J. Phagg*

Co. H, Confederate Reg't Cav.º

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept 12*, 1862

*dated Sept 12*, 1862

at: *Sept 4*, 1862

at: *Mobile*

from *St Cooper*

at: *Star*

ad: *Capt McWay*

from *Capt McWay*

at time *1862*

at or absent

for: *Detached by order*

*Back on June 12/62*

Company was formerly Company C, Murphy's

Cavalry. It subsequently became Company

Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced

service September 24, 1862, by the capture

of the Alabama Cavalry; the 8th

Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Marion's

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

Work:

*R. B. Duncan*

Original

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Wm T. Kragg*

*Lt*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

served on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Sept 7 Oct*, 1863

*ended Nov 30, 1863*

ended:

on *Sept 4*, 1863

at *Mobile*

by whom *Lt Cooper*

and *Star*

paid:

by whom *Capt M. W. V.*

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

present or absent *absent*

remarks: *Detached by order*

*in Buckner Jan 1/63*

This company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Battalion, Alabama Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*P. P. Hume*

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*In Manry*

Co. H, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

ers on

Company Muster Roll

the organisation named above,

*Nov 8 Dec*

1862

*dated Dec 31, 1863*

ed:

*Sept 4*

1862

re *Mobile*

whom *Lieut Cooper*

ied *War*

paid:

whom *Capt A. M. May*

what time

1862

sent or absent

marks *Discharged by reason*

*physical disability*

*order In Manry*

the company was formerly Company C, Murphy's Bat  
Alabama Cavalry.

the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
at Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed  
about September 24, 1862, by the consoli  
of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

*R. B. Dunsmuir*

Copist

2025

Lyons, L. B.

L. B., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Lyons, L. B.

2026  
Himmis Colbert

Co B, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 57813555 | 1  |
| 3642     | 2  |
| 3729     | 3  |
| 3818     | 4  |
| 3915     | 5  |
| 4019     | 6  |
| 4074     | 7  |
| 44187497 | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name

See also Capt. Smith's Co. Cav. 362



(UNOFFICIAL COPY)

W. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Colbert Wynns.

Pvt, Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1863.  
Dated Sept. 12, 1863.

listed:

then Mich. 14, 1862.

where Marianna, Fla.

by whom Col. J. J. Smyke.

period 3 yrs or War.

not paid:

by whom

at what time 1863.

present or absent Absent.

remarks: Detailed for Provost Duty  
order Genl. Murrell June 17.

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation  
of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
panies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Florida Cavalry.

ok mark:

L. F. Smyke

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Colbert Wynn

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.  
Dated Nov. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch. 14, 1862.  
When  
Where Marianna, Fla.  
By whom Col. J. J. Finley.  
Period War.

Last paid: Capt. A. McVoy.  
By whom  
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Robert Wynn

Pitt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, .

Nov. & Dec. 1903  
Dated Dec. 31, 1903

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. H., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. J. J. Sinder

Period War

Last paid: 11/2/50

By whom Capt. H. M. Voss

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L. F. Sylva

(UNOFFICIAL.)

W. | 15 Cav. | C. S. A

Colbert Wymms.

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 Feby 1864  
David Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 14, 1862.

Where Marianna Fla.

By whom Col. Farley.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzalez.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

A. F. Sykes

15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Colbert Wymms.

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

reports on

## Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

Msch & Apr. 1864.  
Dated Apr. 30. 1864.

listed: W. H. H., 1862.

Where Mariana Is.

By whom Col. Finley

Period Mar.

Last paid: 2-1-1941

By whom Capt. Waples

To what time Feb. 29, -----, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

A. F. Sykes

**Copyright.**

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

W | 15 Cav. | C. S. A.

Colbert Wynne

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864  
Dated June 30, 1864.

listed:

Then Mich. 14, 1862

There Marianna, Fla.

by whom Col. J. F. Sikes

Period War

last paid:

by whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sikes

(CONFEDERATE.)

*27* | **15 Cav.** **C. S. A.**

*C. Hyams*

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

..... appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

..... clothing issued to members of the organiza-  
tion named above,

..... of the *3<sup>d</sup> Dec* ....., 1864.

..... at *Sept 10* ....., 1864.

..... remarks: .....

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
company Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organiza-  
tion about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Ala-  
bama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

..... book mark: .....

*H. Douglas*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H* 15<sup>th</sup> *leav.* *U. S. A.*

*W. B. Hyman,*

*Feb 15<sup>th</sup> leav. U. S. A. Fla.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

*Feb dated*

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 22, 1865.

Where surrendered

*Quincy, Fla.,*

When surrendered

*May 1<sup>st</sup>*

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15

(225)

*Jno N. Lindley*

Correct



(CONFEDERATE.)

10 15 Conf. Cant | Fla

Le. Wynns  
Pvt Marlanna Dragoons

appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from May 1, 1863

to July 1, 1863

When paid July 7, 1863

for whom Amey

Amount \$ 48.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 447

*Stunk*

Copyist.

202  
*Yarborough George*  
 Co. 13, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Trumpeter Greer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51813487 | 28 |
| 3572     | 29 |
| 3659     | 30 |
| 38212    | 31 |
| 3919     | 32 |
| 4023     | 33 |
| 4076     | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name

See also Capt Smith's Co. Cav. 412

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

George S. Yarbrough

Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.º

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

Dated Sept. 12, 1862.

1:

Mich. 14, 1862

Marion, Fla.

from

Col. J. J. Timley

1

2 yrs or less

2:

Capt. A. McVey

from

at time

Aug. 21

1862

at or absent

Present

10:

Massachusetts of Texas

George S. Yarbrough

was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry. It subsequently became Co. B, 15th Confederate Cavalry.

15th Confederate Cavalry (also known as 15th and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24, 1862 by the Confederate States Cavalry; the 24th Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

15th Confederate Cavalry; the 24th Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

10:

S. S. Smith

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

George S. Yarbrough

1st, Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

175 cm

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. & Oct. 1862  
2nd Nov. 1863.

and:

Apr. 7, 1862

re: Mississippi Fla.

where: Col. J. J. Linley

and: War.

paid:

whom: Capt. A. M. Vay

at time Aug. 21, 1862

ent or about Present

marks:

company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; (Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies) Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

C. F. S. B.

Y. | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

George S. Yarbrough

Capt. Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863, 1864  
to Dec. 31, 1863,

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1864

Where Marion, Fla.

By whom Col. J. J. Finley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVoy

To what time Oct. 21, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(222)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

George S. Harbom

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

was on

Company Muster Roll

to organization named above,

Army & Navy  
Coast & Geodetic Survey

red:

Apr. 7, 1863

Marionna, Fla.

whom Col. Finley

Wash.

at paid:

whom Capt. Gonzalez

what time Dec. 31, 1863

present or absent Present

marks:

company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Regiment Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

S. F. Sykes

Copies

15 Cav.

U.S.A.

George S. Yarbrough

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mich. & Apr. 1861

Dated Apr. 26, 1861

d:

Apr. 7, 1861

o

Marianna Fla.

hom

Col. Finley

d

War.

aid:

hom

Capt. Napless

at time

Feby 29, 1861

ent or absent

Present

orks:

a company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
Alabama Cavalry.

th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
ent Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed  
n about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
s Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Com-  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

George S. Yarbrough

Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

May & June, 1864  
ending July 30, 1864

at: April 7, 1864

at: Marianna Fla.

by whom: Col. J. S. Sully

and: Ward

paid: Capt. Gonzalez

on what time: Dec. 31, 1864

present or absent: Present

marks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Virginia Cavalry.

It was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

S. F. Sykes.



(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav. C. S. A.

S. Yarbrough

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

being issued to members of the organization  
named above,

P. 21, 1864

Sept 10, 1864

for:

The cavalry was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Confederate Cavalry.

The Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on September 24, 1864, by the consolidation of the  
Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

for:

M. Douglas

..... Page or L. of .....

Mr. J. H. ...

..... M. J. L. L.

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

— 1932 —

..... || I ..... 1000

15 Dec 1865

L. S. Garbrough  
Capt. B. 15 Regt. Confed. S.

Don't

Roll of Prisoners of War

by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, command-  
ing Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

at Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

re captured Mount Pleasant  
re captured April 11, 1865  
marks:

W. C. Connel

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)  
Private Private  
CARD NO.

CARD NUMBERS

| CARD NUMBERS. |  |
|---------------|--|
| 51813556      |  |
| 3643          |  |
| 2730          |  |
| 3814          |  |
| 0916          |  |
| 1020          |  |
| 4078          |  |
| 46876239      |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ KNOX BLANK

See also Sum B. Yakbranch, Capt Smith

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

James B. Yarbrough

Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862

Aug. 16, 1862

Madonna, Fla.

Capt. Smith

3 yrs or War.

Capt. A. H. Moroy

Aug. 31, 1862

Present

was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
Cavalry. It subsequently became Company  
Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as Florida Cavalry) com-  
September 24, 1863, by the com-  
Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Ill.  
Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

J. B. Yarbrough

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

James B. Yarborough

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

708

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 17 Oct 1863  
Dated Nov. 30, 1863.

at: Aug. 16, 1863

at: Meridian, Fla.

by: Capt. R. L. Smith

and: Wm.

aid: Capt. A. McVoy

at time: Aug. 31, 1863

present or absent: Present

marks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry.

of the Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the capture of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Alabama Cavalry; (Captains Arrington's and Barlow's) the 3d Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

L. F. E. 1863

Y. | 15 Cav. | O. & A.

Green B. Yarbrough

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

Entered Dec. 31, 1862.

Entered:

Aug. 16, 1862

Where: Marianna, Fla.

By whom: Capt. R. A. Smith

Period: War.

First paid:

By whom: Capt. A. McVay

To what time: Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) continued to exist about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Back mark:

L. F. Sykes

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

Green B. Yerkovich

Plt., Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan 1 & Feb 1864  
March 29, 1864

at: Aug. 16, 1864

at: Mahanama Fla.

by: Capt. Smith

at: War

by: Capt. Gonzalez  
at time Dec. 31, 1864

present or absent Present

marks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Alabama Cavalry.

This Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Captain Smith's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

C. F. Sykes



15 Cav. | C.S.A.

Green B. Yarborough

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich. & Ap. 15  
Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

started: Aug. 16, 1862

where: Marianna, Fla.

by whom: Capt. Smith

period: War.

not paid: Capt. Waples

by whom: Capt. Waples

on what time: Feb. 29, 1864

present or absent: Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Captain

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Green B. Yarbrough

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May 9 June 1862

until June 30, 1864.

at

Aug. 16, 1862

Marion, Fla.

when

Capt. Smith,

and

War.

said:

whom

Capt. Gonzalez;

what time

Dec. 31, 1862

at or about

Present.

marks:

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. B. Harborough

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

as appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

Nothing issued to members of the organization named above,

to 3<sup>d</sup> Div., 1864

Sept 10, 1864

marks:

company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Florida Cavalry.

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1<sup>st</sup> Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1<sup>st</sup> Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

mark:

H. Rowles

15 Cav. 16. 16

B. Garbrough  
Co. 15 Regt. Confed

are on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

ed by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commandi  
valry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.

ated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

are captured Claiborne

in captured April 12, 1865

arks:

of roll:

W. L. Lomas

Other papers relating to—

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| First Name        | First Name        |
| Last Name         | Last Name         |
| Address           | Address           |
| City              | City              |
| State             | State             |
| Zip               | Zip               |
| Phone             | Phone             |
| Age               | Age               |
| Gender            | Gender            |
| Marital Status    | Marital Status    |
| Occupation        | Occupation        |
| Education         | Education         |
| Income            | Income            |
| Assets            | Assets            |
| Liabilities       | Liabilities       |
| Net Worth         | Net Worth         |
| Other Information | Other Information |

2027  
 Yarbrough, John  
 Co. 13, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
 Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
 Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies' Alabama  
 Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |      |    |
|----|----|------|----|
| 51 | 51 | 3557 | 20 |
| 2  | 3  | 644  | 21 |
| 3  | 3  | 731  | 22 |
| 4  | 3  | 820  | 23 |
| 5  | 3  | 917  | 24 |
| 6  | 4  | 021  | 25 |
| 7  | 4  | 078  | 26 |
| 8  | 4  | 439  | 27 |
| 9  | 4  | 473  | 28 |
| 10 |    |      | 29 |
| 11 |    |      | 30 |
| 12 |    |      | 31 |
| 13 |    |      | 32 |
| 14 |    |      | 33 |
| 15 |    |      | 34 |
| 16 |    |      | 35 |
| 17 |    |      | 36 |
| 18 |    |      | 37 |
| 19 |    |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name

See also John H. Yarbrough, Capt. Smith's

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

John M. Garbering

Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 12, 1862  
Dated September 12, 1862

May 5, 1862  
McKanna, Ala.  
Col. J. J. Finley  
3rd or 4th

Capt. A. M. Vay  
Aug. 31, 1862

Present

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Boulton's Cavalry. It subsequently became Company of Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of the 24th September 24, 1862, by the command of Captain Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Regiment; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Cavalry.

S. F. Sykes

15 Cav. | O.S.A.

John M. Harbrough  
1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct. 1861  
dated Nov. 30, 1861

dated: May 9, 1862

Where: Marshall, Fla.

By whom: Col. J. J. Smiley

Period: War

Last paid: Capt. A. M. Vay

By whom: Aug. 21, 1862

To what time: Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Harlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Sykes



18 Cav.

C.S.A.

John M. Garbrough.

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Mustered:

When May 3, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. J. J. Finley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. McVoy

To what time Oct. 21, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since Dec. 29/63.

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organizing about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. F. Sykes.

Y. | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

John M. Yarbrough  
1st Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2, 1862  
State of Texas

dated: May 2, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla.

By whom Col. Finley

Period War

Last paid: Sept. Gonzalez

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Y. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

John M. Yarborough  
1st, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich & Apl. 1864  
Dated Apl. 20, 1864.

dated: May 3, 1864

Where: Marion, Fla.

By whom: Col. Finley

Period: War

Last paid:

By whom: Capt. Waples

To what time: Feb'y 29, 1864

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized at Marion, Ala. about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Y. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

John M. Yarbrough.

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1861  
dated July 20, 1861.

Relisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Marianna, Fla

By whom Col. J. J. Imley.

Period War.

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzalez.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*J. M. Yarbrough*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

for the *3<sup>rd</sup> Dec*, 1864

at *Sept 10*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Smith's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

own mark:

*H. L. Smith*

Y 15 Cav 1 Co  
J. M. Yarborough  
Part 15 of 1 Cav

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Quincy Fla.  
When paroled May 21, 1865  
Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,  
M. D. M., page 107

*Isgrum*

Y 1 15.0 av 16.24  
John M. Garbrough  
1st-15-Regt. Cavalry. 16.24  
appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered  
by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Con-  
federate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen.  
E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S.  
Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in  
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's  
House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between  
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate  
Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman,  
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated not dated

rolled at Quincy, Florida, May 22, 1865.

Where surrendered Quincy Fla

When surrendered May 11, 1865

Remarks:

of rolls: Allender

2030  
Barbours Hill  
B, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Regt Alabama and Florida Cav)

Complimented in Nov. 1863, by the commanding  
officer of the 34th Alabama Cavalry, the 34th Alabama  
Cavalry, Captain Amington's and Barker's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 57813558 | " |
| 2  | 3645     | " |
| 3  | 3752     | " |
| 4  | 3821     | " |
| 5  | 3918     | " |
| 6  | 4022     | " |
| 7  | 4077     | " |
| 8  | 44394950 | " |
| 9  | 44187529 | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*William H. Garrison*

Co. B, Confederate Reg't Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organisation named above, .

*Sept. 12*, 186*3*

*Entered Sept. 12, 1863.*

d:

*Apr. 7*, 186*4*

*Maryanna*

*Col. J. G. Smith*

*Sydney W. H.*

d:

*Sept. 12, 1863*

at time *Aug. 31*

at or absent *Present*

also: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Alabama Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the capture of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Marion's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

mark: .....

*W. H. Garrison*

15 Cav. | O.S.A.

William H. Yerbury

Co. B, 15 Reg. Confederate Cav.

born on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct. 1863

Admitted Nov. 30, 1863.

dated: April 7, 1864

by whom Maj. J. J. Simley

period War

paid: Capt. A. M. Vey

by whom Aug. 31, 1864

to what time Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

check mark:

A. F. Sykes

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

William H. Yarbrough.  
Pr., Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 9 Dec. 1863.  
Socd Dec. 31, 1863.

ated: Apr. 7, 1862

where Marianna, Fla.

whom Col. J. J. Imbry

period War

at paid: Capt. A. McVay

whom what time Oct. 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

marks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
any Florida Cavalry.  
15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its  
service about September 24, 1863, by the con-  
pany's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Batta-  
lion Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Alabama Cavalry.

mark:

L. F. S. Pres.

Comd'g.

Y. / 15 Cav. / C.S.

William H. Yorkins  
Det., Co. B, 15 Reg. Confederate C.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864  
March & April

enlisted:

When April 7, 1864

Where Marianna Fla

By whom Col. Simley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gonzales

To what time Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: +

\*This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) commenced organization about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

William H. Yarbrough

1st., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich x Apl 1864  
2nd Apl. 24, 1864

and:

Apl. 7, 1864

from Marianna Fla

whom Col. Finley

and War

paid:

whom Capt. Napier

at time July 29, 1864

present or absent Present

marks:

company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
Florida Cavalry.

the Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized  
on about September 24, 1862, by the com-  
bination of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany.

mark:

S. F. Sykes

Captain

Y. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

William H. Yarbrough  
Capt., Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 7, 1862  
to July 30, 1864

at: April 7, 1862

at: Marianna, Fla.

by whom: Col. J. J. Finley

period: War

not paid:

by whom: Capt. Gonzalez

to what time: Dec. 31, 1864

present or absent: Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known  
as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was  
formed about September 24, 1862, by the  
consolidation of the 1st and 2nd  
Battalions Alabama Cavalry; the 2d  
Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Porter's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-  
pany Florida Cavalry.

book mark:

L. F. Sylvas.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

*W. H. Yarbrough*

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

no appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

clothing issued to members of the organization named above,

the *3<sup>d</sup> Re*, 1864

to *Sept 10*, 1864

marks: *0*

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
of Florida Cavalry.

15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry

mark:

*H. H. H.*

15 Cav. 1 C. S.  
W. H. Yourbrong  
15 C. S. Cav.

appears in a

### List

Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

here paroled Quincy Fla.  
has paroled May 12 2, 1865

marks:

G. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.

M. D. M., page 102

*[Signature]*



15 Car.

From H. Yarbrough  
Capt. 15th Conf. Cavalry Florida

are on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

According to the Confederate Army, surrendered  
to Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Con-  
federate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen.  
M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S.  
Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in  
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett  
Place, near Durham's Station, N. C., between  
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman,  
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
Grant, U. S. A.

dated *Not dated.*

at Quincy, Florida, May 22, 1865.

were surrendered *Quincy, Fla.*

on surrendered *May 11*, 1865

marks:

*Geo. A. Landry*

2031

*Stonrough George S.*

**B., 15 Confederate Cav.**

**(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)**

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, consisting of Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| <i>Computer</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|-----------------|----------------|

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Filed with*

*Stonrough George S.*

2032

*Barberough, Green B.*

**Co. B., 15 Confederate Cav.**

**(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)**

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Barber's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Barberough, Green B.*

2033

*Carborough, John M.*

*B.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Formation completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

*Carborough, John M.*

2034

Garbrough, T. M.

O. B., 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Garbrough's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garbrough, John M.

2034

Borough. J. M.

**B., 15 Confederate Cav.**

**(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)**

Union completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Filed with

Borough. John M.

2035

*Garbrough William T*

*A. B.*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Garbrough William T*

Co. 19, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

~~Organization~~ completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

51813922

4326

4070

44168/213

6

\_\_\_\_\_

1

.....

11

0

18

\_\_\_\_\_

14

15

1

17

.....

*(continued)*

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

John M. ...

## See also



C.S.A.

Wm. P. Yeldell

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.\*

8

## Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.

March 7 April, 1861  
 2nd April 30. 1861

Rich. L. J. \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.  
 Greenville Ala.  
 Col. Murphy.  
 War.

1: None received

time..... 186

at or absent Present

\_\_\_\_\_

... was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
in Cavalry.

Firstment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Florida Cavalry) composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 69

L. E. S. S.

14 | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

John P. Yeldell

Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 1 June 1, 1864  
Fort Smith, Ark.

dated: May 1, 1864

at: Greenville, Ala.

by whom: Col. Murphy

period: War

at paid: None recd

to what time: 1864

present or absent Present

remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
company Florida Cavalry.

the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
companies of the Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
of the Florida Cavalry.

look mark:

L. F. S. Jones

(DATE)

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

P. Yeldell

Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

appears as signature on a

Receipt Roll

issued to members of the organization  
named above,

3<sup>d</sup> Lt

, 1864

Sept 10

, 1864

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith  
Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
and Cavalry) completed its organization  
October 24, 1864, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
the 1st Arkansas and Barlow's Companies  
and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

H. Douglas

| 15 bar. | 6. S. 1

J. P. Yeldell  
ate, Co. B. 15 C. S. Co.  
ence Butler Co.,  
Ala

are on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Stragglers, Confederate States Army, com-  
manded by —, surrendered at —  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and  
enrolled at Selma, Ala., May 28, 1865.

1 dated Selma, Ala., May 28, 1865.

Ward



15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Robert A. Yeldell

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cavalry

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

James V. Seby, 1st Lt.  
Noted Seby of 1861

Jan. 26, 1862

Gersonville also  
Col. Murphy  
War.

Noted: None received

at time, 1862

at or about Not stated  
joined by enlist

company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Florida Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) created by the  
act of September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Battalion  
Alabama Cavalry; (Captains Arrington's and R. L. Smith's  
Companies), and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

L. F. Sykes

15 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Robert A. Yeldell

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Regt. Confederate Cav.

308

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mich & Able

1861

Enlisted April 20, 1861

at:

Jenny 26

1861

Greenville, Ala.

whom

Col. Murphy

and

War

said:

from

None received

at time

1861

ent or about

Abstract

works:

Extra duty

company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith

Alabama Cavalry.

the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

manded by the capture of September 24, 1862, by the com-

mand of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d

regiment; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

mark:

S. R. Cyfers

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

Robert A. Yeldell

Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cav.

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Major James  
Daniel Jones

ed:

Jan. 26, 1864

Greenville, Ala

whom

Col. Murphy

ed

War.

t paid:

whom

None recd.

what time

186

cent or absent

Present

marks:

the company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's  
Florida Cavalry.

10th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of  
about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of  
Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion  
Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company  
Cavalry.

mark:

J. J. Eaves



Goldell Miller

B, 15 Confidential

TV Shop's Advertising and Promotional Costs

Copyright © 1994 by the University of Florida Press  
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the University of Florida Press.

(CONTINUED)

Private (Private)

CARD NUMBERS.

13824

3921

4025

1158124



9

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document. The title is "The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document." The author's name is "The author's name is the name of the person who wrote the document." The date of the document is "The date of the document is the date when the document was written." The title page is the first page of the document and it contains the title, author's name, and date of the document.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

William A. Yeldell

Co. B, 15 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Wm. A. Yeldell

Private

Jan. 26,

1862

Greenville, S.C.

Col. Murphy

War.

id:

None received

at time

1862

at or absent

Not stated

by:

Joined by

Company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Cavalry.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) organized September 24, 1862, by the capture of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2nd Regiment contains Arrington's and Rusk's Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

ack:

L. F. Gibbs

15 Cav. | O.S.

William A. Yeldsall

Prt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Rec'd & Appl. 1st  
2nd April 1864.

dated: Jan'y 26, 1864

There Freshville, Ala

By whom Col. Murphy

Period War.

Last paid: None received.

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barber's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

4. | 15 Cav. | O.S.A.

William A. Yeldell

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 20, 1862  
Dated July 30, 1862.

Entered:

Jan. 26, 1862

Where Greenville, Ala.

By whom Col. Murphy

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom None recd.

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. Richard L. Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Alabama Cavalry; the 1st Battalion Florida Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Harlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. S. Sykes

4 | 15 Year | 16. 1865

W. A. Yeldell  
Lieut. Co. B. 15 C. S. Cav.  
Residence Butler Co.,  
Ala.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Stragglers, Confederate States Army, com-  
manded by —, surrendered at —  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and  
paroled at Selma, Ala., May 28, 1865.

Roll dated Selma, Ala., May 28, 1865.

number of roll

4

(1865)

W. A. Yeldell

13 Co. 1864

H. A. Yeldell  
Capt Co. B. 15 Regt. (Inf.)

years on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,  
Greenville, Ala.,

Mar. 1 to Aug. 31, 1864  
dated Aug. 31, 1864

Admitted: Jan. 26, 1864

Where Greenville, Ala.

By whom Col. Murphy

Period War

Admitted to Hospital:  
When , 1864

Now employed

Not paid:

By whom

On what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has never drawn pay

Book mark:

Ad. Parks

2037  
Yeldell W R

Co. B, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44168133

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |
| 20 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

INDEX MARK

See also

15600. 12. 8. 1  
F. R. Yeldell  
1 Co. B 15 C. S. Cav.  
James Butler Co.,  
Ala.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Stragglers, Confederate States Army, com-  
manded by —, surrendered at —  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.  
G. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 28, 1865, at  
Selma, Ala., May 28, 1865.  
dated Selma, Ala., May 28, 1865.

Att. Gen.



2040.

Barborough, W. H.

B., 15 Confederate Cav.  
(Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

... completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

... filed with

Barborough, William T.

2047  
Ziteron, A. M.

Co. K, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57812964

8079

9261

9330

9462

9514

44157936

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also Book 2

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. T. Tison*

Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

is on

# Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

last line ..... 1863

dated Sept 12 1863

at:

March 17 ..... 1862

Washington Co

from at Cooper

war

at:

from

at time ..... 186

at or absent not stated

its:

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Reg't Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of the Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Regiment

Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Companies; and Captain Smith's Company.

at:

*T. Tison*

Z

15 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. M. Ziteron

in C., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1864

dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1864

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Lt. Cooper

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McVay

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent Sick

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 22, 1864, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 5th Florida Cavalry; Captain Averett's, and Captain James Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Ziteron

Z

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. M. Ziteron

Int., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Fort & Fee, 1862

Dated Dec 31 1862

Collected:

When March 17, 1862

Where Washington Ga

By whom Lt. J. M. Cooper

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Cooper

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company was formerly Company B, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the company of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 24th Florida Cavalry; Captain A. J. Smith's and Captain J. M. Cooper's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Cooper

7 | 15 Cav. | C. S.

J. M. Ziterow

privt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 20, 1864

dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 1864

Where Washington Pa.

By whom W. H. Cooper

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. McKelvey

To what time Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barber's Companies Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Z | 15 Cav. | C. S.

A. M. Ziterow

Ser't., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 186

dated June?

Enlisted:

When March 17, 186

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Lt. G. W. Cooper

Period 9 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. M. Fay

To what time Oct 21, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized about September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Florida Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. M. Ziterow Corp.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

15 Cav. | C.S.A.

*Zittirnow*

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
appears as signature on a

**Receipt Roll**

being issued to members of the organization  
named above,

..... 3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> ..... 1864

..... Aug 28 ..... 1864

was:

company was formerly Company B, Murphy's B.  
Cavalry.

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as  
Alabama and Florida Cavalry) completed its organization  
on September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry; Arrington's and Barlow's Companies  
Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

was:

*A. J. Brown*



15 Cav. | U. S. A.

A. M. Zittern

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Choctaw Co Ala

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
J. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle, ~~~,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865,  
dated Gainesville, ~~~, May 14, 1865.

*[Signature]*

Co. A, 15 Confederate Cav

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

51818965

8806

9252

9331

9463

9508

44131937

---

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

18

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

10

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of medical cards herein... 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Home Mass

Sheldon Cooper H. Ziffren, mungins

Handwritten signature: *Wm. H. H. H.*

John McClellan, Major, 7th Regt. N.Y.

13 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. Zieron*

*E*, Co. K, Confederate Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept 12* ..... 186

*dated Sept 12 1863*

at: *Mich 17* ..... 186

*Washington Cas*

from *Lt Spenser*

*war*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

15 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. Ziteron

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863

dated Oct 31 1863

At: March 17, 1863

Washington Ga

from Lt. Cooper

War

At: Sept McVay

at time Aug 11, 1863

at or absent Absent

dis: Detached

Company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Battalion

Confederate Cavalry (also known as

Alabama and Florida Cavalry) composed of

September 24, 1862, by the consolidation of

Alabama Cavalry; the 3d

Cavalry; Captains Arrington's and Barlow's

Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company.

Work:

J. D. Brown

CE.

---, Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate C

1178

## Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

Not + Rec, 18  
dated Dec. 31

\_\_\_\_\_ May 17, 196

Washington

whom LT-9 N. J. Cooper  
 died 1950

paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
whom Capt A McV

What time Dec 3 186

ent or about 2500

Series: Descriptive List

Received Dec 21

Attached

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



company was formerly Company D. Murphy's

Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Confederate States Army)

September 24, 1922, by the  
Alabama Cavalry; the

7; Captains Arrington's and Barber's  
in Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Co.

[illegible]

100-443887-100

五

4. 10. 1954

1 | 15 Cav. | C. S.

J. M. Ziterau

Art., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Ca

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1865 Apr 12, 1865  
dated Apr 12, 1865

dated:

at Memphis, Tenn, 1865

where Washington Co

by whom Le J. M. Ziterau

period war

at paid:

by whom Capt M. T. Canfield

at what time Dec 31, 1865

present or absent absent

marks: on furlough

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Alabama Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama and Florida Cavalry) was organized at Montgomery, Alabama, on September 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry; the 8th Alabama Cavalry; Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Company, Florida Cavalry.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Ziterau

15 Cav.

Q. S.

*W. T. Zierow*

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June*, 186*2*  
*dated June 30*

at: *Rich.*, 17, 186*2*

where *Washington D. C.*

by whom *W. T. Zierow*

dated *June 30*

at paid: *Capt. M. T. Gonzales*

at what time *Dec. 13/14*, 186*2*

present or absent *present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company D, Murphy's

Alabama Cavalry.

When Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known

as Alabama and Florida Cavalry) com-

posed of September 24, 1862, by the com-

mand of Captain's Alabama Cavalry; the 3d Ala-

bama Cavalry; Captain's Arrington's and Harlow's

Alabama Cavalry, and Captain Smith's Com-

pany.

mark:

*W. T. Zierow*



15 Nov. 1954

J. Zitrow

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cav.  
appears as signature on a

## Receipt Roll

Nothing issued to members of the organization named above,

1. 5. 22. 186

Aug 28, 1864

7-1864

company was formerly Company D, Murphy's Bn.  
1st Div., 1st Army.

the Department Confederate Cavalry (also known as the Florida Cavalry) completed its organization on November 24, 1862, by the addition of the 1st Alabama Cavalry; the 2d Battalion of the 1st Arkansas Cavalry; the 1st Battalion of the 1st Florida Cavalry; and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

.....

15 Cav. | U. S. A.

*Wm. G. Gittern*

Co. K, 15 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

*Chas. W. Lee*

Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. K, 15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.  
D. McKellar, surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865  
and paroled at Gainesville, May 14, 1865.  
dated Gainesville, May 14, 1865.

*Chas. W. Lee*

2 | 15 Dec. 1914  
491-3  
15 Dec. 1914

on Dec. 31, 1914

1914-15  
Dec 31

paid Dec 31  
paid \$969.<sup>00</sup>

1, 1914, Page 5, File No. 70  
[Signature]

*John Ziterow*  
*C. H. 1 Regt. Tex.*

on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Diagnosed *Diarrhea Acute*

dated *Oct. 7*, 186

returned to duty, 186

admitted, 186

discharged, 186

admitted to General Hospital, 186

discharged *Oct. 8*, 186

discharged, 186

Days: *20 days*

*L. H. H. H.*

*1. 5. 1896*

Ch. H. 1864  
Paid to J. M. F. Haron  
\$ 1500.

From 1 Sept. 1864  
To 31 Dec 1864  
pay 48  
Can Amos 48  
\$ 96.

(C)

Confederate States,

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. M. J. [unclear] detached from Capt. M. S. [unclear]  
 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Confederate Cavalry. DR.

|                                                            | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> of Sept 1863 31 <sup>st</sup> of Sept 1863 |          |      |
| Twelve months being 12 months                              | 48 00    |      |
| Twelve dollars per month                                   | 48 00    |      |
| for the term of 12 months at \$12 per month                |          |      |
| the place of my discharge                                  |          |      |
| the place of my enlistment                                 |          |      |
| twenty miles per day, equal to                             |          |      |
| for traveling as above                                     |          |      |
| Amount                                                     | 96 00    |      |
| for Army Asylum                                            |          |      |
| for clothing overdraws                                     |          |      |
| Balance Due                                                | 96 00    |      |

Received of Capt. A. M. [unclear] Paymaster, Confederate States Army.  
 31<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863 twenty six dollars

48.00  
 48.00  
 96.00

J. R. [unclear]

*Litton A. M.*

**No. 15 Confederate Cavalry**  
**(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)**

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*is filed with*

*Litton A. M.*



2044

*Literon, G. W.*

**Co. K, 15 Confederate Cav.**

**(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)**

Organization completed in Sept., 1863, by the consolidation of  
Stapley's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Literon, G. W.*

2045

*Literow, G.*

Co. *K*, 15 Confederate Cav.  
(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Literow, G. N.*

2046

*Jitterow. A.*

Co. *K*, 15 Confederate Cav.

(1 Reg't Alabama and Florida Cav.)

Organization completed in Sept., 1862, by the consolidation of  
Murphy's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Florida  
Cavalry, Captain Arrington's and Barlow's Companies Alabama  
Cavalry and Captain Smith's Company Florida Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Jitterow. A. M.*

